WESTERN PROVINCE

VOLUME 10

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING DESCRIPTIVE TABLES

Series F - Disability
Series G - Migration and Urbanization
Series H - Housing
Series I - Agriculture

Published by

Central Statistical Office
Nationalist Road
P.O. Box 31908
Lusaka

www.zamstats.gov.zm
email: info@zamstats.gov.zm

June, 2013

Page Table of Content

v **Preface**
vi **Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports**

1 **Disability Tables**
2 Table F1. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
3 Table F2. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010
7 Table F2i. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010
11 Table F2ii. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010
15 Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010
20 Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010
25 Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010
30 Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010
41 Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010
52 Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010
63 Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010
67 Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Rural 2010
71 Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Urban 2010
75 Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010
79 Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010
83 Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010
91 Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010
99 Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010
107 Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010
111 Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010
113 Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

117 **Migration and Urbanization**
118 Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010
121 Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province 2010
122 Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province 2010
123 Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Rural 2010
125 Table G2ii: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Urban 2010
127 Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010
133 Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

141 Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
144 Table G6: Immigrant Population by Purpose of Stay in Zambia, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010
145 Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010
153 Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010
161 Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010
169 Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

177 Housing Tables
178 Table H1: Households by Sex of Head of Household and District, Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
178 Table H2: Percent Distribution of Housing Units by Occupancy Status and District, Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
179 Table H3: Total Number of Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
180 Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010
188 Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010
196 Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010
204 Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010
212 Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010
220 Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010
228 Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
231 Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
234 Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province 2010
236 Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010
238 Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010
240 Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province 2010
242 Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010
244 Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010
246 Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010
254 Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010
262 Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010
270 Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010
278 Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010
286 Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010
294 Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010
302 Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010
310 Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

318 Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010
326 Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010
334 Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010
342 Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010
350 Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010
358 Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010
366 Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
378 Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province 2010
380 Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Rural 2010
382 Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Urban 2010
384 Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province 2010
386 Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Rural 2010
388 Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Urban, 2010
390 Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province 2010
392 Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Rural 2010
394 Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Urban 2010
396 Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
402 Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

407 Agriculture Tables
408 Table I1. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Agricultural Activity 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
408 Table I2. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Raising Livestock/Poultry 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
408 Table I3. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Fish Farming 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
408 Table I4. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Game Ranching 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010
409 Table I5: Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in the Raising of Poultry/Livestock 12 Months Prior to the Census by Type of Poultry/Livestock and District, Western Province 2010
409 Table I6. Total Number of Households Engaged in Crop Growing 12 Months Prior to the Census by Type of Crop and District, Western Province 2010

411 2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

Preface

The 2010 Zambia Census of Population and Housing is the fifth national census of the Zambian population since independence in 1964. The 2010 Census covered both standard census topics as well as new ones. The inclusion of standard topics ensured the analysis of trends over time and facilitated comparison of past censuses with the 2010 Census in those areas. The inclusion of standard topics also allows for international comparability. The inclusion of new topics showed that the Zambian census is responsive to new data user needs and policy environment.

Analysis of census data can only be achieved if conducted in a systematic manner. A comprehensive tabulation plan helps guide the analysis and output from a census. In the development of the series of tabulation reports, the Central Statistical Office (CSO) conducted a stakeholder consultative meeting in October 2011 to gain input from stakeholders on the tabulation and analysis plans.

Following these consultations, the 2010 Census Tabulation Plan was finalised and used as a guide in the development of this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports. It must be noted that what is contained in this series of Descriptive Tabulation Reports are key tabulations based on national and international consideration for tabulation and analysis of topics covered in the 2010 Census. The tabulations have also taken into account submissions and input from stakeholders.

The Provincial Tabulation Reports run from Volume 1; Central Province to Volume 10; Western Province. The Volume 11 is the National Level Descriptive Tabulation Report. Within the Tabulation Reports, Tables have been organized by topic and run from Series A; General Population Tables to Series I; Agriculture Tables. This report contains tables for Series F; Disability Tables, Series G; Migration and Urbanization Tables, Series H; Housing Tables and Series I; Agriculture Tables.

The 2010 Census of Population and Housing forms a rich resource of information on several topics covered during the census. This resource is available to users and researchers through the different series of analytical, thematic and descriptive tabulation reports. A huge attempt has been made by the CSO to produce key tabulations on different topics covered in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing, however individual users and researcher are encouraged to make special requests for tabulations not covered in this series of tabulation reports.

I would like to thank all CSO staff involved in the development of this important output from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing. I also thank and appreciate the support of the technical staff of the US Census Bureau during the development of the Tabulation Plan.

I extend my sincere gratitude to the Government of the Republic of Zambia (GRZ), its cooperating partners UNFPA, DfID, USAID and AfDB for supporting the 2010 Census of Population and Housing and ensuring that the Descriptive Tabulation Reports from the 2010 Census are made available to users and stakeholders timely.

John Kalumbi
Director
CENSUS AND STATISTICS

June , 2013

Persons involved in the Production of the Descriptive Tabulation Reports

No.	Name	Surname	Responsibility	Tables for Review/Production/Formatting
1	Richard	Banda	Analyst	Series A: General Population Tables; Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables and; Series H: Housing and Household Tables
2	Nchimunya	Nkombo	Analyst/Editor	Series C: Fertility Tables
3	Iven	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Series G: Migration
4	Chibesa	Musamba	Analyst/Editor	Series F: Disability Tables
5	Linda	Chonya	Analyst/Editor	Series B: Social Tables
6	Gerson	Banda	Analyst	Series E: Economic Tables
7	Joseph	Mutemwa	Analyst	Series D: Education Tables
8	Catherine	Mwape	Analyst	Series B: Social Tables
9	Masiliso	Sooka	Analyst	Series I: Agriculture Tables
10	Chola N.	Daka	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
11	Etambuyu	Lukonga	Analyst/Editor	Editing all Tables
12	Palver	Sikanyiti	Analyst/Editor	Editing All Tables
13	Frank	Kakungu	Analyst/Programmer	Series H: Housing and Household Tables
14	Anthony	Nkole	Desktop Publishing Officer	Layout and Formatting All Tables
15	Makoselo	Bowa	Desktop Publishing Officer	Formatting All Tables
16	Victor	Bwalya	Programmer	Series F: Disability Tables, Series J: General & Maternal Mortality Tables
17	Tabo	Simutanyi	Programmer	Series B: Social Tables
18	Chibesa	Ndawa	Programmer	Series I: Agriculture Tables, Series H: Housing and Household Tables
19	Makoselo	Bowa	Programmer/Desktop Publishing	Series E: Economic Tables
20	Bertha	Nachinga	Programmer	Series D: Education Tables
21	Hilda	Chileshe	Programmer	Series A: General Population Tables
22	Costain	Munsaka	Programmer	Series G: Migration
23	Chonde	Namutowe	Programmer	Series C: Fertility Tables
24	Morris	Munkondya	Driver	
25	Britias	Chipoba	Driver	

Disability Tables

Table F1. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by Sex, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District and Sex	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Western Province									
Total	**836,945**	**723,388**	**113,557**	**23,817**	**21,925**	**1,892**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**1.7**
Male	395,913	341,903	54,010	11,917	10,981	936	3.0	3.2	1.7
Female	441,032	381,485	59,547	11,900	10,944	956	2.7	2.9	1.6
Kalabo District									
Total	**120,308**	**117,131**	**3,177**	**3,984**	**3,921**	**63**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**2.0**
Male	55,017	53,523	1,494	1,827	1,800	27	3.3	3.4	1.8
Female	65,291	63,608	1,683	2,157	2,121	36	3.3	3.3	2.1
Kaoma District									
Total	**172,927**	**154,208**	**18,719**	**4,996**	**4,625**	**371**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.0**
Male	82,629	73,704	8,925	2,713	2,529	184	3.3	3.4	2.1
Female	90,298	80,504	9,794	2,283	2,096	187	2.5	2.6	1.9
Lukulu District									
Total	**81,568**	**71,098**	**10,470**	**1,902**	**1,748**	**154**	**2.3**	**2.5**	**1.5**
Male	38,900	33,908	4,992	1,002	927	75	2.6	2.7	1.5
Female	42,668	37,190	5,478	900	821	79	2.1	2.2	1.4
Mongu District									
Total	**168,743**	**119,289**	**49,454**	**4,299**	**3,507**	**792**	**2.5**	**2.9**	**1.6**
Male	79,807	56,341	23,466	2,079	1,678	401	2.6	3.0	1.7
Female	88,936	62,948	25,988	2,220	1,829	391	2.5	2.9	1.5
Senanga District									
Total	**117,359**	**103,939**	**13,420**	**3,159**	**2,982**	**177**	**2.7**	**2.9**	**1.3**
Male	55,372	48,982	6,390	1,563	1,480	83	2.8	3.0	1.3
Female	61,987	54,957	7,030	1,596	1,502	94	2.6	2.7	1.3
Sesheke District									
Total	**91,970**	**75,694**	**16,276**	**3,060**	**2,772**	**288**	**3.3**	**3.7**	**1.8**
Male	44,657	36,907	7,750	1,536	1,392	144	3.4	3.8	1.9
Female	47,313	38,787	8,526	1,524	1,380	144	3.2	3.6	1.7
Shang'ombo District									
Total	**84,070**	**82,029**	**2,041**	**2,417**	**2,370**	**47**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.3**
Male	39,531	38,538	993	1,197	1,175	22	3.0	3.0	2.2
Female	44,539	43,491	1,048	1,220	1,195	25	2.7	2.7	2.4

Table F2. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Total									
Total	**836,945**	**395,913**	**441,032**	**23,817**	**11,917**	**11,900**	**2.8**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	157,980	78,959	79,021	956	558	398	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	127,396	63,980	63,416	1,508	885	623	1.2	1.4	1.0
10-14	109,852	54,826	55,026	2,026	1,123	903	1.8	2.0	1.6
15 - 19	88,909	42,730	46,179	1,761	969	792	2.0	2.3	1.7
20 - 24	70,087	30,101	39,986	1,376	696	680	2.0	2.3	1.7
25 - 29	61,530	26,626	34,904	1,327	691	636	2.2	2.6	1.8
30 - 34	48,851	22,372	26,479	1,300	702	598	2.7	3.1	2.3
35 - 39	38,743	18,025	20,718	1,330	679	651	3.4	3.8	3.1
40 - 44	28,472	13,207	15,265	1,297	699	598	4.6	5.3	3.9
45 - 49	23,838	10,419	13,419	1,308	633	675	5.5	6.1	5.0
50 - 54	20,018	8,345	11,673	1,283	600	683	6.4	7.2	5.9
55 - 59	13,828	5,817	8,011	1,010	431	579	7.3	7.4	7.2
60 - 64	13,546	5,257	8,289	1,390	530	860	10.3	10.1	10.4
65 - 69	10,325	4,268	6,057	1,239	528	711	12.0	12.4	11.7
70 - 74	8,820	3,910	4,910	1,392	605	787	15.8	15.5	16.0
75 - 79	6,233	3,019	3,214	1,159	522	637	18.6	17.3	19.8
80 - 84	3,833	1,847	1,986	860	422	438	22.4	22.8	22.1
85 - 89	2,360	1,186	1,174	632	340	292	26.8	28.7	24.9
90 - 94	972	496	476	280	151	129	28.8	30.4	27.1
95+	1,352	523	829	383	153	230	28.3	29.3	27.7
Kalabo District									
Total	**120,308**	**55,017**	**65,291**	**3,984**	**1,827**	**2,157**	**3.3**	**3.3**	**3.3**
0 - 4	23,168	11,529	11,639	155	92	63	0.7	0.8	0.5
5-9	18,323	9,108	9,215	235	144	91	1.3	1.6	1.0
10-14	15,620	7,792	7,828	320	177	143	2.0	2.3	1.8
15 - 19	12,777	6,126	6,651	279	154	125	2.2	2.5	1.9
20 - 24	9,973	4,087	5,886	222	106	116	2.2	2.6	2.0
25 - 29	8,375	3,378	4,997	239	126	113	2.9	3.7	2.3
30 - 34	6,531	2,698	3,833	243	119	124	3.7	4.4	3.2
35 - 39	5,224	2,175	3,049	243	105	138	4.7	4.8	4.5
40 - 44	4,024	1,659	2,365	202	101	101	5.0	6.1	4.3
45 - 49	3,469	1,329	2,140	204	80	124	5.9	6.0	5.8
50 - 54	3,309	1,277	2,032	223	79	144	6.7	6.2	7.1
55 - 59	1,962	784	1,178	163	51	112	8.3	6.5	9.5
60 - 64	2,180	800	1,380	250	83	167	11.5	10.4	12.1
65 - 69	1,562	619	943	195	74	121	12.5	12.0	12.8
70 - 74	1,415	567	848	236	90	146	16.7	15.9	17.2
75 - 79	978	462	516	172	69	103	17.6	14.9	20.0
80 - 84	622	266	356	149	58	91	24.0	21.8	25.6
85 - 89	402	189	213	122	57	65	30.3	30.2	30.5
90 - 94	163	87	76	54	28	26	33.1	32.2	34.2
95+	231	85	146	78	34	44	33.8	40.0	30.1

Table F2. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaoma District									
Total	**172,927**	**82,629**	**90,298**	**4,996**	**2,713**	**2,283**	**2.9**	**3.3**	**2.5**
0 - 4	32,305	16,263	16,042	182	102	80	0.6	0.6	0.5
5-9	26,273	13,189	13,084	303	175	128	1.2	1.3	1.0
10-14	23,064	11,432	11,632	432	239	193	1.9	2.1	1.7
15 - 19	18,716	9,080	9,636	364	201	163	1.9	2.2	1.7
20 - 24	14,033	6,153	7,880	272	133	139	1.9	2.2	1.8
25 - 29	12,500	5,308	7,192	284	150	134	2.3	2.8	1.9
30 - 34	9,999	4,572	5,427	264	150	114	2.6	3.3	2.1
35 - 39	8,306	3,894	4,412	295	163	132	3.6	4.2	3.0
40 - 44	6,029	2,817	3,212	296	174	122	4.9	6.2	3.8
45 - 49	4,973	2,241	2,732	339	197	142	6.8	8.8	5.2
50 - 54	4,263	1,800	2,463	316	174	142	7.4	9.7	5.8
55 - 59	2,949	1,293	1,656	234	119	115	7.9	9.2	6.9
60 - 64	2,871	1,213	1,658	309	141	168	10.8	11.6	10.1
65 - 69	2,210	1,027	1,183	268	130	138	12.1	12.7	11.7
70 - 74	1,721	859	862	265	136	129	15.4	15.8	15.0
75 - 79	1,225	655	570	214	113	101	17.5	17.3	17.7
80 - 84	716	418	298	146	87	59	20.4	20.8	19.8
85 - 89	419	237	182	107	76	31	25.5	32.1	17.0
90 - 94	151	96	55	40	26	14	26.5	27.1	25.5
95+	204	82	122	66	27	39	32.4	32.9	32.0
Lukulu District									
Total	**81,568**	**38,900**	**42,668**	**1,902**	**1,002**	**900**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**2.1**
0 - 4	16,331	8,196	8,135	91	51	40	0.6	0.6	0.5
5-9	12,830	6,534	6,296	153	92	61	1.2	1.4	1.0
10-14	10,972	5,515	5,457	206	124	82	1.9	2.2	1.5
15 - 19	8,198	3,867	4,331	161	95	66	2.0	2.5	1.5
20 - 24	6,654	2,826	3,828	108	57	51	1.6	2.0	1.3
25 - 29	5,844	2,568	3,276	102	52	50	1.7	2.0	1.5
30 - 34	4,688	2,154	2,534	100	53	47	2.1	2.5	1.9
35 - 39	3,727	1,741	1,986	124	60	64	3.3	3.4	3.2
40 - 44	2,697	1,267	1,430	105	62	43	3.9	4.9	3.0
45 - 49	2,285	995	1,290	87	43	44	3.8	4.3	3.4
50 - 54	1,837	773	1,064	85	39	46	4.6	5.0	4.3
55 - 59	1,146	530	616	70	38	32	6.1	7.2	5.2
60 - 64	1,261	485	776	91	30	61	7.2	6.2	7.9
65 - 69	1,040	418	622	89	31	58	8.6	7.4	9.3
70 - 74	731	348	383	75	37	38	10.3	10.6	9.9
75 - 79	550	265	285	85	37	48	15.5	14.0	16.8
80 - 84	306	172	134	63	37	26	20.6	21.5	19.4
85 - 89	210	116	94	39	22	17	18.6	19.0	18.1
90 - 94	86	53	33	22	17	5	25.6	32.1	15.2
95+	175	77	98	46	25	21	26.3	32.5	21.4

Table F2. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mongu District									
Total	**168,743**	**79,807**	**88,936**	**4,299**	**2,079**	**2,220**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.5**
0 - 4	29,726	14,785	14,941	179	107	72	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	24,437	12,215	12,222	276	161	115	1.1	1.3	0.9
10-14	21,919	10,991	10,928	361	190	171	1.6	1.7	1.6
15 - 19	18,750	9,012	9,738	348	196	152	1.9	2.2	1.6
20 - 24	14,995	6,529	8,466	268	146	122	1.8	2.2	1.4
25 - 29	12,824	5,626	7,198	227	113	114	1.8	2.0	1.6
30 - 34	10,481	4,921	5,560	240	128	112	2.3	2.6	2.0
35 - 39	8,279	3,997	4,282	213	111	102	2.6	2.8	2.4
40 - 44	5,879	2,831	3,048	215	114	101	3.7	4.0	3.3
45 - 49	4,797	2,140	2,657	208	96	112	4.3	4.5	4.2
50 - 54	3,960	1,627	2,333	204	98	106	5.2	6.0	4.5
55 - 59	3,042	1,249	1,793	178	71	107	5.9	5.7	6.0
60 - 64	2,587	953	1,634	223	71	152	8.6	7.5	9.3
65 - 69	2,079	783	1,296	228	83	145	11.0	10.6	11.2
70 - 74	1,842	776	1,066	262	105	157	14.2	13.5	14.7
75 - 79	1,271	568	703	232	96	136	18.3	16.9	19.3
80 - 84	869	379	490	182	79	103	20.9	20.8	21.0
85 - 89	501	235	266	131	65	66	26.1	27.7	24.8
90 - 94	207	90	117	55	28	27	26.6	31.1	23.1
95+	298	100	198	69	21	48	23.2	21.0	24.2
Senanga District									
Total	**117,359**	**55,372**	**61,987**	**3,159**	**1,563**	**1,596**	**2.7**	**2.8**	**2.6**
0 - 4	22,365	11,152	11,213	122	68	54	0.5	0.6	0.5
5-9	17,981	9,083	8,898	191	110	81	1.1	1.2	0.9
10-14	15,335	7,665	7,670	249	142	107	1.6	1.9	1.4
15 - 19	12,377	5,878	6,499	228	127	101	1.8	2.2	1.6
20 - 24	9,795	4,271	5,524	205	108	97	2.1	2.5	1.8
25 - 29	8,450	3,673	4,777	164	91	73	1.9	2.5	1.5
30 - 34	6,847	3,157	3,690	157	77	80	2.3	2.4	2.2
35 - 39	5,408	2,473	2,935	166	83	83	3.1	3.4	2.8
40 - 44	4,062	1,853	2,209	178	93	85	4.4	5.0	3.8
45 - 49	3,309	1,445	1,864	168	78	90	5.1	5.4	4.8
50 - 54	2,727	1,105	1,622	173	75	98	6.3	6.8	6.0
55 - 59	1,959	764	1,195	115	35	80	5.9	4.6	6.7
60 - 64	1,914	704	1,210	194	75	119	10.1	10.7	9.8
65 - 69	1,412	582	830	179	86	93	12.7	14.8	11.2
70 - 74	1,254	549	705	201	82	119	16.0	14.9	16.9
75 - 79	899	434	465	149	74	75	16.6	17.1	16.1
80 - 84	555	264	291	131	75	56	23.6	28.4	19.2
85 - 89	354	167	187	94	47	47	26.6	28.1	25.1
90 - 94	160	77	83	39	17	22	24.4	22.1	26.5
95+	196	76	120	56	20	36	28.6	26.3	30.0

Table F2. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District									
Total	**91,970**	**44,657**	**47,313**	**3,060**	**1,536**	**1,524**	**3.3**	**3.4**	**3.2**
0 - 4	17,023	8,452	8,571	101	61	40	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	14,008	7,064	6,944	172	104	68	1.2	1.5	1.0
10-14	12,066	6,044	6,022	243	144	99	2.0	2.4	1.6
15 - 19	9,617	4,797	4,820	189	100	89	2.0	2.1	1.8
20 - 24	7,667	3,412	4,255	167	80	87	2.2	2.3	2.0
25 - 29	6,877	3,197	3,680	146	71	75	2.1	2.2	2.0
30 - 34	5,770	2,808	2,962	167	96	71	2.9	3.4	2.4
35 - 39	4,402	2,238	2,164	173	104	69	3.9	4.6	3.2
40 - 44	3,007	1,533	1,474	147	80	67	4.9	5.2	4.5
45 - 49	2,535	1,187	1,348	157	73	84	6.2	6.1	6.2
50 - 54	1,971	874	1,097	155	77	78	7.9	8.8	7.1
55 - 59	1,556	668	888	147	65	82	9.4	9.7	9.2
60 - 64	1,522	622	900	195	76	119	12.8	12.2	13.2
65 - 69	1,169	490	679	175	72	103	15.0	14.7	15.2
70 - 74	1,074	447	627	231	95	136	21.5	21.3	21.7
75 - 79	795	380	415	216	94	122	27.2	24.7	29.4
80 - 84	421	205	216	116	61	55	27.6	29.8	25.5
85 - 89	265	140	125	85	47	38	32.1	33.6	30.4
90 - 94	127	61	66	44	21	23	34.6	34.4	34.8
95+	98	38	60	34	15	19	34.7	39.5	31.7
Shang'ombo District									
Total	**84,070**	**39,531**	**44,539**	**2,417**	**1,197**	**1,220**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	17,062	8,582	8,480	126	77	49	0.7	0.9	0.6
5-9	13,544	6,787	6,757	178	99	79	1.3	1.5	1.2
10-14	10,876	5,387	5,489	215	107	108	2.0	2.0	2.0
15 - 19	8,474	3,970	4,504	192	96	96	2.3	2.4	2.1
20 - 24	6,970	2,823	4,147	134	66	68	1.9	2.3	1.6
25 - 29	6,660	2,876	3,784	165	88	77	2.5	3.1	2.0
30 - 34	4,535	2,062	2,473	129	79	50	2.8	3.8	2.0
35 - 39	3,397	1,507	1,890	116	53	63	3.4	3.5	3.3
40 - 44	2,774	1,247	1,527	154	75	79	5.6	6.0	5.2
45 - 49	2,470	1,082	1,388	145	66	79	5.9	6.1	5.7
50 - 54	1,951	889	1,062	127	58	69	6.5	6.5	6.5
55 - 59	1,214	529	685	103	52	51	8.5	9.8	7.4
60 - 64	1,211	480	731	128	54	74	10.6	11.3	10.1
65 - 69	853	349	504	105	52	53	12.3	14.9	10.5
70 - 74	783	364	419	122	60	62	15.6	16.5	14.8
75 - 79	515	255	260	91	39	52	17.7	15.3	20.0
80 - 84	344	143	201	73	25	48	21.2	17.5	23.9
85 - 89	209	102	107	54	26	28	25.8	25.5	26.2
90 - 94	78	32	46	26	14	12	33.3	43.8	26.1
95+	150	65	85	34	11	23	22.7	16.9	27.1

Table F2i. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Rural									
Total	**723,388**	**341,903**	**381,485**	**21,925**	**10,981**	**10,944**	**3.0**	**3.2**	**2.9**
0 - 4	140,515	70,212	70,303	878	508	370	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	112,888	56,734	56,154	1,420	834	586	1.3	1.5	1.0
10-14	94,755	47,567	47,188	1,861	1,033	828	2.0	2.2	1.8
15 - 19	73,711	35,520	38,191	1,601	888	713	2.2	2.5	1.9
20 - 24	58,075	24,758	33,317	1,224	629	595	2.1	2.5	1.8
25 - 29	51,448	22,219	29,229	1,193	629	564	2.3	2.8	1.9
30 - 34	41,061	18,656	22,405	1,185	647	538	2.9	3.5	2.4
35 - 39	32,916	15,085	17,831	1,215	613	602	3.7	4.1	3.4
40 - 44	24,524	11,204	13,320	1,184	627	557	4.8	5.6	4.2
45 - 49	20,739	8,928	11,811	1,203	582	621	5.8	6.5	5.3
50 - 54	17,628	7,290	10,338	1,184	554	630	6.7	7.6	6.1
55 - 59	12,086	5,029	7,057	930	392	538	7.7	7.8	7.6
60 - 64	12,216	4,682	7,534	1,307	495	812	10.7	10.6	10.8
65 - 69	9,355	3,872	5,483	1,156	495	661	12.4	12.8	12.1
70 - 74	8,093	3,613	4,480	1,300	568	732	16.1	15.7	16.3
75 - 79	5,644	2,798	2,846	1,076	491	585	19.1	17.5	20.6
80 - 84	3,479	1,706	1,773	799	394	405	23.0	23.1	22.8
85 - 89	2,149	1,094	1,055	586	316	270	27.3	28.9	25.6
90 - 94	888	467	421	260	140	120	29.3	30.0	28.5
95+	1,218	469	749	363	146	217	29.8	31.1	29.0
Kalabo District Rural									
Total	**117,131**	**53,523**	**63,608**	**3,921**	**1,800**	**2,121**	**3.3**	**3.4**	**3.3**
0 - 4	22,599	11,240	11,359	152	89	63	0.7	0.8	0.6
5-9	17,861	8,874	8,987	231	142	89	1.3	1.6	1.0
10-14	15,218	7,603	7,615	317	175	142	2.1	2.3	1.9
15 - 19	12,401	5,942	6,459	275	152	123	2.2	2.6	1.9
20 - 24	9,666	3,953	5,713	215	102	113	2.2	2.6	2.0
25 - 29	8,136	3,284	4,852	231	122	109	2.8	3.7	2.2
30 - 34	6,354	2,622	3,732	239	119	120	3.8	4.5	3.2
35 - 39	5,079	2,112	2,967	238	104	134	4.7	4.9	4.5
40 - 44	3,916	1,602	2,314	200	99	101	5.1	6.2	4.4
45 - 49	3,370	1,287	2,083	202	80	122	6.0	6.2	5.9
50 - 54	3,234	1,240	1,994	220	78	142	6.8	6.3	7.1
55 - 59	1,907	761	1,146	161	51	110	8.4	6.7	9.6
60 - 64	2,131	785	1,346	246	81	165	11.5	10.3	12.3
65 - 69	1,525	601	924	194	74	120	12.7	12.3	13.0
70 - 74	1,395	558	837	233	90	143	16.7	16.1	17.1
75 - 79	953	449	504	169	67	102	17.7	14.9	20.2
80 - 84	608	261	347	147	57	90	24.2	21.8	25.9
85 - 89	398	187	211	121	56	65	30.4	29.9	30.8
90 - 94	159	86	73	52	28	24	32.7	32.6	32.9
95+	221	76	145	78	34	44	35.3	44.7	30.3

Table F2i. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaoma District Rural									
Total	**154,208**	**73,704**	**80,504**	**4,625**	**2,529**	**2,096**	**3.0**	**3.4**	**2.6**
0 - 4	29,373	14,814	14,559	169	95	74	0.6	0.6	0.5
5-9	23,793	11,962	11,831	283	164	119	1.2	1.4	1.0
10-14	20,488	10,186	10,302	391	217	174	1.9	2.1	1.7
15 - 19	16,102	7,798	8,304	332	180	152	2.1	2.3	1.8
20 - 24	12,135	5,336	6,799	247	125	122	2.0	2.3	1.8
25 - 29	10,799	4,602	6,197	248	135	113	2.3	2.9	1.8
30 - 34	8,722	3,994	4,728	244	143	101	2.8	3.6	2.1
35 - 39	7,320	3,367	3,953	274	148	126	3.7	4.4	3.2
40 - 44	5,405	2,487	2,918	270	160	110	5.0	6.4	3.8
45 - 49	4,501	2,004	2,497	318	188	130	7.1	9.4	5.2
50 - 54	3,893	1,629	2,264	298	168	130	7.7	10.3	5.7
55 - 59	2,722	1,176	1,546	221	111	110	8.1	9.4	7.1
60 - 64	2,697	1,135	1,562	291	137	154	10.8	12.1	9.9
65 - 69	2,084	977	1,107	257	124	133	12.3	12.7	12.0
70 - 74	1,637	826	811	245	127	118	15.0	15.4	14.5
75 - 79	1,154	632	522	202	108	94	17.5	17.1	18.0
80 - 84	667	396	271	138	82	56	20.7	20.7	20.7
85 - 89	383	217	166	96	68	28	25.1	31.3	16.9
90 - 94	143	91	52	37	24	13	25.9	26.4	25.0
95+	190	75	115	64	25	39	33.7	33.3	33.9
Lukulu District Rural									
Total	**71,098**	**33,908**	**37,190**	**1,748**	**927**	**821**	**2.5**	**2.7**	**2.2**
0 - 4	14,545	7,271	7,274	89	50	39	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	11,477	5,837	5,640	149	89	60	1.3	1.5	1.1
10-14	9,478	4,807	4,671	191	114	77	2.0	2.4	1.6
15 - 19	6,848	3,220	3,628	151	90	61	2.2	2.8	1.7
20 - 24	5,601	2,376	3,225	103	55	48	1.8	2.3	1.5
25 - 29	5,027	2,211	2,816	92	48	44	1.8	2.2	1.6
30 - 34	4,026	1,855	2,171	86	48	38	2.1	2.6	1.8
35 - 39	3,217	1,489	1,728	113	54	59	3.5	3.6	3.4
40 - 44	2,349	1,082	1,267	94	53	41	4.0	4.9	3.2
45 - 49	2,033	876	1,157	82	41	41	4.0	4.7	3.5
50 - 54	1,637	690	947	77	37	40	4.7	5.4	4.2
55 - 59	998	463	535	63	33	30	6.3	7.1	5.6
60 - 64	1,120	423	697	82	26	56	7.3	6.1	8.0
65 - 69	936	377	559	82	28	54	8.8	7.4	9.7
70 - 74	660	313	347	71	35	36	10.8	11.2	10.4
75 - 79	471	240	231	77	36	41	16.3	15.0	17.7
80 - 84	259	152	107	54	33	21	20.8	21.7	19.6
85 - 89	177	103	74	32	19	13	18.1	18.4	17.6
90 - 94	78	49	29	20	15	5	25.6	30.6	17.2
95+	161	74	87	40	23	17	24.8	31.1	19.5

Table F2i. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mongu District Rural									
Total	**119,289**	**56,341**	**62,948**	**3,507**	**1,678**	**1,829**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.9**
0 - 4	22,471	11,134	11,337	143	85	58	0.6	0.8	0.5
5-9	18,231	9,140	9,091	238	138	100	1.3	1.5	1.1
10-14	15,367	7,848	7,519	291	151	140	1.9	1.9	1.9
15 - 19	12,186	5,944	6,242	280	160	120	2.3	2.7	1.9
20 - 24	9,659	4,118	5,541	200	109	91	2.1	2.6	1.6
25 - 29	8,395	3,663	4,732	178	89	89	2.1	2.4	1.9
30 - 34	7,084	3,271	3,813	193	102	91	2.7	3.1	2.4
35 - 39	5,681	2,731	2,950	163	82	81	2.9	3.0	2.7
40 - 44	4,046	1,903	2,143	168	81	87	4.2	4.3	4.1
45 - 49	3,347	1,465	1,882	161	72	89	4.8	4.9	4.7
50 - 54	2,852	1,138	1,714	157	76	81	5.5	6.7	4.7
55 - 59	2,211	878	1,333	144	56	88	6.5	6.4	6.6
60 - 64	1,982	682	1,300	193	56	137	9.7	8.2	10.5
65 - 69	1,654	610	1,044	193	72	121	11.7	11.8	11.6
70 - 74	1,542	656	886	228	95	133	14.8	14.5	15.0
75 - 79	1,036	481	555	193	79	114	18.6	16.4	20.5
80 - 84	720	321	399	158	70	88	21.9	21.8	22.1
85 - 89	414	200	214	115	59	56	27.8	29.5	26.2
90 - 94	176	80	96	51	25	26	29.0	31.3	27.1
95+	235	78	157	60	21	39	25.5	26.9	24.8
Senanga District Rural									
Total	**103,939**	**48,982**	**54,957**	**2,982**	**1,480**	**1,502**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	20,333	10,156	10,177	117	65	52	0.6	0.6	0.5
5-9	16,353	8,242	8,111	187	107	80	1.1	1.3	1.0
10-14	13,707	6,876	6,831	236	136	100	1.7	2.0	1.5
15 - 19	10,455	4,982	5,473	209	120	89	2.0	2.4	1.6
20 - 24	8,296	3,581	4,715	189	102	87	2.3	2.8	1.8
25 - 29	7,227	3,134	4,093	153	86	67	2.1	2.7	1.6
30 - 34	5,869	2,683	3,186	148	72	76	2.5	2.7	2.4
35 - 39	4,743	2,133	2,610	158	80	78	3.3	3.8	3.0
40 - 44	3,606	1,629	1,977	166	85	81	4.6	5.2	4.1
45 - 49	2,961	1,271	1,690	159	73	86	5.4	5.7	5.1
50 - 54	2,452	993	1,459	163	69	94	6.6	6.9	6.4
55 - 59	1,744	673	1,071	107	33	74	6.1	4.9	6.9
60 - 64	1,764	638	1,126	187	72	115	10.6	11.3	10.2
65 - 69	1,303	540	763	168	80	88	12.9	14.8	11.5
70 - 74	1,150	503	647	193	78	115	16.8	15.5	17.8
75 - 79	813	400	413	139	71	68	17.1	17.8	16.5
80 - 84	515	251	264	123	72	51	23.9	28.7	19.3
85 - 89	328	155	173	90	45	45	27.4	29.0	26.0
90 - 94	143	74	69	36	16	20	25.2	21.6	29.0
95+	177	68	109	54	18	36	30.5	26.5	33.0

Table F2i. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District Rural									
Total	**75,694**	**36,907**	**38,787**	**2,772**	**1,392**	**1,380**	**3.7**	**3.8**	**3.6**
0 - 4	14,480	7,190	7,290	88	51	37	0.6	0.7	0.5
5-9	11,928	6,044	5,884	157	96	61	1.3	1.6	1.0
10-14	9,976	5,041	4,935	224	135	89	2.2	2.7	1.8
15 - 19	7,481	3,776	3,705	168	91	77	2.2	2.4	2.1
20 - 24	5,911	2,642	3,269	139	71	68	2.4	2.7	2.1
25 - 29	5,365	2,521	2,844	130	62	68	2.4	2.5	2.4
30 - 34	4,577	2,216	2,361	148	84	64	3.2	3.8	2.7
35 - 39	3,562	1,785	1,777	153	92	61	4.3	5.2	3.4
40 - 44	2,490	1,285	1,205	133	74	59	5.3	5.8	4.9
45 - 49	2,120	970	1,150	140	63	77	6.6	6.5	6.7
50 - 54	1,660	738	922	145	70	75	8.7	9.5	8.1
55 - 59	1,316	563	753	132	57	75	10.0	10.1	10.0
60 - 64	1,333	547	786	181	69	112	13.6	12.6	14.2
65 - 69	1,019	427	592	158	65	93	15.5	15.2	15.7
70 - 74	948	405	543	212	87	125	22.4	21.5	23.0
75 - 79	710	346	364	205	91	114	28.9	26.3	31.3
80 - 84	376	187	189	107	56	51	28.5	29.9	27.0
85 - 89	243	132	111	78	43	35	32.1	32.6	31.5
90 - 94	114	58	56	40	20	20	35.1	34.5	35.7
95+	85	34	51	34	15	19	40.0	44.1	37.3
Shang'ombo District Rural									
Total	**82,029**	**38,538**	**43,491**	**2,370**	**1,175**	**1,195**	**2.9**	**3.0**	**2.7**
0 - 4	16,714	8,407	8,307	120	73	47	0.7	0.9	0.6
5-9	13,245	6,635	6,610	175	98	77	1.3	1.5	1.2
10-14	10,521	5,206	5,315	211	105	106	2.0	2.0	2.0
15 - 19	8,238	3,858	4,380	186	95	91	2.3	2.5	2.1
20 - 24	6,807	2,752	4,055	131	65	66	1.9	2.4	1.6
25 - 29	6,499	2,804	3,695	161	87	74	2.5	3.1	2.0
30 - 34	4,429	2,015	2,414	127	79	48	2.9	3.9	2.0
35 - 39	3,314	1,468	1,846	116	53	63	3.5	3.6	3.4
40 - 44	2,712	1,216	1,496	153	75	78	5.6	6.2	5.2
45 - 49	2,407	1,055	1,352	141	65	76	5.9	6.2	5.6
50 - 54	1,900	862	1,038	124	56	68	6.5	6.5	6.6
55 - 59	1,188	515	673	102	51	51	8.6	9.9	7.6
60 - 64	1,189	472	717	127	54	73	10.7	11.4	10.2
65 - 69	834	340	494	104	52	52	12.5	15.3	10.5
70 - 74	761	352	409	118	56	62	15.5	15.9	15.2
75 - 79	507	250	257	91	39	52	17.9	15.6	20.2
80 - 84	334	138	196	72	24	48	21.6	17.4	24.5
85 - 89	206	100	106	54	26	28	26.2	26.0	26.4
90 - 94	75	29	46	24	12	12	32.0	41.4	26.1
95+	149	64	85	33	10	23	22.1	15.6	27.1

Table F2ii. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Urban									
Total	**113,557**	**54,010**	**59,547**	**1,892**	**936**	**956**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.6**
0 - 4	17,465	8,747	8,718	78	50	28	0.4	0.6	0.3
5-9	14,508	7,246	7,262	88	51	37	0.6	0.7	0.5
10-14	15,097	7,259	7,838	165	90	75	1.1	1.2	1.0
15 - 19	15,198	7,210	7,988	160	81	79	1.1	1.1	1.0
20 - 24	12,012	5,343	6,669	152	67	85	1.3	1.3	1.3
25 - 29	10,082	4,407	5,675	134	62	72	1.3	1.4	1.3
30 - 34	7,790	3,716	4,074	115	55	60	1.5	1.5	1.5
35 - 39	5,827	2,940	2,887	115	66	49	2.0	2.2	1.7
40 - 44	3,948	2,003	1,945	113	72	41	2.9	3.6	2.1
45 - 49	3,099	1,491	1,608	105	51	54	3.4	3.4	3.4
50 - 54	2,390	1,055	1,335	99	46	53	4.1	4.4	4.0
55 - 59	1,742	788	954	80	39	41	4.6	4.9	4.3
60 - 64	1,330	575	755	83	35	48	6.2	6.1	6.4
65 - 69	970	396	574	83	33	50	8.6	8.3	8.7
70 - 74	727	297	430	92	37	55	12.7	12.5	12.8
75 - 79	589	221	368	83	31	52	14.1	14.0	14.1
80 - 84	354	141	213	61	28	33	17.2	19.9	15.5
85 - 89	211	92	119	46	24	22	21.8	26.1	18.5
90 - 94	84	29	55	20	11	9	23.8	37.9	16.4
95+	134	54	80	20	7	13	14.9	13.0	16.3
Kalabo District Urban									
Total	**3,177**	**1,494**	**1,683**	**63**	**27**	**36**	**2.0**	**1.8**	**2.1**
0 - 4	569	289	280	3	3	-	0.5	1.0	0.0
5-9	462	234	228	4	2	2	0.9	0.9	0.9
10-14	402	189	213	3	2	1	0.7	1.1	0.5
15 - 19	376	184	192	4	2	2	1.1	1.1	1.0
20 - 24	307	134	173	7	4	3	2.3	3.0	1.7
25 - 29	239	94	145	8	4	4	3.3	4.3	2.8
30 - 34	177	76	101	4	-	4	2.3	0.0	4.0
35 - 39	145	63	82	5	1	4	3.4	1.6	4.9
40 - 44	108	57	51	2	2	-	1.9	3.5	0.0
45 - 49	99	42	57	2	-	2	2.0	0.0	3.5
50 - 54	75	37	38	3	1	2	4.0	2.7	5.3
55 - 59	55	23	32	2	-	2	3.6	0.0	6.3
60 - 64	49	15	34	4	2	2	8.2	13.3	5.9
65 - 69	37	18	19	1	-	1	2.7	0.0	5.3
70 - 74	20	9	11	3	-	3	15.0	0.0	27.3
75 - 79	25	13	12	3	2	1	12.0	15.4	8.3
80 - 84	14	5	9	2	1	1	14.3	20.0	11.1
85 - 89	4	2	2	1	1	-	25.0	50.0	0.0
90 - 94	4	1	3	2	-	2	50.0	0.0	66.7
95+	10	9	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F2ii. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Kaoma District Urban									
Total	**18,719**	**8,925**	**9,794**	**371**	**184**	**187**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**1.9**
0 - 4	2,932	1,449	1,483	13	7	6	0.4	0.5	0.4
5-9	2,480	1,227	1,253	20	11	9	0.8	0.9	0.7
10-14	2,576	1,246	1,330	41	22	19	1.6	1.8	1.4
15 - 19	2,614	1,282	1,332	32	21	11	1.2	1.6	0.8
20 - 24	1,898	817	1,081	25	8	17	1.3	1.0	1.6
25 - 29	1,701	706	995	36	15	21	2.1	2.1	2.1
30 - 34	1,277	578	699	20	7	13	1.6	1.2	1.9
35 - 39	986	527	459	21	15	6	2.1	2.8	1.3
40 - 44	624	330	294	26	14	12	4.2	4.2	4.1
45 - 49	472	237	235	21	9	12	4.4	3.8	5.1
50 - 54	370	171	199	18	6	12	4.9	3.5	6.0
55 - 59	227	117	110	13	8	5	5.7	6.8	4.5
60 - 64	174	78	96	18	4	14	10.3	5.1	14.6
65 - 69	126	50	76	11	6	5	8.7	12.0	6.6
70 - 74	84	33	51	20	9	11	23.8	27.3	21.6
75 - 79	71	23	48	12	5	7	16.9	21.7	14.6
80 - 84	49	22	27	8	5	3	16.3	22.7	11.1
85 - 89	36	20	16	11	8	3	30.6	40.0	18.8
90 - 94	8	5	3	3	2	1	37.5	40.0	33.3
95+	14	7	7	2	2	-	14.3	28.6	0.0
Lukulu District Urban									
Total	**10,470**	**4,992**	**5,478**	**154**	**75**	**79**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**
0 - 4	1,786	925	861	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5-9	1,353	697	656	4	3	1	0.3	0.4	0.2
10-14	1,494	708	786	15	10	5	1.0	1.4	0.6
15 - 19	1,350	647	703	10	5	5	0.7	0.8	0.7
20 - 24	1,053	450	603	5	2	3	0.5	0.4	0.5
25 - 29	817	357	460	10	4	6	1.2	1.1	1.3
30 - 34	662	299	363	14	5	9	2.1	1.7	2.5
35 - 39	510	252	258	11	6	5	2.2	2.4	1.9
40 - 44	348	185	163	11	9	2	3.2	4.9	1.2
45 - 49	252	119	133	5	2	3	2.0	1.7	2.3
50 - 54	200	83	117	8	2	6	4.0	2.4	5.1
55 - 59	148	67	81	7	5	2	4.7	7.5	2.5
60 - 64	141	62	79	9	4	5	6.4	6.5	6.3
65 - 69	104	41	63	7	3	4	6.7	7.3	6.3
70 - 74	71	35	36	4	2	2	5.6	5.7	5.6
75 - 79	79	25	54	8	1	7	10.1	4.0	13.0
80 - 84	47	20	27	9	4	5	19.1	20.0	18.5
85 - 89	33	13	20	7	3	4	21.2	23.1	20.0
90 - 94	8	4	4	2	2	-	25.0	50.0	0.0
95+	14	3	11	6	2	4	42.9	66.7	36.4

Table F2ii. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Mongu District Urban									
Total	**49,454**	**23,466**	**25,988**	**792**	**401**	**391**	**1.6**	**1.7**	**1.5**
0 - 4	7,255	3,651	3,604	36	22	14	0.5	0.6	0.4
5-9	6,206	3,075	3,131	38	23	15	0.6	0.7	0.5
10-14	6,552	3,143	3,409	70	39	31	1.1	1.2	0.9
15 - 19	6,564	3,068	3,496	68	36	32	1.0	1.2	0.9
20 - 24	5,336	2,411	2,925	68	37	31	1.3	1.5	1.1
25 - 29	4,429	1,963	2,466	49	24	25	1.1	1.2	1.0
30 - 34	3,397	1,650	1,747	47	26	21	1.4	1.6	1.2
35 - 39	2,598	1,266	1,332	50	29	21	1.9	2.3	1.6
40 - 44	1,833	928	905	47	33	14	2.6	3.6	1.5
45 - 49	1,450	675	775	47	24	23	3.2	3.6	3.0
50 - 54	1,108	489	619	47	22	25	4.2	4.5	4.0
55 - 59	831	371	460	34	15	19	4.1	4.0	4.1
60 - 64	605	271	334	30	15	15	5.0	5.5	4.5
65 - 69	425	173	252	35	11	24	8.2	6.4	9.5
70 - 74	300	120	180	34	10	24	11.3	8.3	13.3
75 - 79	235	87	148	39	17	22	16.6	19.5	14.9
80 - 84	149	58	91	24	9	15	16.1	15.5	16.5
85 - 89	87	35	52	16	6	10	18.4	17.1	19.2
90 - 94	31	10	21	4	3	1	12.9	30.0	4.8
95+	63	22	41	9	-	9	14.3	0.0	22.0
Senanga District Urban									
Total	**13,420**	**6,390**	**7,030**	**177**	**83**	**94**	**1.3**	**1.3**	**1.3**
0 - 4	2,032	996	1,036	5	3	2	0.2	0.3	0.2
5-9	1,628	841	787	4	3	1	0.2	0.4	0.1
10-14	1,628	789	839	13	6	7	0.8	0.8	0.8
15 - 19	1,922	896	1,026	19	7	12	1.0	0.8	1.2
20 - 24	1,499	690	809	16	6	10	1.1	0.9	1.2
25 - 29	1,223	539	684	11	5	6	0.9	0.9	0.9
30 - 34	978	474	504	9	5	4	0.9	1.1	0.8
35 - 39	665	340	325	8	3	5	1.2	0.9	1.5
40 - 44	456	224	232	12	8	4	2.6	3.6	1.7
45 - 49	348	174	174	9	5	4	2.6	2.9	2.3
50 - 54	275	112	163	10	6	4	3.6	5.4	2.5
55 - 59	215	91	124	8	2	6	3.7	2.2	4.8
60 - 64	150	66	84	7	3	4	4.7	4.5	4.8
65 - 69	109	42	67	11	6	5	10.1	14.3	7.5
70 - 74	104	46	58	8	4	4	7.7	8.7	6.9
75 - 79	86	34	52	10	3	7	11.6	8.8	13.5
80 - 84	40	13	27	8	3	5	20.0	23.1	18.5
85 - 89	26	12	14	4	2	2	15.4	16.7	14.3
90 - 94	17	3	14	3	1	2	17.6	33.3	14.3
95+	19	8	11	2	2	-	10.5	25.0	0.0

Table F2ii. Total Population (De Facto) and Total Disabled Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Disabled Population			Percent Disabled		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District Urban									
Total	**16,276**	**7,750**	**8,526**	**288**	**144**	**144**	**1.8**	**1.9**	**1.7**
0 - 4	2,543	1,262	1,281	13	10	3	0.5	0.8	0.2
5-9	2,080	1,020	1,060	15	8	7	0.7	0.8	0.7
10-14	2,090	1,003	1,087	19	9	10	0.9	0.9	0.9
15 - 19	2,136	1,021	1,115	21	9	12	1.0	0.9	1.1
20 - 24	1,756	770	986	28	9	19	1.6	1.2	1.9
25 - 29	1,512	676	836	16	9	7	1.1	1.3	0.8
30 - 34	1,193	592	601	19	12	7	1.6	2.0	1.2
35 - 39	840	453	387	20	12	8	2.4	2.6	2.1
40 - 44	517	248	269	14	6	8	2.7	2.4	3.0
45 - 49	415	217	198	17	10	7	4.1	4.6	3.5
50 - 54	311	136	175	10	7	3	3.2	5.1	1.7
55 - 59	240	105	135	15	8	7	6.3	7.6	5.2
60 - 64	189	75	114	14	7	7	7.4	9.3	6.1
65 - 69	150	63	87	17	7	10	11.3	11.1	11.5
70 - 74	126	42	84	19	8	11	15.1	19.0	13.1
75 - 79	85	34	51	11	3	8	12.9	8.8	15.7
80 - 84	45	18	27	9	5	4	20.0	27.8	14.8
85 - 89	22	8	14	7	4	3	31.8	50.0	21.4
90 - 94	13	3	10	4	1	3	30.8	33.3	30.0
95+	13	4	9	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shang'ombo District Urban									
Total	**2,041**	**993**	**1,048**	**47**	**22**	**25**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**2.4**
0 - 4	348	175	173	6	4	2	1.7	2.3	1.2
5-9	299	152	147	3	1	2	1.0	0.7	1.4
10-14	355	181	174	4	2	2	1.1	1.1	1.1
15 - 19	236	112	124	6	1	5	2.5	0.9	4.0
20 - 24	163	71	92	3	1	2	1.8	1.4	2.2
25 - 29	161	72	89	4	1	3	2.5	1.4	3.4
30 - 34	106	47	59	2	-	2	1.9	0.0	3.4
35 - 39	83	39	44	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	62	31	31	1	-	1	1.6	0.0	3.2
45 - 49	63	27	36	4	1	3	6.3	3.7	8.3
50 - 54	51	27	24	3	2	1	5.9	7.4	4.2
55 - 59	26	14	12	1	1	-	3.8	7.1	0.0
60 - 64	22	8	14	1	-	1	4.5	0.0	7.1
65 - 69	19	9	10	1	-	1	5.3	0.0	10.0
70 - 74	22	12	10	4	4	-	18.2	33.3	0.0
75 - 79	8	5	3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 - 84	10	5	5	1	1	-	10.0	20.0	0.0
85 - 89	3	2	1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
90 - 94	3	3	-	2	2	-	66.7	66.7	0.0
95+	1	1	-	1	1	-	100.0	100.0	0.0

Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Western Province					
Total	**6,629**	**16**	**356**	**4,178**	**2,079**
1	1,019	2	54	665	298
2	868	1	29	552	286
3	878	2	43	556	277
4	866	1	44	545	276
5	797	-	45	489	263
6	725	3	37	471	214
7	586	3	37	361	185
8	736	4	46	453	233
9+	154	-	21	86	47
Male					
Total	**3,931**	**13**	**272**	**2,446**	**1,200**
1	447	2	44	288	113
2	435	1	16	285	133
3	442	-	31	277	134
4	473	-	29	300	144
5	516	-	33	316	167
6	480	3	32	302	143
7	433	3	30	253	147
8	587	4	40	358	185
9+	118	-	17	67	34
Female					
Total	**2,698**	**3**	**84**	**1,732**	**879**
1	572	-	10	377	185
2	433	-	13	267	153
3	436	2	12	279	143
4	393	1	15	245	132
5	281	-	12	173	96
6	245	-	5	169	71
7	153	-	7	108	38
8	149	-	6	95	48
9+	36	-	4	19	13
Kalabo District					
Total	**1,294**	**3**	**27**	**1,053**	**211**
1	210	-	1	183	26
2	185	-	2	148	35
3	186	-	5	145	36
4	180	1	3	148	28
5	146	-	4	121	21
6	144	1	2	113	28
7	99	-	3	85	11
8	115	1	4	92	18
9+	29	-	3	18	8
Male					
Total	**646**	**2**	**15**	**534**	**95**
1	60	-	-	53	7
2	83	-	1	68	14
3	80	-	3	65	12
4	88	-	-	79	9
5	93	-	2	77	14
6	72	1	2	56	13
7	65	-	3	54	8
8	85	1	3	68	13
9+	20	-	1	14	5

Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total	**648**	**1**	**12**	**519**	**116**
1	150	-	1	130	19
2	102	-	1	80	21
3	106	-	2	80	24
4	92	1	3	69	19
5	53	-	2	44	7
6	72	-	-	57	15
7	34	-	-	31	3
8	30	-	1	24	5
9+	9	-	2	4	3
Kaoma District					
Total	**1,452**	**3**	**117**	**800**	**532**
1	230	1	21	122	86
2	164	-	9	89	66
3	155	-	8	89	58
4	176	-	17	100	59
5	175	-	16	90	69
6	146	-	12	86	48
7	154	1	11	84	58
8	206	1	18	114	73
9+	46	-	5	26	15
Male					
Total	**987**	**3**	**100**	**532**	**352**
1	131	1	19	67	44
2	96	-	6	50	40
3	91	-	7	53	31
4	101	-	13	55	33
5	133	-	12	73	48
6	106	-	11	60	35
7	125	1	10	63	51
8	167	1	17	91	58
9+	37	-	5	20	12
Female					
Total	**465**	**-**	**17**	**268**	**180**
1	99	-	2	55	42
2	68	-	3	39	26
3	64	-	1	36	27
4	75	-	4	45	26
5	42	-	4	17	21
6	40	-	1	26	13
7	29	-	1	21	7
8	39	-	1	23	15
9+	9	-	-	6	3
Lukulu District					
Total	**497**	**1**	**17**	**288**	**191**
1	72	-	2	39	31
2	66	-	2	36	28
3	71	-	2	45	24
4	65	-	1	40	24
5	65	-	1	33	31
6	57	-	3	33	21
7	46	1	2	27	16
8	45	-	2	29	14
9+	10	-	2	6	2

Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Male					
Total	**295**	**1**	**10**	**177**	**107**
1	25	-	1	12	12
2	38	-	-	22	16
3	35	-	1	23	11
4	38	-	-	27	11
5	50	-	1	26	23
6	37	-	3	19	15
7	30	1	1	18	10
8	34	-	1	25	8
9+	8	-	2	5	1
Female					
Total	**202**	**-**	**7**	**111**	**84**
1	47	-	1	27	19
2	28	-	2	14	12
3	36	-	1	22	13
4	27	-	1	13	13
5	15	-	-	7	8
6	20	-	-	14	6
7	16	-	1	9	6
8	11	-	1	4	6
9+	2	-	-	1	1
Mongu District					
Total	**1,065**	**1**	**97**	**655**	**312**
1	178	-	16	117	45
2	141	-	3	87	51
3	159	-	16	92	51
4	143	-	10	84	49
5	139	-	14	83	42
6	107	-	14	70	23
7	78	1	10	49	18
8	97	-	10	60	27
9+	23	-	4	13	6
Male					
Total	**556**	**1**	**71**	**358**	**126**
1	85	-	12	60	13
2	61	-	2	47	12
3	72	-	9	43	20
4	67	-	7	38	22
5	75	-	11	47	17
6	64	-	10	41	13
7	47	1	8	27	11
8	69	-	9	43	17
9+	16	-	3	12	1
Female					
Total	**509**	**-**	**26**	**297**	**186**
1	93	-	4	57	32
2	80	-	1	40	39
3	87	-	7	49	31
4	76	-	3	46	27
5	64	-	3	36	25
6	43	-	4	29	10
7	31	-	2	22	7
8	28	-	1	17	10
9+	7	-	1	1	5

Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Senanga District					
Total	**847**	**2**	**32**	**566**	**247**
1	87	-	4	62	21
2	98	1	3	64	30
3	123	-	4	85	34
4	116	-	5	79	32
5	104	-	2	76	26
6	105	1	-	71	33
7	82	-	5	47	30
8	111	-	7	70	34
9+	21	-	2	12	7
Male					
Total	**515**	**2**	**23**	**340**	**150**
1	34	-	3	27	4
2	50	1	1	35	13
3	59	-	3	41	15
4	69	-	4	45	20
5	57	-	1	40	16
6	72	1	-	49	22
7	66	-	4	38	24
8	93	-	5	58	30
9+	15	-	2	7	6
Female					
Total	**332**	**-**	**9**	**226**	**97**
1	53	-	1	35	17
2	48	-	2	29	17
3	64	-	1	44	19
4	47	-	1	34	12
5	47	-	1	36	10
6	33	-	-	22	11
7	16	-	1	9	6
8	18	-	2	12	4
9+	6	-	-	5	1
Sesheke District					
Total	**939**	**2**	**51**	**519**	**367**
1	165	-	8	92	65
2	149	-	7	93	49
3	117	1	8	62	46
4	115	-	6	54	55
5	95	-	5	54	36
6	105	1	6	56	42
7	80	-	4	44	32
8	97	-	4	57	36
9+	16	-	3	7	6
Male					
Total	**605**	**1**	**44**	**331**	**229**
1	76	-	8	44	24
2	80	-	5	51	24
3	68	-	8	34	26
4	73	-	4	35	34
5	65	-	4	35	26
6	83	1	6	45	31
7	61	-	3	32	26
8	85	-	4	49	32
9+	14	-	2	6	6

Table F3. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total	**334**	**1**	**7**	**188**	**138**
1	89	-	-	48	41
2	69	-	2	42	25
3	49	1	-	28	20
4	42	-	2	19	21
5	30	-	1	19	10
6	22	-	-	11	11
7	19	-	1	12	6
8	12	-	-	8	4
9+	2	-	1	1	-
Shang'ombo District					
Total	**535**	**4**	**15**	**297**	**219**
1	77	1	2	50	24
2	65	-	3	35	27
3	67	1	-	38	28
4	71	-	2	40	29
5	73	-	3	32	38
6	61	-	-	42	19
7	47	-	2	25	20
8	65	2	1	31	31
9+	9	-	2	4	3
Male					
Total	**327**	**3**	**9**	**174**	**141**
1	36	1	1	25	9
2	27	-	1	12	14
3	37	-	-	18	19
4	37	-	1	21	15
5	43	-	2	18	23
6	46	-	-	32	14
7	39	-	1	21	17
8	54	2	1	24	27
9+	8	-	2	3	3
Female					
Total	**208**	**1**	**6**	**123**	**78**
1	41	-	1	25	15
2	38	-	2	23	13
3	30	1	-	20	9
4	34	-	1	19	14
5	30	-	1	14	15
6	15	-	-	10	5
7	8	-	1	4	3
8	11	-	-	7	4
9+	1	-	-	1	-

Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Western Province Rural					
Total	**6,284**	**14**	**250**	**3,997**	**2,023**
1	964	2	35	637	290
2	835	1	25	529	280
3	834	2	28	530	274
4	831	1	29	533	268
5	737	-	28	457	252
6	687	3	27	451	206
7	557	1	29	349	178
8	702	4	36	433	229
9+	137	-	13	78	46
Male					
Total	**3,711**	**11**	**195**	**2,341**	**1,164**
1	410	2	28	268	112
2	416	1	13	273	129
3	419	-	22	266	131
4	452	-	20	294	138
5	486	-	22	302	162
6	454	3	24	290	137
7	409	1	24	244	140
8	561	4	31	345	181
9+	104	-	11	59	34
Female					
Total	**2,573**	**3**	**55**	**1,656**	**859**
1	554	-	7	369	178
2	419	-	12	256	151
3	415	2	6	264	143
4	379	1	9	239	130
5	251	-	6	155	90
6	233	-	3	161	69
7	148	-	5	105	38
8	141	-	5	88	48
9+	33	-	2	19	12
Kalabo District Rural					
Total	**1,285**	**3**	**27**	**1,044**	**211**
1	210	-	1	183	26
2	182	-	2	145	35
3	185	-	5	144	36
4	180	1	3	148	28
5	144	-	4	119	21
6	143	1	2	112	28
7	98	-	3	84	11
8	114	1	4	91	18
9+	29	-	3	18	8
Male					
Total	**642**	**2**	**15**	**530**	**95**
1	60	-	-	53	7
2	81	-	1	66	14
3	80	-	3	65	12
4	88	-	-	79	9
5	92	-	2	76	14
6	71	1	2	55	13
7	65	-	3	54	8
8	85	1	3	68	13
9+	20	-	1	14	5

Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total	**643**	**1**	**12**	**514**	**116**
1	150	-	1	130	19
2	101	-	1	79	21
3	105	-	2	79	24
4	92	1	3	69	19
5	52	-	2	43	7
6	72	-	-	57	15
7	33	-	-	30	3
8	29	-	1	23	5
9+	9	-	2	4	3
Kaoma District Rural					
Total	**1,380**	**3**	**99**	**769**	**509**
1	220	1	18	118	83
2	161	-	9	87	65
3	146	-	6	84	56
4	165	-	13	96	56
5	161	-	11	86	64
6	137	-	11	83	43
7	149	1	10	83	55
8	201	1	18	109	73
9+	40	-	3	23	14
Male					
Total	**936**	**3**	**87**	**508**	**338**
1	124	1	16	63	44
2	93	-	6	48	39
3	85	-	6	50	29
4	94	-	10	53	31
5	126	-	10	70	46
6	99	-	10	58	31
7	120	1	9	62	48
8	163	1	17	87	58
9+	32	-	3	17	12
Female					
Total	**444**	**-**	**12**	**261**	**171**
1	96	-	2	55	39
2	68	-	3	39	26
3	61	-	-	34	27
4	71	-	3	43	25
5	35	-	1	16	18
6	38	-	1	25	12
7	29	-	1	21	7
8	38	-	1	22	15
9+	8	-	-	6	2
Lukulu District Rural					
Total	**466**	**-**	**10**	**267**	**189**
1	68	-	1	37	30
2	61	-	2	32	27
3	66	-	-	42	24
4	64	-	1	39	24
5	59	-	-	28	31
6	54	-	2	31	21
7	43	-	1	26	16
8	42	-	2	26	14
9+	9	-	1	6	2

Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Male					
Total	**275**	**-**	**4**	**164**	**107**
1	23	-	-	11	12
2	36	-	-	20	16
3	33	-	-	22	11
4	37	-	-	26	11
5	46	-	-	23	23
6	35	-	2	18	15
7	27	-	-	17	10
8	31	-	1	22	8
9+	7	-	1	5	1
Female					
Total	**191**	**-**	**6**	**103**	**82**
1	45	-	1	26	18
2	25	-	2	12	11
3	33	-	-	20	13
4	27	-	1	13	13
5	13	-	-	5	8
6	19	-	-	13	6
7	16	-	1	9	6
8	11	-	1	4	6
9+	2	-	-	1	1
Mongu District Rural					
Total	**924**	**-**	**40**	**581**	**303**
1	150	-	4	102	44
2	130	-	1	79	50
3	142	-	8	84	50
4	130	-	4	80	46
5	114	-	7	66	41
6	91	-	7	62	22
7	68	-	6	44	18
8	82	-	2	54	26
9+	17	-	1	10	6
Male					
Total	**470**	**-**	**30**	**320**	**120**
1	66	-	2	51	13
2	56	-	-	44	12
3	64	-	5	40	19
4	60	-	4	36	20
5	62	-	6	40	16
6	53	-	5	36	12
7	40	-	5	24	11
8	58	-	2	40	16
9+	11	-	1	9	1
Female					
Total	**454**	**-**	**10**	**261**	**183**
1	84	-	2	51	31
2	74	-	1	35	38
3	78	-	3	44	31
4	70	-	-	44	26
5	52	-	1	26	25
6	38	-	2	26	10
7	28	-	1	20	7
8	24	-	-	14	10
9+	6	-	-	1	5

Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Senanga District Rural					
Total	**827**	**2**	**27**	**554**	**244**
1	85	-	3	61	21
2	97	1	3	63	30
3	119	-	4	81	34
4	115	-	4	79	32
5	102	-	2	75	25
6	102	1	-	69	32
7	80	-	5	46	29
8	108	-	5	69	34
9+	19	-	1	11	7
Male					
Total	**504**	**2**	**19**	**335**	**148**
1	34	-	3	27	4
2	50	1	1	35	13
3	58	-	3	40	15
4	68	-	3	45	20
5	57	-	1	40	16
6	70	1	-	48	21
7	64	-	4	37	23
8	90	-	3	57	30
9+	13	-	1	6	6
Female					
Total	**323**	**-**	**8**	**219**	**96**
1	51	-	-	34	17
2	47	-	2	28	17
3	61	-	1	41	19
4	47	-	1	34	12
5	45	-	1	35	9
6	32	-	-	21	11
7	16	-	1	9	6
8	18	-	2	12	4
9+	6	-	-	5	1
Sesheke District Rural					
Total	**878**	**2**	**34**	**486**	**356**
1	154	-	6	86	62
2	140	-	5	88	47
3	110	1	5	58	46
4	109	-	3	51	55
5	88	-	2	51	35
6	99	1	5	52	41
7	74	-	2	41	31
8	90	-	4	53	33
9+	14	-	2	6	6
Male					
Total	**564**	**1**	**31**	**311**	**221**
1	67	-	6	38	23
2	74	-	4	48	22
3	63	-	5	32	26
4	70	-	2	34	34
5	61	-	1	35	25
6	80	1	5	43	31
7	56	-	2	29	25
8	80	-	4	47	29
9+	13	-	2	5	6

Table F3i. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total	**314**	**1**	**3**	**175**	**135**
1	87	-	-	48	39
2	66	-	1	40	25
3	47	1	-	26	20
4	39	-	1	17	21
5	27	-	1	16	10
6	19	-	-	9	10
7	18	-	-	12	6
8	10	-	-	6	4
9+	1	-	-	1	-
Shang'ombo District Rural					
Total	**524**	**4**	**13**	**296**	**211**
1	77	1	2	50	24
2	64	-	3	35	26
3	66	1	-	37	28
4	68	-	1	40	27
5	69	-	2	32	35
6	61	-	-	42	19
7	45	-	2	25	18
8	65	2	1	31	31
9+	9	-	2	4	3
Male					
Total	**320**	**3**	**9**	**173**	**135**
1	36	1	1	25	9
2	26	-	1	12	13
3	36	-	-	17	19
4	35	-	1	21	13
5	42	-	2	18	22
6	46	-	-	32	14
7	37	-	1	21	15
8	54	2	1	24	27
9+	8	-	2	3	3
Female					
Total	**204**	**1**	**4**	**123**	**76**
1	41	-	1	25	15
2	38	-	2	23	13
3	30	1	-	20	9
4	33	-	-	19	14
5	27	-	-	14	13
6	15	-	-	10	5
7	8	-	1	4	3
8	11	-	-	7	4
9+	1	-	-	1	-

Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Western Province Urban					
Total	**345**	**2**	**106**	**181**	**56**
1	55	-	19	28	8
2	33	-	4	23	6
3	44	-	15	26	3
4	35	-	15	12	8
5	60	-	17	32	11
6	38	-	10	20	8
7	29	2	8	12	7
8	34	-	10	20	4
9+	17	-	8	8	1
Male					
Total	**220**	**2**	**77**	**105**	**36**
1	37	-	16	20	1
2	19	-	3	12	4
3	23	-	9	11	3
4	21	-	9	6	6
5	30	-	11	14	5
6	26	-	8	12	6
7	24	2	6	9	7
8	26	-	9	13	4
9+	14	-	6	8	-
Female					
Total	**125**	**-**	**29**	**76**	**20**
1	18	-	3	8	7
2	14	-	1	11	2
3	21	-	6	15	-
4	14	-	6	6	2
5	30	-	6	18	6
6	12	-	2	8	2
7	5	-	2	3	-
8	8	-	1	7	-
9+	3	-	2	-	1
Kalabo District Urban					
Total	**9**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	-	-	3	-
3	1	-	-	1	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	2	-
6	1	-	-	1	-
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	1	-	-	1	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Male					
Total	**4**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	2	-
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	-	-	1	-
6	1	-	-	1	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-

Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total					
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	1	-
3	1	-	-	1	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	-	-	1	-
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	1	-	-	1	-
8	1	-	-	1	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District					
Total	**72**	**-**	**18**	**31**	**23**
1	10	-	3	4	3
2	3	-	-	2	1
3	9	-	2	5	2
4	11	-	4	4	3
5	14	-	5	4	5
6	9	-	1	3	5
7	5	-	1	1	3
8	5	-	-	5	-
9+	6	-	2	3	1
Male					
Total	**51**	**-**	**13**	**24**	**14**
1	7	-	3	4	-
2	3	-	-	2	1
3	6	-	1	3	2
4	7	-	3	2	2
5	7	-	2	3	2
6	7	-	1	2	4
7	5	-	1	1	3
8	4	-	-	4	-
9+	5	-	2	3	-
Female					
Total	**21**	**-**	**5**	**7**	**9**
1	3	-	-	-	3
2	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	-	1	2	-
4	4	-	1	2	1
5	7	-	3	1	3
6	2	-	-	1	1
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	1	-	-	1	-
9+	1	-	-	-	1
Lukulu District					
Total	**31**	**1**	**7**	**21**	**2**
1	4	-	1	2	1
2	5	-	-	4	1
3	5	-	2	3	-
4	1	-	-	1	-
5	6	-	1	5	-
6	3	-	1	2	-
7	3	1	1	1	-
8	3	-	-	3	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-

Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Male					
Total	**20**	**1**	**6**	**13**	**-**
1	2	-	1	1	-
2	2	-	-	2	-
3	2	-	1	1	-
4	1	-	-	1	-
5	4	-	1	3	-
6	2	-	1	1	-
7	3	1	1	1	-
8	3	-	-	3	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Female					
Total	**11**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**2**
1	2	-	-	1	1
2	3	-	-	2	1
3	3	-	1	2	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	2	-
6	1	-	-	1	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu Distict Urban					
Total	**141**	**1**	**57**	**74**	**9**
1	28	-	12	15	1
2	11	-	2	8	1
3	17	-	8	8	1
4	13	-	6	4	3
5	25	-	7	17	1
6	16	-	7	8	1
7	10	1	4	5	-
8	15	-	8	6	1
9+	6	-	3	3	-
Male					
Total	**86**	**1**	**41**	**38**	**6**
1	19	-	10	9	-
2	5	-	2	3	-
3	8	-	4	3	1
4	7	-	3	2	2
5	13	-	5	7	1
6	11	-	5	5	1
7	7	1	3	3	-
8	11	-	7	3	1
9+	5	-	2	3	-
Female					
Total	**55**	**-**	**16**	**36**	**3**
1	9	-	2	6	1
2	6	-	-	5	1
3	9	-	4	5	-
4	6	-	3	2	1
5	12	-	2	10	-
6	5	-	2	3	-
7	3	-	1	2	-
8	4	-	1	3	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-

Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Senanga District Urban					
Total	**20**	**-**	**5**	**12**	**3**
1	2	-	1	1	-
2	1	-	-	1	-
3	4	-	-	4	-
4	1	-	1	-	-
5	2	-	-	1	1
6	3	-	-	2	1
7	2	-	-	1	1
8	3	-	2	1	-
9+	2	-	1	1	-
Male					
Total	**11**	**-**	**4**	**5**	**2**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	-	1	-
4	1	-	1	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-
6	2	-	-	1	1
7	2	-	-	1	1
8	3	-	2	1	-
9+	2	-	1	1	-
Female					
Total	**9**	**-**	**1**	**7**	**1**
1	2	-	1	1	-
2	1	-	-	1	-
3	3	-	-	3	-
4	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	-	-	1	1
6	1	-	-	1	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Sesheke District Urban					
Total	**61**	**-**	**17**	**33**	**11**
1	11	-	2	6	3
2	9	-	2	5	2
3	7	-	3	4	-
4	6	-	3	3	-
5	7	-	3	3	1
6	6	-	1	4	1
7	6	-	2	3	1
8	7	-	-	4	3
9+	2	-	1	1	-
Male					
Total	**41**	**-**	**13**	**20**	**8**
1	9	-	2	6	1
2	6	-	1	3	2
3	5	-	3	2	-
4	3	-	2	1	-
5	4	-	3	-	1
6	3	-	1	2	-
7	5	-	1	3	1
8	5	-	-	2	3
9+	1	-	-	1	-

Table F3ii. Disabled Household Heads by Sex of Head, Number of Household Members, Employment Status and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Sex of Head and Number of Household Members	Total Disabled Household Heads	Employment Status			
		An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker
Female					
Total	**20**	**-**	**4**	**13**	**3**
1	2	-	-	-	2
2	3	-	1	2	-
3	2	-	-	2	-
4	3	-	1	2	-
5	3	-	-	3	-
6	3	-	-	2	1
7	1	-	1	-	-
8	2	-	-	2	-
9+	1	-	1	-	-
Shang'ombo District Urban					
Total	**11**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**8**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	-	1
3	1	-	-	1	-
4	3	-	1	-	2
5	4	-	1	-	3
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	2	-	-	-	2
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Male					
Total	**7**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**6**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	-	-	-	1
3	1	-	-	1	-
4	2	-	-	-	2
5	1	-	-	-	1
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	2	-	-	-	2
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-
Female					
Total	**4**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**2**
1	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-
4	1	-	1	-	-
5	3	-	1	-	2
6	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-
9+	-	-	-	-	-

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Western Province Total					
Total	22,861	10,656	12,205	2,876	9,329
Male	11,359	4,355	7,004	1,695	5,309
Female	11,502	6,301	5,201	1,181	4,020
5 - 9					
Total	1,508	1,009	499	469	30
Male	885	601	284	267	17
Female	623	408	215	202	13
10 - 14					
Total	2,026	614	1,412	1,282	130
Male	1,123	335	788	729	59
Female	903	279	624	553	71
15 - 19					
Total	1,761	548	1,213	780	433
Male	969	257	712	499	213
Female	792	291	501	281	220
20 - 24					
Total	1,376	528	848	156	692
Male	696	242	454	98	356
Female	680	286	394	58	336
25 - 29					
Total	1,327	595	732	34	698
Male	691	268	423	26	397
Female	636	327	309	8	301
30 - 34					
Total	1,300	530	770	20	750
Male	702	253	449	9	440
Female	598	277	321	11	310
35 - 39					
Total	1,330	546	784	26	758
Male	679	216	463	9	454
Female	651	330	321	17	304
40 - 44					
Total	1,297	485	812	18	794
Male	699	226	473	12	461
Female	598	259	339	6	333
45 - 49					
Total	1,308	507	801	18	783
Male	633	200	433	10	423
Female	675	307	368	8	360
50 - 54					
Total	1,283	489	794	18	776
Male	600	164	436	6	430
Female	683	325	358	12	346
55 - 59					
Total	1,010	421	589	11	578
Male	431	142	289	6	283
Female	579	279	300	5	295

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	1,390	722	668	9	659
Male	530	190	340	3	337
Female	860	532	328	6	322
65 - 69					
Total	1,239	686	553	6	547
Male	528	214	314	5	309
Female	711	472	239	1	238
70 - 74					
Total	1,392	874	518	9	509
Male	605	294	311	4	307
Female	787	580	207	5	202
75+					
Total	3,314	2,102	1,212	20	1,192
Male	1,588	753	835	12	823
Female	1,726	1,349	377	8	369
Kalabo District					
Total	3,829	2,192	1,637	384	1,253
Male	1,735	827	908	230	678
Female	2,094	1,365	729	154	575
5 - 9					
Total	235	178	57	52	5
Male	144	114	30	28	2
Female	91	64	27	24	3
10 - 14					
Total	320	124	196	181	15
Male	177	70	107	101	6
Female	143	54	89	80	9
15 - 19					
Total	279	114	165	103	62
Male	154	54	100	67	33
Female	125	60	65	36	29
20 - 24					
Total	222	100	122	25	97
Male	106	34	72	17	55
Female	116	66	50	8	42
25 - 29					
Total	239	126	113	12	101
Male	126	61	65	12	53
Female	113	65	48	-	48
30 - 34					
Total	243	122	121	-	121
Male	119	51	68	-	68
Female	124	71	53	-	53
35 - 39					
Total	243	131	112	2	110
Male	105	44	61	1	60
Female	138	87	51	1	50

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	202	90	112	1	111
Male	101	32	69	1	68
Female	101	58	43	-	43
45 - 49					
Total	204	100	104	1	103
Male	80	35	45	-	45
Female	124	65	59	1	58
50 - 54					
Total	223	104	119	1	118
Male	79	25	54	-	54
Female	144	79	65	1	64
55 - 59					
Total	163	87	76	-	76
Male	51	21	30	-	30
Female	112	66	46	-	46
60 - 64					
Sex					
Total	250	154	96	2	94
Male	83	41	42	-	42
Female	167	113	54	2	52
65 - 69					
Total	195	147	48	1	47
Male	74	40	34	1	33
Female	121	107	14	-	14
70 - 74					
Total	236	180	56	1	55
Male	90	53	37	1	36
Female	146	127	19	-	19
75+					
Total	575	435	140	2	138
Male	246	152	94	1	93
Female	329	283	46	1	45
Kaoma District					
Total	4,814	2,055	2,759	598	2,161
Male	2,611	898	1,713	351	1,362
Female	2,203	1,157	1,046	247	799
5 - 9					
Total	303	206	97	90	7
Male	175	114	61	57	4
Female	128	92	36	33	3
10 - 14					
Total	432	133	299	268	31
Male	239	75	164	151	13
Female	193	58	135	117	18
15 - 19					
Total	364	102	262	168	94
Male	201	52	149	100	49
Female	163	50	113	68	45

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	272	86	186	36	150
Male	133	46	87	21	66
Female	139	40	99	15	84
25 - 29					
Total	284	113	171	5	166
Male	150	45	105	4	101
Female	134	68	66	1	65
30 - 34					
Total	264	107	157	6	151
Male	150	58	92	4	88
Female	114	49	65	2	63
35 - 39					
Total	295	107	188	6	182
Male	163	40	123	3	120
Female	132	67	65	3	62
40 - 44					
Total	296	92	204	3	201
Male	174	47	127	2	125
Female	122	45	77	1	76
45 - 49					
Total	339	126	213	3	210
Male	197	59	138	3	135
Female	142	67	75	-	75
50 - 54					
Total	316	120	196	3	193
Male	174	49	125	-	125
Female	142	71	71	3	68
55 - 59					
Total	234	86	148	2	146
Male	119	32	87	1	86
Female	115	54	61	1	60
60 - 64					
Total	309	151	158	1	157
Male	141	38	103	1	102
Female	168	113	55	-	55
65 - 69					
Total	268	137	131	2	129
Male	130	45	85	1	84
Female	138	92	46	1	45
70 - 74					
Total	265	162	103	2	101
Male	136	59	77	1	76
Female	129	103	26	1	25
75+					
Total	573	327	246	3	243
Male	329	139	190	2	188
Female	244	188	56	1	55

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Total	1,811	834	977	272	705
Male	951	352	599	175	424
Female	860	482	378	97	281
5 - 9					
Total	153	106	47	47	-
Male	92	61	31	31	-
Female	61	45	16	16	-
10 - 14					
Total	206	55	151	136	15
Male	124	28	96	88	8
Female	82	27	55	48	7
15 - 19					
Total	161	58	103	62	41
Male	95	29	66	42	24
Female	66	29	37	20	17
20 - 24					
Total	108	48	60	15	45
Male	57	17	40	10	30
Female	51	31	20	5	15
25 - 29					
Total	102	47	55	2	53
Male	52	19	33	2	31
Female	50	28	22	-	22
30 - 34					
Total	100	43	57	1	56
Male	53	17	36	-	36
Female	47	26	21	1	20
35 - 39					
Total	124	53	71	4	67
Male	60	24	36	1	35
Female	64	29	35	3	32
40 - 44					
Total	105	28	77	-	77
Male	62	14	48	-	48
Female	43	14	29	-	29
45 - 49					
Total	87	22	65	2	63
Male	43	9	34	1	33
Female	44	13	31	1	30
50 - 54					
Total	85	27	58	2	56
Male	39	10	29	-	29
Female	46	17	29	2	27
55 - 59					
Total	70	33	37	-	37
Male	38	14	24	-	24
Female	32	19	13	-	13

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	91	44	47	-	47
Male	30	11	19	-	19
Female	61	33	28	-	28
65 - 69					
Total	89	56	33	-	33
Male	31	12	19	-	19
Female	58	44	14	-	14
70 - 74					
Total	75	48	27	-	27
Male	37	20	17	-	17
Female	38	28	10	-	10
75+					
Total	255	166	89	1	88
Male	138	67	71	-	71
Female	117	99	18	1	17
Mongu District					
Total	4,120	1,561	2,559	601	1,958
Male	1,972	626	1,346	344	1,002
Female	2,148	935	1,213	257	956
5 - 9					
Total	276	165	111	105	6
Male	161	96	65	62	3
Female	115	69	46	43	3
10 - 14					
Total	361	81	280	260	20
Male	190	45	145	136	9
Female	171	36	135	124	11
15 - 19					
Total	348	75	273	175	98
Male	196	37	159	118	41
Female	152	38	114	57	57
20 - 24					
Total	268	89	179	23	156
Male	146	50	96	12	84
Female	122	39	83	11	72
25 - 29					
Total	227	80	147	2	145
Male	113	38	75	1	74
Female	114	42	72	1	71
30 - 34					
Total	240	70	170	6	164
Male	128	32	96	2	94
Female	112	38	74	4	70
35 - 39					
Total	213	54	159	5	154
Male	111	21	90	1	89
Female	102	33	69	4	65

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	215	63	152	3	149
Male	114	34	80	3	77
Female	101	29	72	-	72
45 - 49					
Total	208	58	150	4	146
Male	96	23	73	1	72
Female	112	35	77	3	74
50 - 54					
Total	204	49	155	6	149
Male	98	16	82	3	79
Female	106	33	73	3	70
55 - 59					
Total	178	63	115	2	113
Male	71	21	50	2	48
Female	107	42	65	-	65
60 - 64					
Total	223	95	128	3	125
Male	71	19	52	-	52
Female	152	76	76	3	73
65 - 69					
Total	228	103	125	-	125
Male	83	35	48	-	48
Female	145	68	77	-	77
70 - 74					
Total	262	135	127	2	125
Male	105	43	62	1	61
Female	157	92	65	1	64
75+					
Total	669	381	288	5	283
Male	289	116	173	2	171
Female	380	265	115	3	112
Senanga District					
Total	3,037	1,387	1,650	373	1,277
Male	1,495	569	926	212	714
Female	1,542	818	724	161	563
5 - 9					
Total	191	124	67	63	4
Male	110	76	34	30	4
Female	81	48	33	33	-
10 - 14					
Total	249	76	173	148	25
Male	142	41	101	88	13
Female	107	35	72	60	12
15 - 19					
Total	228	72	156	100	56
Male	127	33	94	64	30
Female	101	39	62	36	26

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	205	81	124	22	102
Male	108	40	68	14	54
Female	97	41	56	8	48
25 - 29					
Total	164	63	101	6	95
Male	91	32	59	2	57
Female	73	31	42	4	38
30 - 34					
Total	157	60	97	4	93
Male	77	29	48	1	47
Female	80	31	49	3	46
35 - 39					
Total	166	68	98	6	92
Male	83	31	52	1	51
Female	83	37	46	5	41
40 - 44					
Total	178	65	113	8	105
Male	93	31	62	4	58
Female	85	34	51	4	47
45 - 49					
Total	168	59	109	5	104
Male	78	24	54	2	52
Female	90	35	55	3	52
50 - 54					
Total	173	56	117	3	114
Male	75	15	60	2	58
Female	98	41	57	1	56
55 - 59					
Total	115	53	62	1	61
Male	35	13	22	1	21
Female	80	40	40	-	40
60 - 64					
Total	194	94	100	2	98
Male	75	21	54	1	53
Female	119	73	46	1	45
65 - 69					
Total	179	88	91	-	91
Male	86	33	53	-	53
Female	93	55	38	-	38
70 - 74					
Total	201	126	75	2	73
Male	82	35	47	1	46
Female	119	91	28	1	27
75+					
Total	469	302	167	3	164
Male	233	115	118	1	117
Female	236	187	49	2	47

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Sesheke District					
Total	2,959	1,088	1,871	377	1,494
Male	1,475	415	1,060	230	830
Female	1,484	673	811	147	664
5 - 9					
Total	172	96	76	71	5
Male	104	62	42	40	2
Female	68	34	34	31	3
10 - 14					
Total	243	50	193	177	16
Male	144	27	117	110	7
Female	99	23	76	67	9
15 - 19					
Total	189	39	150	93	57
Male	100	15	85	56	29
Female	89	24	65	37	28
20 - 24					
Total	167	51	116	17	99
Male	80	21	59	11	48
Female	87	30	57	6	51
25 - 29					
Total	146	53	93	-	93
Male	71	24	47	-	47
Female	75	29	46	-	46
30 - 34					
Total	167	48	119	2	117
Male	96	23	73	1	72
Female	71	25	46	1	45
35 - 39					
Total	173	50	123	1	122
Male	104	22	82	1	81
Female	69	28	41	-	41
40 - 44					
Total	147	42	105	1	104
Male	80	16	64	1	63
Female	67	26	41	-	41
45 - 49					
Total	157	43	114	-	114
Male	73	14	59	-	59
Female	84	29	55	-	55
50 - 54					
Sex					
Total	155	44	111	1	110
Male	77	16	61	-	61
Female	78	28	50	1	49
55 - 59					
Total	147	34	113	4	109
Male	65	11	54	2	52
Female	82	23	59	2	57

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	195	81	114	-	114
Male	76	23	53	-	53
Female	119	58	61	-	61
65 - 69					
Total	175	81	94	3	91
Male	72	20	52	3	49
Female	103	61	42	-	42
70 - 74					
Sex					
Total	231	119	112	2	110
Male	95	35	60	-	60
Female	136	84	52	2	50
75+					
Total	495	257	238	5	233
Male	238	86	152	5	147
Female	257	171	86	-	86
Shang'ombo District					
Total	2,291	1,539	752	271	481
Male	1,120	668	452	153	299
Female	1,171	871	300	118	182
5 - 9					
Total	178	134	44	41	3
Male	99	78	21	19	2
Female	79	56	23	22	1
10 - 14					
Total	215	95	120	112	8
Male	107	49	58	55	3
Female	108	46	62	57	5
15 - 19					
Total	192	88	104	79	25
Male	96	37	59	52	7
Female	96	51	45	27	18
20 - 24					
Total	134	73	61	18	43
Male	66	34	32	13	19
Female	68	39	29	5	24
25 - 29					
Total	165	113	52	7	45
Male	88	49	39	5	34
Female	77	64	13	2	11
30 - 34					
Total	129	80	49	1	48
Male	79	43	36	1	35
Female	50	37	13	-	13
35 - 39					
Total	116	83	33	2	31
Male	53	34	19	1	18
Female	63	49	14	1	13

Table F4: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	154	105	49	2	47
Male	75	52	23	1	22
Female	79	53	26	1	25
45 - 49					
Total	145	99	46	3	43
Male	66	36	30	3	27
Female	79	63	16	-	16
50 - 54					
Total	127	89	38	2	36
Male	58	33	25	1	24
Female	69	56	13	1	12
55 - 59					
Total	103	65	38	2	36
Male	52	30	22	-	22
Female	51	35	16	2	14
60 - 64					
Total	128	103	25	1	24
Male	54	37	17	1	16
Female	74	66	8	-	8
65 - 69					
Total	105	74	31	-	31
Male	52	29	23	-	23
Female	53	45	8	-	8
70 - 74					
Total	122	104	18	-	18
Male	60	49	11	-	11
Female	62	55	7	-	7
75+					
Total	278	234	44	1	43
Male	115	78	37	1	36
Female	163	156	7	-	7

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Western Province Rural					
Total	21,047	10,097	10,950	2,589	8,361
Male	10,473	4,145	6,328	1,539	4,789
Female	10,574	5,952	4,622	1,050	3,572
5 - 9					
Total	1,420	971	449	426	23
Male	834	577	257	244	13
Female	586	394	192	182	10
10 - 14					
Total	1,861	579	1,282	1,167	115
Male	1,033	319	714	664	50
Female	828	260	568	503	65
15 - 19					
Total	1,601	520	1,081	697	384
Male	888	245	643	452	191
Female	713	275	438	245	193
20 - 24					
Total	1,224	485	739	136	603
Male	629	224	405	90	315
Female	595	261	334	46	288
25 - 29					
Total	1,193	558	635	33	602
Male	629	249	380	25	355
Female	564	309	255	8	247
30 - 34					
Total	1,185	496	689	17	672
Male	647	236	411	7	404
Female	538	260	278	10	268
35 - 39					
Total	1,215	524	691	20	671
Male	613	209	404	7	397
Female	602	315	287	13	274
40 - 44					
Total	1,184	468	716	16	700
Male	627	218	409	10	399
Female	557	250	307	6	301
45 - 49					
Total	1,203	486	717	15	702
Male	582	193	389	8	381
Female	621	293	328	7	321
50 - 54					
Total	1,184	467	717	14	703
Male	554	157	397	5	392
Female	630	310	320	9	311
55 - 59					
Total	930	400	530	9	521
Male	392	137	255	5	250
Female	538	263	275	4	271

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	1,307	696	611	9	602
Male	495	187	308	3	305
Female	812	509	303	6	297
65 - 69					
Total	1,156	649	507	6	501
Male	495	203	292	5	287
Female	661	446	215	1	214
70 - 74					
Total	1,300	825	475	8	467
Male	568	276	292	4	288
Female	732	549	183	4	179
75+					
Total	3,084	1,973	1,111	16	1,095
Male	1,487	715	772	10	762
Female	1,597	1,258	339	6	333
Kalabo District Rural					
Total	3,769	2,155	1,614	374	1,240
Male	1,711	814	897	223	674
Female	2,058	1,341	717	151	566
5 - 9					
Total	231	175	56	51	5
Male	142	113	29	27	2
Female	89	62	27	24	3
10 - 14					
Total	317	124	193	178	15
Male	175	70	105	99	6
Female	142	54	88	79	9
15 - 19					
Total	275	113	162	100	62
Male	152	53	99	66	33
Female	123	60	63	34	29
20 - 24					
Total	215	95	120	23	97
Male	102	32	70	15	55
Female	113	63	50	8	42
25 - 29					
Total	231	122	109	11	98
Male	122	59	63	11	52
Female	109	63	46	-	46
30 - 34					
Total	239	120	119	-	119
Male	119	51	68	-	68
Female	120	69	51	-	51
35 - 39					
Total	238	126	112	2	110
Male	104	43	61	1	60
Female	134	83	51	1	50

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	200	89	111	1	110
Male	99	31	68	1	67
Female	101	58	43	-	43
45 - 49					
Total	202	99	103	1	102
Male	80	35	45	-	45
Female	122	64	58	1	57
50 - 54					
Total	220	103	117	1	116
Male	78	24	54	-	54
Female	142	79	63	1	62
55 - 59					
Total	161	86	75	-	75
Male	51	21	30	-	30
Female	110	65	45	-	45
60 - 64					
Sex					
Total	246	150	96	2	94
Male	81	39	42	-	42
Female	165	111	54	2	52
65 - 69					
Total	194	147	47	1	46
Male	74	40	34	1	33
Female	120	107	13	-	13
70 - 74					
Total	233	177	56	1	55
Male	90	53	37	1	36
Female	143	124	19	-	19
75+					
Total	567	429	138	2	136
Male	242	150	92	1	91
Female	325	279	46	1	45
Kaoma District Rural					
Total	4,456	1,943	2,513	538	1,975
Male	2,434	856	1,578	320	1,258
Female	2,022	1,087	935	218	717
5 - 9					
Total	283	193	90	84	6
Male	164	107	57	54	3
Female	119	86	33	30	3
10 - 14					
Total	391	127	264	238	26
Male	217	72	145	135	10
Female	174	55	119	103	16
15 - 19					
Total	332	94	238	152	86
Male	180	47	133	90	43
Female	152	47	105	62	43

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	247	77	170	31	139
Male	125	41	84	20	64
Female	122	36	86	11	75
25 - 29					
Total	248	105	143	5	138
Male	135	41	94	4	90
Female	113	64	49	1	48
30 - 34					
Total	244	98	146	5	141
Male	143	54	89	3	86
Female	101	44	57	2	55
35 - 39					
Total	274	105	169	6	163
Male	148	40	108	3	105
Female	126	65	61	3	58
40 - 44					
Total	270	88	182	3	179
Male	160	45	115	2	113
Female	110	43	67	1	66
45 - 49					
Total	318	120	198	3	195
Male	188	57	131	3	128
Female	130	63	67	-	67
50 - 54					
Total	298	114	184	2	182
Male	168	47	121	-	121
Female	130	67	63	2	61
55 - 59					
Total	221	85	136	1	135
Male	111	32	79	1	78
Female	110	53	57	-	57
60 - 64					
Total	291	143	148	1	147
Male	137	38	99	1	98
Female	154	105	49	-	49
65 - 69					
Total	257	132	125	2	123
Male	124	44	80	1	79
Female	133	88	45	1	44
70 - 74					
Total	245	151	94	2	92
Male	127	57	70	1	69
Female	118	94	24	1	23
75+					
Total	537	311	226	3	223
Male	307	134	173	2	171
Female	230	177	53	1	52

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Lukulu District Rural					
Total	1,659	767	892	253	639
Male	877	332	545	160	385
Female	782	435	347	93	254
5 - 9					
Total	149	104	45	45	-
Male	89	60	29	29	-
Female	60	44	16	16	-
10 - 14					
Total	191	51	140	125	15
Male	114	27	87	79	8
Female	77	24	53	46	7
15 - 19					
Total	151	55	96	56	40
Male	90	28	62	38	24
Female	61	27	34	18	16
20 - 24					
Total	103	45	58	15	43
Male	55	16	39	10	29
Female	48	29	19	5	14
25 - 29					
Total	92	42	50	2	48
Male	48	17	31	2	29
Female	44	25	19	-	19
30 - 34					
Total	86	37	49	1	48
Male	48	16	32	-	32
Female	38	21	17	1	16
35 - 39					
Total	113	51	62	4	58
Male	54	22	32	1	31
Female	59	29	30	3	27
40 - 44					
Total	94	27	67	-	67
Male	53	13	40	-	40
Female	41	14	27	-	27
45 - 49					
Total	82	20	62	2	60
Male	41	9	32	1	31
Female	41	11	30	1	29
50 - 54					
Total	77	23	54	2	52
Male	37	10	27	-	27
Female	40	13	27	2	25
55 - 59					
Total	63	32	31	-	31
Male	33	14	19	-	19
Female	30	18	12	-	12

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	82	43	39	-	39
Male	26	11	15	-	15
Female	56	32	24	-	24
65 - 69					
Total	82	53	29	-	29
Male	28	11	17	-	17
Female	54	42	12	-	12
70 - 74					
Total	71	45	26	-	26
Male	35	19	16	-	16
Female	36	26	10	-	10
75+					
Total	223	139	84	1	83
Male	126	59	67	-	67
Female	97	80	17	1	16
Mongu District Rural					
Total	3,364	1,378	1,986	471	1,515
Male	1,593	558	1,035	270	765
Female	1,771	820	951	201	750
5 - 9					
Total	238	151	87	84	3
Male	138	86	52	50	2
Female	100	65	35	34	1
10 - 14					
Total	291	67	224	208	16
Male	151	38	113	106	7
Female	140	29	111	102	9
15 - 19					
Total	280	68	212	141	71
Male	160	35	125	96	29
Female	120	33	87	45	42
20 - 24					
Total	200	71	129	15	114
Male	109	41	68	9	59
Female	91	30	61	6	55
25 - 29					
Total	178	67	111	2	109
Male	89	32	57	1	56
Female	89	35	54	1	53
30 - 34					
Total	193	60	133	5	128
Male	102	26	76	2	74
Female	91	34	57	3	54
35 - 39					
Total	163	47	116	2	114
Male	82	18	64	-	64
Female	81	29	52	2	50

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	168	58	110	2	108
Male	81	31	50	2	48
Female	87	27	60	-	60
45 - 49					
Total	161	54	107	2	105
Male	72	21	51	-	51
Female	89	33	56	2	54
50 - 54					
Total	157	45	112	3	109
Male	76	16	60	2	58
Female	81	29	52	1	51
55 - 59					
Total	144	52	92	1	91
Male	56	18	38	1	37
Female	88	34	54	-	54
60 - 64					
Total	193	87	106	3	103
Male	56	18	38	-	38
Female	137	69	68	3	65
65 - 69					
Total	193	90	103	-	103
Male	72	32	40	-	40
Female	121	58	63	-	63
70 - 74					
Total	228	120	108	2	106
Male	95	38	57	1	56
Female	133	82	51	1	50
75+					
Total	577	341	236	1	235
Male	254	108	146	-	146
Female	323	233	90	1	89
Senanga District Rural					
Total	2,865	1,333	1,532	344	1,188
Male	1,415	546	869	199	670
Female	1,450	787	663	145	518
5 - 9					
Total	187	124	63	60	3
Male	107	76	31	28	3
Female	80	48	32	32	-
10 - 14					
Total	236	74	162	140	22
Male	136	40	96	84	12
Female	100	34	66	56	10
15 - 19					
Total	209	68	141	90	51
Male	120	31	89	61	28
Female	89	37	52	29	23

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	189	80	109	20	89
Male	102	40	62	13	49
Female	87	40	47	7	40
25 - 29					
Total	153	62	91	6	85
Male	86	31	55	2	53
Female	67	31	36	4	32
30 - 34					
Total	148	58	90	3	87
Male	72	27	45	-	45
Female	76	31	45	3	42
35 - 39					
Total	158	66	92	4	88
Male	80	31	49	1	48
Female	78	35	43	3	40
40 - 44					
Total	166	62	104	7	97
Male	85	30	55	3	52
Female	81	32	49	4	45
45 - 49					
Total	159	57	102	4	98
Male	73	23	50	1	49
Female	86	34	52	3	49
50 - 54					
Total	163	52	111	3	108
Male	69	13	56	2	54
Female	94	39	55	1	54
55 - 59					
Total	107	48	59	1	58
Male	33	12	21	1	20
Female	74	36	38	-	38
60 - 64					
Total	187	93	94	2	92
Male	72	21	51	1	50
Female	115	72	43	1	42
65 - 69					
Total	168	83	85	-	85
Male	80	29	51	-	51
Female	88	54	34	-	34
70 - 74					
Total	193	122	71	1	70
Male	78	33	45	1	44
Female	115	89	26	-	26
75+					
Total	442	284	158	3	155
Male	222	109	113	1	112
Female	220	175	45	2	43

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Sesheke District Rural					
Total	2,684	1,004	1,680	345	1,335
Male	1,341	382	959	216	743
Female	1,343	622	721	129	592
5 - 9					
Total	157	91	66	63	3
Male	96	58	38	37	1
Female	61	33	28	26	2
10 - 14					
Total	224	43	181	167	14
Male	135	24	111	106	5
Female	89	19	70	61	9
15 - 19					
Total	168	36	132	82	50
Male	91	14	77	50	27
Female	77	22	55	32	23
20 - 24					
Total	139	44	95	15	80
Male	71	20	51	11	40
Female	68	24	44	4	40
25 - 29					
Total	130	49	81	-	81
Male	62	20	42	-	42
Female	68	29	39	-	39
30 - 34					
Total	148	43	105	2	103
Male	84	19	65	1	64
Female	64	24	40	1	39
35 - 39					
Total	153	46	107	-	107
Male	92	21	71	-	71
Female	61	25	36	-	36
40 - 44					
Total	133	40	93	1	92
Male	74	16	58	1	57
Female	59	24	35	-	35
45 - 49					
Total	140	39	101	-	101
Male	63	12	51	-	51
Female	77	27	50	-	50
50 - 54					
Total	145	44	101	1	100
Male	70	16	54	-	54
Female	75	28	47	1	46
55 - 59					
Total	132	32	100	4	96
Male	57	10	47	2	45
Female	75	22	53	2	51

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	181	78	103	-	103
Male	69	23	46	-	46
Female	112	55	57	-	57
65 - 69					
Total	158	71	87	3	84
Male	65	18	47	3	44
Female	93	53	40	-	40
70 - 74					
Sex					
Total	212	110	102	2	100
Male	87	31	56	-	56
Female	125	79	46	2	44
75+					
Total	464	238	226	5	221
Male	225	80	145	5	140
Female	239	158	81	-	81
Shang'ombo District Rural					
Total	2,250	1,517	733	264	469
Male	1,102	657	445	151	294
Female	1,148	860	288	113	175
5 - 9					
Total	175	133	42	39	3
Male	98	77	21	19	2
Female	77	56	21	20	1
10 - 14					
Total	211	93	118	111	7
Male	105	48	57	55	2
Female	106	45	61	56	5
15 - 19					
Total	186	86	100	76	24
Male	95	37	58	51	7
Female	91	49	42	25	17
20 - 24					
Total	131	73	58	17	41
Male	65	34	31	12	19
Female	66	39	27	5	22
25 - 29					
Total	161	111	50	7	43
Male	87	49	38	5	33
Female	74	62	12	2	10
30 - 34					
Total	127	80	47	1	46
Male	79	43	36	1	35
Female	48	37	11	-	11
35 - 39					
Total	116	83	33	2	31
Male	53	34	19	1	18
Female	63	49	14	1	13

Table F4i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	153	104	49	2	47
Male	75	52	23	1	22
Female	78	52	26	1	25
45 - 49					
Total	141	97	44	3	41
Male	65	36	29	3	26
Female	76	61	15	-	15
50 - 54					
Total	124	86	38	2	36
Male	56	31	25	1	24
Female	68	55	13	1	12
55 - 59					
Total	102	65	37	2	35
Male	51	30	21	-	21
Female	51	35	16	2	14
60 - 64					
Total	127	102	25	1	24
Male	54	37	17	1	16
Female	73	65	8	-	8
65 - 69					
Total	104	73	31	-	31
Male	52	29	23	-	23
Female	52	44	8	-	8
70 - 74					
Total	118	100	18	-	18
Male	56	45	11	-	11
Female	62	55	7	-	7
75+					
Total	274	231	43	1	42
Male	111	75	36	1	35
Female	163	156	7	-	7

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Western Province Urban					
Total	1,814	559	1,255	287	968
Male	886	210	676	156	520
Female	928	349	579	131	448
5 - 9					
Total	88	38	50	43	7
Male	51	24	27	23	4
Female	37	14	23	20	3
10 - 14					
Total	165	35	130	115	15
Male	90	16	74	65	9
Female	75	19	56	50	6
15 - 19					
Total	160	28	132	83	49
Male	81	12	69	47	22
Female	79	16	63	36	27
20 - 24					
Total	152	43	109	20	89
Male	67	18	49	8	41
Female	85	25	60	12	48
25 - 29					
Total	134	37	97	1	96
Male	62	19	43	1	42
Female	72	18	54	-	54
30 - 34					
Total	115	34	81	3	78
Male	55	17	38	2	36
Female	60	17	43	1	42
35 - 39					
Total	115	22	93	6	87
Male	66	7	59	2	57
Female	49	15	34	4	30
40 - 44					
Total	113	17	96	2	94
Male	72	8	64	2	62
Female	41	9	32	-	32
45 - 49					
Total	105	21	84	3	81
Male	51	7	44	2	42
Female	54	14	40	1	39
50 - 54					
Total	99	22	77	4	73
Male	46	7	39	1	38
Female	53	15	38	3	35
55 - 59					
Total	80	21	59	2	57
Male	39	5	34	1	33
Female	41	16	25	1	24

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	83	26	57	-	57
Male	35	3	32	-	32
Female	48	23	25	-	25
65 - 69					
Total	83	37	46	-	46
Male	33	11	22	-	22
Female	50	26	24	-	24
70 - 74					
Total	92	49	43	1	42
Male	37	18	19	-	19
Female	55	31	24	1	23
75+					
Total	230	129	101	4	97
Male	101	38	63	2	61
Female	129	91	38	2	36
Kalabo District Urban					
Total	60	37	23	10	13
Male	24	13	11	7	4
Female	36	24	12	3	9
5 - 9					
Total	4	3	1	1	-
Male	2	1	1	1	-
Female	2	2	-	-	-
10 - 14					
Total	3	-	3	3	-
Male	2	-	2	2	-
Female	1	-	1	1	-
15 - 19					
Total	4	1	3	3	-
Male	2	1	1	1	-
Female	2	-	2	2	-
20 - 24					
Total	7	5	2	2	-
Male	4	2	2	2	-
Female	3	3	-	-	-
25 - 29					
Total	8	4	4	1	3
Male	4	2	2	1	1
Female	4	2	2	-	2
30 - 34					
Total	4	2	2	-	2
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	2	2	-	2
35 - 39					
Total	5	5	-	-	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	4	4	-	-	-

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	2	1	1	-	1
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49					
Total	2	1	1	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	1	1	-	1
50 - 54					
Total	3	1	2	-	2
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	2	-	2
55 - 59					
Total	2	1	1	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	1	1	-	1
60 - 64					
Total	4	4	-	-	-
Male	2	2	-	-	-
Female	2	2	-	-	-
65 - 69					
Total	1	-	1	-	1
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	-	1	-	1
70 - 74					
Total	3	3	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	3	-	-	-
75+					
Total	8	6	2	-	2
Male	4	2	2	-	2
Female	4	4	-	-	-
Kaoma District Urban					
Total	358	112	246	60	186
Male	177	42	135	31	104
Female	181	70	111	29	82
5 - 9					
Total	20	13	7	6	1
Male	11	7	4	3	1
Female	9	6	3	3	-
10 - 14					
Total	41	6	35	30	5
Male	22	3	19	16	3
Female	19	3	16	14	2
15 - 19					
Total	32	8	24	16	8
Male	21	5	16	10	6
Female	11	3	8	6	2

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	25	9	16	5	11
Male	8	5	3	1	2
Female	17	4	13	4	9
25 - 29					
Total	36	8	28	-	28
Male	15	4	11	-	11
Female	21	4	17	-	17
30 - 34					
Total	20	9	11	1	10
Male	7	4	3	1	2
Female	13	5	8	-	8
35 - 39					
Total	21	2	19	-	19
Male	15	-	15	-	15
Female	6	2	4	-	4
40 - 44					
Total	26	4	22	-	22
Male	14	2	12	-	12
Female	12	2	10	-	10
45 - 49					
Total	21	6	15	-	15
Male	9	2	7	-	7
Female	12	4	8	-	8
50 - 54					
Total	18	6	12	1	11
Male	6	2	4	-	4
Female	12	4	8	1	7
55 - 59					
Total	13	1	12	1	11
Male	8	-	8	-	8
Female	5	1	4	1	3
60 - 64					
Total	18	8	10	-	10
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	14	8	6	-	6
65 - 69					
Total	11	5	6	-	6
Male	6	1	5	-	5
Female	5	4	1	-	1
70 - 74					
Total	20	11	9	-	9
Male	9	2	7	-	7
Female	11	9	2	-	2
75+					
Total	36	16	20	-	20
Male	22	5	17	-	17
Female	14	11	3	-	3

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Lukulu District Urban					
Total	152	67	85	19	66
Male	74	20	54	15	39
Female	78	47	31	4	27
5 - 9					
Total	4	2	2	2	-
Male	3	1	2	2	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-
10 - 14					
Total	15	4	11	11	-
Male	10	1	9	9	-
Female	5	3	2	2	-
15 - 19					
Total	10	3	7	6	1
Male	5	1	4	4	-
Female	5	2	3	2	1
20 - 24					
Total	5	3	2	-	2
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	3	2	1	-	1
25 - 29					
Total	10	5	5	-	5
Male	4	2	2	-	2
Female	6	3	3	-	3
30 - 34					
Total	14	6	8	-	8
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	9	5	4	-	4
35 - 39					
Total	11	2	9	-	9
Male	6	2	4	-	4
Female	5	-	5	-	5
40 - 44					
Total	11	1	10	-	10
Male	9	1	8	-	8
Female	2	-	2	-	2
45 - 49					
Total	5	2	3	-	3
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	3	2	1	-	1
50 - 54					
Total	8	4	4	-	4
Male	2	-	2	-	2
Female	6	4	2	-	2
55 - 59					
Total	7	1	6	-	6
Male	5	-	5	-	5
Female	2	1	1	-	1

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	9	1	8	-	8
Male	4	-	4	-	4
Female	5	1	4	-	4
65 - 69					
Total	7	3	4	-	4
Male	3	1	2	-	2
Female	4	2	2	-	2
70 - 74					
Total	4	3	1	-	1
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	2	2	-	-	-
75+					
Total	32	27	5	-	5
Male	12	8	4	-	4
Female	20	19	1	-	1
Mongu District Urban					
Total	756	183	573	130	443
Male	379	68	311	74	237
Female	377	115	262	56	206
5 - 9					
Total	38	14	24	21	3
Male	23	10	13	12	1
Female	15	4	11	9	2
10 - 14					
Total	70	14	56	52	4
Male	39	7	32	30	2
Female	31	7	24	22	2
15 - 19					
Total	68	7	61	34	27
Male	36	2	34	22	12
Female	32	5	27	12	15
20 - 24					
Total	68	18	50	8	42
Male	37	9	28	3	25
Female	31	9	22	5	17
25 - 29					
Total	49	13	36	-	36
Male	24	6	18	-	18
Female	25	7	18	-	18
30 - 34					
Total	47	10	37	1	36
Male	26	6	20	-	20
Female	21	4	17	1	16
35 - 39					
Total	50	7	43	3	40
Male	29	3	26	1	25
Female	21	4	17	2	15

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	47	5	42	1	41
Male	33	3	30	1	29
Female	14	2	12	-	12
45 - 49					
Total	47	4	43	2	41
Male	24	2	22	1	21
Female	23	2	21	1	20
50 - 54					
Total	47	4	43	3	40
Male	22	-	22	1	21
Female	25	4	21	2	19
55 - 59					
Total	34	11	23	1	22
Male	15	3	12	1	11
Female	19	8	11	-	11
60 - 64					
Total	30	8	22	-	22
Male	15	1	14	-	14
Female	15	7	8	-	8
65 - 69					
Total	35	13	22	-	22
Male	11	3	8	-	8
Female	24	10	14	-	14
70 - 74					
Total	34	15	19	-	19
Male	10	5	5	-	5
Female	24	10	14	-	14
75+					
Total	92	40	52	4	48
Male	35	8	27	2	25
Female	57	32	25	2	23
Senanga District Urban					
Total	172	54	118	29	89
Male	80	23	57	13	44
Female	92	31	61	16	45
5 - 9					
Total	4	-	4	3	1
Male	3	-	3	2	1
Female	1	-	1	1	-
10 - 14					
Total	13	2	11	8	3
Male	6	1	5	4	1
Female	7	1	6	4	2
15 - 19					
Total	19	4	15	10	5
Male	7	2	5	3	2
Female	12	2	10	7	3

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
20 - 24					
Total	16	1	15	2	13
Male	6	-	6	1	5
Female	10	1	9	1	8
25 - 29					
Total	11	1	10	-	10
Male	5	1	4	-	4
Female	6	-	6	-	6
30 - 34					
Total	9	2	7	1	6
Male	5	2	3	1	2
Female	4	-	4	-	4
35 - 39					
Total	8	2	6	2	4
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	5	2	3	2	1
40 - 44					
Total	12	3	9	1	8
Male	8	1	7	1	6
Female	4	2	2	-	2
45 - 49					
Total	9	2	7	1	6
Male	5	1	4	1	3
Female	4	1	3	-	3
50 - 54					
Total	10	4	6	-	6
Male	6	2	4	-	4
Female	4	2	2	-	2
55 - 59					
Total	8	5	3	-	3
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	6	4	2	-	2
60 - 64					
Total	7	1	6	-	6
Male	3	-	3	-	3
Female	4	1	3	-	3
65 - 69					
Total	11	5	6	-	6
Male	6	4	2	-	2
Female	5	1	4	-	4
70 - 74					
Total	8	4	4	1	3
Male	4	2	2	-	2
Female	4	2	2	1	1
75+					
Total	27	18	9	-	9
Male	11	6	5	-	5
Female	16	12	4	-	4

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
Sesheke District Urban					
Total	275	84	191	32	159
Male	134	33	101	14	87
Female	141	51	90	18	72
5 - 9					
Total	15	5	10	8	2
Male	8	4	4	3	1
Female	7	1	6	5	1
10 - 14					
Total	19	7	12	10	2
Male	9	3	6	4	2
Female	10	4	6	6	-
15 - 19					
Total	21	3	18	11	7
Male	9	1	8	6	2
Female	12	2	10	5	5
20 - 24					
Total	28	7	21	2	19
Male	9	1	8	-	8
Female	19	6	13	2	11
25 - 29					
Total	16	4	12	-	12
Male	9	4	5	-	5
Female	7	-	7	-	7
30 - 34					
Total	19	5	14	-	14
Male	12	4	8	-	8
Female	7	1	6	-	6
35 - 39					
Total	20	4	16	1	15
Male	12	1	11	1	10
Female	8	3	5	-	5
40 - 44					
Total	14	2	12	-	12
Male	6	-	6	-	6
Female	8	2	6	-	6
45 - 49					
Total	17	4	13	-	13
Male	10	2	8	-	8
Female	7	2	5	-	5
50 - 54					
Total	10	-	10	-	10
Male	7	-	7	-	7
Female	3	-	3	-	3
55 - 59					
Total	15	2	13	-	13
Male	8	1	7	-	7
Female	7	1	6	-	6

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
60 - 64					
Total	14	3	11	-	11
Male	7	-	7	-	7
Female	7	3	4	-	4
65 - 69					
Total	17	10	7	-	7
Male	7	2	5	-	5
Female	10	8	2	-	2
70 - 74					
Total	19	9	10	-	10
Male	8	4	4	-	4
Female	11	5	6	-	6
75+					
Total	31	19	12	-	12
Male	13	6	7	-	7
Female	18	13	5	-	5
Shang'ombo District Urban					
Total	41	22	19	7	12
Male	18	11	7	2	5
Female	23	11	12	5	7
5 - 9					
Total	3	1	2	2	-
Male	1	1	-	-	-
Female	2	-	2	2	-
10 - 14					
Total	4	2	2	1	1
Male	2	1	1	-	1
Female	2	1	1	1	-
15 - 19					
Total	6	2	4	3	1
Male	1	-	1	1	-
Female	5	2	3	2	1
20 - 24					
Total	3	-	3	1	2
Male	1	-	1	1	-
Female	2	-	2	-	2
25 - 29					
Total	4	2	2	-	2
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	3	2	1	-	1
30 - 34					
Total	2	-	2	-	2
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	-	2	-	2
35 - 39					
Total	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-

Table F4ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Group, Sex, School Attendance and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Population 5 Years and Older	Never attended	Ever attended school		
			Total	Currently attending	Currently not attending
40 - 44					
Total	1	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-
45 - 49					
Total	4	2	2	-	2
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	3	2	1	-	1
50 - 54					
Total	3	3	-	-	-
Male	2	2	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-
55 - 59					
Total	1	-	1	-	1
Male	1	-	1	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64					
Total	1	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-
65 - 69					
Total	1	1	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-
70 - 74					
Total	4	4	-	-	-
Male	4	4	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
75+					
Total	4	3	1	-	1
Male	4	3	1	-	1
Female	-	-	-	-	-

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Western Province																			
Total	**22,861**	**10,656**	**12,205**	**242**	**769**	**1,209**	**1,173**	**1,596**	**1,122**	**1,340**	**1,825**	**9,034**	**633**	**872**	**284**	**133**	**374**	**2,296**	**633**
5-9	1,508	1,009	499	116	203	122	44	11	3	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	2,026	614	1,412	48	159	286	290	247	183	122	52	1,339	17	8	-	-	-	25	-
15-19	1,761	548	1,213	11	25	63	66	115	183	182	224	858	167	102	34	20	14	337	7
20 - 24	1,376	528	848	6	26	40	52	75	80	91	131	495	77	120	34	30	69	330	17
25 - 29	1,327	595	732	5	20	39	55	62	68	85	120	449	55	87	27	12	58	239	39
30 - 34	1,300	530	770	9	20	44	52	71	61	88	160	496	64	88	15	11	39	217	48
35 - 39	1,330	546	784	4	31	39	56	74	57	105	168	530	54	91	13	3	40	201	49
40 - 44	1,297	485	812	2	26	44	53	77	71	115	198	584	24	89	17	14	26	170	56
45 - 49	1,308	507	801	4	19	46	44	90	57	104	222	582	33	61	36	6	33	169	46
50 - 54	1,283	489	794	2	19	46	56	118	50	107	172	568	31	56	36	5	24	152	72
55 - 59	1,010	421	589	3	15	46	45	87	46	51	111	401	34	43	27	8	17	129	56
60 - 64	1,390	722	668	7	39	62	84	132	60	67	73	517	29	28	16	5	18	96	48
65 - 69	1,239	686	553	6	37	67	61	102	53	63	49	432	12	33	10	5	6	66	49
70 - 74	1,392	874	518	4	34	80	59	94	51	62	52	432	12	20	5	2	13	52	30
75+	3,314	2,102	1,212	15	96	185	156	241	99	98	93	968	24	46	14	12	17	113	116
Kalabo District																			
Total	**3,829**	**2,192**	**1,637**	**32**	**102**	**161**	**167**	**214**	**167**	**189**	**271**	**1,271**	**90**	**101**	**45**	**19**	**30**	**285**	**49**
5-9	235	178	57	14	29	10	3	1	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	320	124	196	6	25	53	31	34	20	20	6	189	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	279	114	165	1	6	11	11	18	32	17	29	124	20	10	6	-	4	40	-
20 - 24	222	100	122	3	4	4	15	8	8	13	25	77	15	13	3	5	6	42	-
25 - 29	239	126	113	2	3	6	7	8	12	15	18	69	15	10	5	2	8	40	2
30 - 34	243	122	121	-	5	6	13	15	11	15	30	95	8	8	2	1	1	20	6
35 - 39	243	131	112	-	4	7	12	11	10	20	25	89	6	10	2	-	2	20	3
40 - 44	202	90	112	-	1	6	12	8	11	12	42	92	3	11	2	1	2	19	1
45 - 49	204	100	104	-	1	4	5	15	9	12	28	74	4	13	6	2	1	26	4
50 - 54	223	104	119	1	4	6	12	16	10	13	27	88	3	9	8	1	3	24	6
55 - 59	163	87	76	-	2	2	6	13	11	8	11	53	6	4	4	3	-	17	6
60 - 64	250	154	96	3	6	5	13	16	8	19	11	78	3	2	3	-	1	9	6
65 - 69	195	147	48	-	1	4	4	10	4	6	6	35	2	4	-	1	1	8	5
70 - 74	236	180	56	1	3	9	8	7	8	9	6	50	1	1	-	1	1	4	1
75+	575	435	140	1	8	28	15	34	13	10	7	115	4	5	4	2	-	15	9

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kaoma District																			
Total	**4,814**	**2,055**	**2,759**	**57**	**164**	**280**	**259**	**370**	**263**	**321**	**354**	**2,011**	**162**	**188**	**71**	**34**	**88**	**543**	**148**
5-9	303	206	97	25	38	23	7	3	1	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	432	133	299	9	25	62	65	52	37	29	11	281	7	2	-	-	-	9	-
15-19	364	102	262	4	4	13	14	20	39	36	46	172	46	28	6	4	1	85	1
20 - 24	272	86	186	1	8	8	11	18	24	19	32	120	15	21	9	5	10	60	5
25 - 29	284	113	171	-	5	9	11	17	22	25	20	109	10	13	13	-	22	58	4
30 - 34	264	107	157	3	3	16	8	13	13	19	26	98	15	17	3	5	8	48	8
35 - 39	295	107	188	2	4	8	10	25	16	20	34	117	16	25	3	2	13	59	10
40 - 44	296	92	204	-	9	13	14	20	16	34	43	149	6	23	2	4	5	40	15
45 - 49	339	126	213	2	6	16	21	33	16	29	36	157	12	14	9	1	6	42	12
50 - 54	316	120	196	-	3	17	18	33	14	31	28	144	12	8	8	3	3	34	18
55 - 59	234	86	148	2	5	20	10	19	8	14	25	101	10	9	7	3	5	34	11
60 - 64	309	151	158	1	15	9	24	31	12	15	17	123	6	5	5	2	3	21	13
65 - 69	268	137	131	1	12	17	9	19	12	17	8	94	1	12	4	2	3	22	14
70 - 74	265	162	103	1	10	15	12	17	10	10	10	84	1	4	1	-	2	8	10
75+	573	327	246	6	17	34	25	50	23	23	18	190	5	7	1	3	7	23	27
Lukulu District																			
Total	**1,811**	**834**	**977**	**16**	**72**	**103**	**109**	**140**	**88**	**95**	**143**	**750**	**48**	**80**	**10**	**8**	**29**	**175**	**36**
5-9	153	106	47	10	20	11	6	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	206	55	151	4	16	26	40	26	21	11	5	145	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	161	58	103	-	1	11	7	16	15	13	16	79	16	3	1	3	1	24	-
20 - 24	108	48	60	-	1	4	1	11	3	8	8	36	7	14	1	1	1	24	-
25 - 29	102	47	55	-	1	3	3	6	3	3	14	33	5	11	-	1	3	20	2
30 - 34	100	43	57	-	2	2	2	5	6	5	8	30	5	12	2	1	4	24	3
35 - 39	124	53	71	-	7	6	9	6	6	5	13	52	2	12	-	-	1	15	4
40 - 44	105	28	77	1	2	4	6	11	6	13	19	61	1	5	-	1	4	11	4
45 - 49	87	22	65	-	3	7	2	9	3	11	14	49	3	6	2	-	4	15	1
50 - 54	85	27	58	-	2	4	2	6	5	5	14	38	2	6	3	-	1	12	8
55 - 59	70	33	37	1	-	1	3	6	4	1	9	24	2	-	1	-	5	8	4
60 - 64	91	44	47	-	4	8	4	11	2	6	4	39	1	1	-	-	1	3	5
65 - 69	89	56	33	-	3	6	3	5	2	2	6	27	-	4	-	1	-	5	1
70 - 74	75	48	27	-	2	4	3	4	5	4	2	24	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
75+	255	166	89	-	8	6	18	18	7	8	11	76	3	4	-	-	2	9	4

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mongu District																			
Total	**4,120**	**1,561**	**2,559**	**67**	**154**	**241**	**226**	**308**	**211**	**281**	**335**	**1,756**	**135**	**191**	**70**	**35**	**109**	**540**	**196**
5-9	276	165	111	29	38	27	14	2	1	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	361	81	280	14	30	54	52	57	37	24	6	260	5	1	-	-	-	6	-
15-19	348	75	273	5	5	9	13	27	36	37	52	179	35	29	14	6	4	88	1
20 - 24	268	89	179	1	4	8	6	13	17	20	27	95	16	22	7	12	22	79	4
25 - 29	227	80	147	2	5	5	13	8	16	17	19	83	12	19	2	2	13	48	14
30 - 34	240	70	170	5	6	7	12	14	11	16	30	96	18	18	3	1	10	50	19
35 - 39	213	54	159	1	4	9	4	11	11	26	30	95	10	15	4	1	16	46	17
40 - 44	215	63	152	1	4	6	6	10	13	22	25	86	6	20	6	4	7	43	22
45 - 49	208	58	150	-	2	9	5	9	7	23	43	98	6	11	6	2	12	37	15
50 - 54	204	49	155	1	4	7	8	19	5	24	32	99	2	14	9	1	9	35	20
55 - 59	178	63	115	-	4	6	8	15	3	12	23	71	5	15	7	-	2	29	15
60 - 64	223	95	128	1	5	17	15	26	13	8	9	93	7	7	2	1	6	23	11
65 - 69	228	103	125	2	6	17	18	20	11	18	9	99	4	5	2	1	-	12	12
70 - 74	262	135	127	-	10	17	15	32	5	11	13	103	4	5	2	1	3	15	9
75+	669	381	288	5	27	43	37	45	25	23	17	217	5	10	6	3	5	29	37
Senanga District																			
Total	**3,037**	**1,387**	**1,650**	**20**	**112**	**151**	**149**	**229**	**152**	**170**	**277**	**1,240**	**80**	**124**	**30**	**19**	**55**	**308**	**82**
5-9	191	124	67	10	33	15	7	2	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	249	76	173	5	27	31	37	30	25	9	6	165	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	228	72	156	1	2	6	8	9	21	34	29	109	18	16	5	6	-	45	1
20 - 24	205	81	124	-	3	8	8	14	13	11	17	74	10	17	4	3	13	47	3
25 - 29	164	63	101	-	2	11	10	13	5	8	14	63	8	14	1	3	7	33	5
30 - 34	157	60	97	-	3	6	8	8	8	13	18	64	4	17	-	3	7	31	2
35 - 39	166	68	98	-	4	3	8	9	5	11	30	70	5	12	-	-	3	20	8
40 - 44	178	65	113	-	7	7	4	14	8	10	32	82	4	13	3	3	4	27	4
45 - 49	168	59	109	-	1	6	6	7	8	9	39	76	5	9	5	-	5	24	9
50 - 54	173	56	117	-	3	4	4	21	10	13	27	82	9	9	3	-	5	26	9
55 - 59	115	53	62	-	1	3	5	14	6	4	16	49	2	4	2	-	2	10	3
60 - 64	194	94	100	1	1	9	10	18	13	9	15	75	8	4	2	1	3	18	6
65 - 69	179	88	91	1	7	6	9	22	12	14	6	76	1	2	2	-	1	6	8
70 - 74	201	126	75	1	3	11	7	9	7	11	10	58	2	3	2	-	4	11	5
75+	469	302	167	1	15	25	18	39	11	14	18	140	2	3	1	-	1	7	19

Table F5: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Sesheke District																			
Total	**2,959**	**1,088**	**1,871**	**33**	**100**	**189**	**198**	**256**	**169**	**199**	**328**	**1,439**	**83**	**132**	**36**	**12**	**52**	**315**	**84**
5-9	172	96	76	19	28	24	3	2	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	243	50	193	5	18	30	45	36	31	16	10	186	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	189	39	150	-	3	5	9	14	24	29	33	117	15	10	2	-	2	29	4
20 - 24	167	51	116	-	3	5	9	6	13	12	17	65	8	20	4	1	15	48	3
25 - 29	146	53	93	1	2	2	8	8	6	11	23	60	4	12	4	4	3	27	5
30 - 34	167	48	119	-	-	4	4	11	9	12	38	78	11	13	3	-	8	35	6
35 - 39	173	50	123	1	4	4	9	9	6	17	32	81	12	15	4	-	4	35	6
40 - 44	147	42	105	-	3	6	6	8	8	19	29	79	4	11	-	1	3	19	7
45 - 49	157	43	114	2	4	2	3	12	10	16	43	90	2	6	4	1	4	17	5
50 - 54	155	44	111	-	3	5	9	16	3	14	34	84	3	10	3	-	3	19	8
55 - 59	147	34	113	-	3	9	10	19	11	8	17	77	8	8	4	2	3	25	11
60 - 64	195	81	114	1	6	12	17	24	10	8	13	90	4	6	4	1	4	19	4
65 - 69	175	81	94	1	5	15	14	19	10	4	10	77	3	4	2	-	1	10	6
70 - 74	231	119	112	1	1	24	13	22	12	16	10	98	4	5	-	-	-	9	4
75+	495	257	238	2	17	42	39	50	16	17	19	200	5	10	2	2	2	21	15
Shang'ombo																			
Total	**2,291**	**1,539**	**752**	**17**	**65**	**84**	**65**	**79**	**72**	**85**	**117**	**567**	**35**	**56**	**22**	**6**	**11**	**130**	**38**
5-9	178	134	44	9	17	12	4	1	1	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	215	95	120	5	18	30	20	12	12	13	8	113	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	192	88	104	-	4	8	4	11	16	16	19	78	17	6	-	1	2	26	-
20 - 24	134	73	61	1	3	3	2	5	2	8	5	28	6	13	6	3	2	30	2
25 - 29	165	113	52	-	2	3	3	2	4	6	12	32	1	8	2	-	2	13	7
30 - 34	129	80	49	1	1	3	5	5	3	8	10	35	3	3	2	-	1	9	4
35 - 39	116	83	33	-	4	2	4	3	3	6	4	26	3	2	-	-	1	6	1
40 - 44	154	105	49	-	-	2	5	6	9	5	8	35	-	6	4	-	1	11	3
45 - 49	145	99	46	-	2	2	2	5	4	4	19	38	1	2	4	-	1	8	-
50 - 54	127	89	38	-	-	3	3	7	3	7	10	33	-	-	2	-	-	2	3
55 - 59	103	65	38	-	-	5	3	1	3	4	10	26	1	3	2	-	-	6	6
60 - 64	128	103	25	-	2	2	1	6	2	2	4	19	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
65 - 69	105	74	31	1	3	2	4	7	2	2	4	24	1	2	-	-	-	3	3
70 - 74	122	104	18	-	5	-	1	3	4	1	1	15	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
75+	278	234	44	-	4	7	4	5	4	3	3	30	-	7	-	2	-	9	5

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Western Province Rural																			
Total	**21,047**	**0,097**	**10,950**	**220**	**723**	**1,141**	**1,096**	**1,515**	**1,022**	**1,237**	**1,674**	**8,408**	**562**	**732**	**221**	**97**	**260**	**1,872**	**450**
5-9	1,420	971	449	107	188	106	37	10	1	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,861	579	1,282	44	154	269	267	219	157	110	41	1,217	14	7	-	-	-	21	-
15-19	1,601	520	1,081	11	22	61	62	111	164	173	202	795	150	83	23	5	7	268	7
20 - 24	1,224	485	739	6	24	38	49	74	74	82	119	460	68	106	28	20	42	264	9
25 - 29	1,193	558	635	4	18	37	51	58	61	77	114	416	46	69	19	10	41	185	30
30 - 34	1,185	496	689	7	19	41	49	68	58	83	145	463	57	76	11	9	31	184	35
35 - 39	1,215	524	691	3	29	39	53	71	52	95	158	497	45	76	8	3	26	158	33
40 - 44	1,184	468	716	2	26	43	47	74	69	106	187	552	19	70	14	11	15	129	33
45 - 49	1,203	486	717	4	18	42	42	86	56	93	202	539	31	54	30	6	26	147	27
50 - 54	1,184	467	717	1	18	44	51	115	49	101	162	540	29	44	27	4	20	124	52
55 - 59	930	400	530	3	15	46	44	83	44	48	101	381	32	36	21	8	10	107	39
60 - 64	1,307	696	611	6	37	60	81	130	51	63	71	493	26	22	15	4	13	80	32
65 - 69	1,156	649	507	5	34	64	60	99	48	56	45	406	12	30	8	3	6	59	37
70 - 74	1,300	825	475	4	34	76	55	91	46	58	41	401	12	17	5	2	11	47	23
75+	3,084	1,973	1,111	13	87	175	148	226	92	92	86	906	21	42	12	12	12	99	93
Kalabo District Rural																			
Total	**3,769**	**2,155**	**1,614**	**32**	**101**	**159**	**166**	**210**	**164**	**188**	**267**	**1,255**	**88**	**97**	**45**	**18**	**30**	**278**	**49**
5-9	231	175	56	14	29	9	3	1	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	317	124	193	6	25	52	31	33	20	19	6	186	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	275	113	162	1	5	11	11	18	31	17	29	122	19	10	6	-	4	39	-
20 - 24	215	95	120	3	4	4	15	8	8	13	24	76	15	13	3	4	6	41	-
25 - 29	231	122	109	2	3	6	7	8	10	15	17	66	14	10	5	2	8	39	2
30 - 34	239	120	119	-	5	6	13	14	11	15	30	94	8	7	2	1	1	19	6
35 - 39	238	126	112	-	4	7	12	11	10	20	25	89	6	10	2	-	2	20	3
40 - 44	200	89	111	-	1	6	12	8	11	12	42	92	3	10	2	1	2	18	1
45 - 49	202	99	103	-	1	4	5	15	9	12	27	73	4	13	6	2	1	26	4
50 - 54	220	103	117	1	4	6	11	16	10	13	27	87	3	8	8	1	3	23	6
55 - 59	161	86	75	-	2	2	6	13	11	8	10	52	6	4	4	3	-	17	6
60 - 64	246	150	96	3	6	5	13	16	8	19	11	78	3	2	3	-	1	9	6
65 - 69	194	147	47	-	1	4	4	9	4	6	6	34	2	4	-	1	1	8	5
70 - 74	233	177	56	1	3	9	8	7	8	9	6	50	1	1	-	1	1	4	1
75+	567	429	138	1	8	28	15	33	13	10	7	114	4	4	4	2	-	14	9

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kaoma District Rural																			
Total	**4,456**	**1,943**	**2,513**	**57**	**158**	**264**	**246**	**352**	**242**	**302**	**328**	**1,892**	**142**	**161**	**56**	**27**	**67**	**453**	**111**
5-9	283	193	90	25	35	20	7	3	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	391	127	264	9	25	57	58	46	30	24	8	248	6	1	-	-	-	7	-
15-19	332	94	238	4	4	12	14	20	35	36	42	163	42	23	4	1	-	70	1
20 - 24	247	77	170	1	8	8	11	17	24	19	29	116	14	18	7	3	9	51	2
25 - 29	248	105	143	-	5	9	9	15	20	25	19	102	7	9	7	-	16	39	2
30 - 34	244	98	146	3	3	15	8	12	13	19	24	94	14	13	3	5	8	43	6
35 - 39	274	105	169	2	4	8	10	25	14	18	32	111	12	23	2	2	8	47	9
40 - 44	270	88	182	-	9	13	14	18	15	33	42	144	4	18	2	3	1	28	10
45 - 49	318	120	198	2	6	15	21	32	16	28	32	150	10	13	7	1	6	37	9
50 - 54	298	114	184	-	3	16	17	33	13	28	28	138	12	7	8	2	3	32	14
55 - 59	221	85	136	2	5	20	9	18	8	13	24	97	9	8	5	3	4	29	8
60 - 64	291	143	148	1	14	8	23	30	10	14	17	116	6	5	5	2	2	20	11
65 - 69	257	132	125	1	12	17	9	19	11	15	7	90	1	12	4	2	3	22	12
70 - 74	245	151	94	1	10	15	12	16	10	10	7	80	1	4	1	-	1	7	6
75+	537	311	226	6	15	31	24	48	23	20	17	178	4	7	1	3	6	21	21
Lukulu District Rural																			
Total	**1,659**	**767**	**892**	**15**	**67**	**99**	**100**	**135**	**82**	**89**	**132**	**704**	**48**	**69**	**6**	**3**	**24**	**150**	**23**
5-9	149	104	45	9	19	11	6	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	191	51	140	4	15	25	36	24	20	11	3	134	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	151	55	96	-	1	11	7	15	15	13	15	77	16	3	-	-	-	19	-
20 - 24	103	45	58	-	1	4	1	11	3	7	8	35	7	13	1	1	1	23	-
25 - 29	92	42	50	-	1	3	3	6	3	3	12	31	5	9	-	1	3	18	1
30 - 34	86	37	49	-	1	1	1	5	6	3	8	25	5	11	1	-	4	21	3
35 - 39	113	51	62	-	7	6	8	6	5	5	12	49	2	9	-	-	-	11	2
40 - 44	94	27	67	1	2	4	4	11	5	12	19	57	1	2	-	1	3	7	2
45 - 49	82	20	62	-	3	6	2	9	2	11	14	47	3	6	2	-	4	15	-
50 - 54	77	23	54	-	2	4	2	6	5	5	14	38	2	5	2	-	1	10	6
55 - 59	63	32	31	1	-	1	3	6	4	1	7	22	2	-	-	-	3	5	3
60 - 64	82	43	39	-	3	7	4	11	2	5	3	35	1	1	-	-	1	3	1
65 - 69	82	53	29	-	3	6	3	5	-	2	5	24	-	4	-	-	-	4	1
70 - 74	71	45	26	-	2	4	3	4	5	3	2	23	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
75+	223	139	84	-	7	6	17	16	7	8	10	71	3	4	-	-	2	9	4

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mongu District Rural																			
Total	**3,364**	**1,378**	**1,986**	**51**	**128**	**214**	**188**	**269**	**169**	**230**	**275**	**1,473**	**102**	**135**	**43**	**21**	**52**	**353**	**109**
5-9	238	151	87	24	31	21	8	2	1	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	291	67	224	10	26	46	45	43	23	20	6	209	4	1	-	-	-	5	-
15-19	280	68	212	5	3	8	10	24	29	32	44	150	27	20	8	1	-	56	1
20 - 24	200	71	129	1	3	8	5	13	13	15	25	82	10	17	4	7	6	44	2
25 - 29	178	67	111	2	4	5	11	7	13	13	17	70	8	13	2	2	4	29	10
30 - 34	193	60	133	3	6	7	10	14	9	15	23	84	13	14	2	-	7	36	10
35 - 39	163	47	116	-	3	9	3	9	9	20	25	78	7	10	-	1	10	28	10
40 - 44	168	58	110	1	4	6	4	9	13	15	20	71	4	16	4	2	2	28	10
45 - 49	161	54	107	-	1	7	4	6	7	15	36	76	6	8	3	2	7	26	5
50 - 54	157	45	112	-	4	6	6	17	5	22	23	83	1	8	5	1	5	20	9
55 - 59	144	52	92	-	4	6	8	12	3	10	21	64	4	11	5	-	1	21	7
60 - 64	193	87	106	1	5	17	13	25	10	7	8	85	6	3	2	1	4	16	4
65 - 69	193	90	103	1	3	16	17	19	10	15	7	87	4	3	1	-	-	8	7
70 - 74	228	120	108	-	10	14	11	31	4	10	7	87	4	3	2	1	3	13	8
75+	577	341	236	3	21	38	33	38	20	21	13	184	4	8	5	3	3	23	26
Senanga District Rural																			
Total	**2,865**	**1,333**	**1,532**	**19**	**110**	**143**	**142**	**223**	**149**	**160**	**259**	**1,186**	**74**	**110**	**26**	**13**	**46**	**269**	**58**
5-9	187	124	63	10	32	12	7	2	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	236	74	162	5	27	31	34	28	24	8	3	155	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	209	68	141	1	2	6	7	9	20	32	26	102	17	15	3	2	-	37	1
20 - 24	189	80	109	-	2	7	7	14	13	11	13	67	9	14	4	2	11	40	2
25 - 29	153	62	91	-	2	10	10	12	5	6	14	59	7	12	1	2	5	27	5
30 - 34	148	58	90	-	3	6	8	7	7	12	17	60	4	16	-	3	5	28	2
35 - 39	158	66	92	-	4	3	7	9	5	11	30	69	5	10	-	-	3	18	5
40 - 44	166	62	104	-	7	6	3	14	8	10	30	78	4	10	2	3	4	23	3
45 - 49	159	57	102	-	1	6	6	7	8	9	36	73	5	9	5	-	4	23	6
50 - 54	163	52	111	-	3	4	4	21	10	12	27	81	8	8	2	-	5	23	7
55 - 59	107	48	59	-	1	3	5	14	6	4	14	47	2	4	2	-	2	10	2
60 - 64	187	93	94	-	1	9	10	18	13	8	15	74	7	4	2	1	3	17	3
65 - 69	168	83	85	1	7	5	9	22	12	12	6	73	1	2	2	-	1	6	5
70 - 74	193	122	71	1	3	11	7	9	7	11	10	58	2	2	2	-	3	9	3
75+	442	284	158	1	15	24	18	37	11	14	18	137	2	3	1	-	-	6	14

Table F5i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Sesheke District Rural																			
Total	**2,684**	**1,004**	**1,680**	**29**	**94**	**180**	**191**	**247**	**146**	**184**	**302**	**1,344**	**74**	**105**	**24**	**10**	**30**	**243**	**64**
5-9	157	91	66	16	25	21	3	1	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	224	43	181	5	18	29	43	33	28	15	8	174	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	168	36	132	-	3	5	9	14	19	28	28	106	13	6	2	-	1	22	4
20 - 24	139	44	95	-	3	5	8	6	11	9	15	57	7	18	4	1	7	37	1
25 - 29	130	49	81	-	1	1	8	8	6	9	23	56	4	9	2	3	3	21	4
30 - 34	148	43	105	-	-	3	4	11	9	11	34	72	10	12	1	-	5	28	5
35 - 39	153	46	107	1	3	4	9	8	6	15	30	75	10	12	4	-	2	28	3
40 - 44	133	40	93	-	3	6	5	8	8	19	26	75	3	8	-	1	2	14	4
45 - 49	140	39	101	2	4	2	2	12	10	14	40	84	2	3	3	1	3	12	3
50 - 54	145	44	101	-	2	5	8	15	3	14	33	80	3	8	-	-	3	14	7
55 - 59	132	32	100	-	3	9	10	19	9	8	16	74	8	6	3	2	-	19	7
60 - 64	181	78	103	1	6	12	17	24	6	8	13	86	3	4	3	-	2	12	4
65 - 69	158	71	87	1	5	14	14	18	9	4	10	74	3	3	1	-	1	8	4
70 - 74	212	110	102	1	1	23	13	21	8	14	8	88	4	5	-	-	-	9	4
75+	464	238	226	2	17	41	38	49	14	16	18	193	4	9	1	2	1	17	14
Shang'ombo District Rural																			
Total	**2,250**	**1,517**	**733**	**17**	**65**	**82**	**63**	**79**	**70**	**84**	**111**	**554**	**34**	**55**	**21**	**5**	**11**	**126**	**36**
5-9	175	133	42	9	17	12	3	1	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	211	93	118	5	18	29	20	12	12	13	7	111	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	186	86	100	-	4	8	4	11	15	15	18	75	16	6	-	1	2	25	-
20 - 24	131	73	58	1	3	2	2	5	2	8	5	27	6	13	5	2	2	28	2
25 - 29	161	111	50	-	2	3	3	2	4	6	12	32	1	7	2	-	2	12	6
30 - 34	127	80	47	1	1	3	5	5	3	8	9	34	3	3	2	-	1	9	3
35 - 39	116	83	33	-	4	2	4	3	3	6	4	26	3	2	-	-	1	6	1
40 - 44	153	104	49	-	-	2	5	6	9	5	8	35	-	6	4	-	1	11	3
45 - 49	141	97	44	-	2	2	2	5	4	4	17	36	1	2	4	-	1	8	-
50 - 54	124	86	38	-	-	3	3	7	3	7	10	33	-	-	2	-	-	2	3
55 - 59	102	65	37	-	-	5	3	1	3	4	9	25	1	3	2	-	-	6	6
60 - 64	127	102	25	-	2	2	1	6	2	2	4	19	-	3	-	-	-	3	3
65 - 69	104	73	31	1	3	2	4	7	2	2	4	24	1	2	-	-	-	3	3
70 - 74	118	100	18	-	5	-	1	3	4	1	1	15	-	1	-	-	1	2	1
75+	274	231	43	-	4	7	3	5	4	3	3	29	-	7	-	2	-	9	5

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Western Province Urban																			
Total	**1,814**	**559**	**1,255**	**22**	**46**	**68**	**77**	**81**	**100**	**103**	**151**	**626**	**71**	**140**	**63**	**36**	**114**	**424**	**183**
5-9	88	38	50	9	15	16	7	1	2	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	165	35	130	4	5	17	23	28	26	12	11	122	3	1	-	-	-	4	-
15-19	160	28	132	-	3	2	4	4	19	9	22	63	17	19	11	15	7	69	-
20 - 24	152	43	109	-	2	2	3	1	6	9	12	35	9	14	6	10	27	66	8
25 - 29	134	37	97	1	2	2	4	4	7	8	6	33	9	18	8	2	17	54	9
30 - 34	115	34	81	2	1	3	3	3	3	5	15	33	7	12	4	2	8	33	13
35 - 39	115	22	93	1	2	-	3	3	5	10	10	33	9	15	5	-	14	43	16
40 - 44	113	17	96	-	-	1	6	3	2	9	11	32	5	19	3	3	11	41	23
45 - 49	105	21	84	-	1	4	2	4	1	11	20	43	2	7	6	-	7	22	19
50 - 54	99	22	77	1	1	2	5	3	1	6	10	28	2	12	9	1	4	28	20
55 - 59	80	21	59	-	-	-	1	4	2	3	10	20	2	7	6	-	7	22	17
60 - 64	83	26	57	1	2	2	3	2	9	4	2	24	3	6	1	1	5	16	16
65 - 69	83	37	46	1	3	3	1	3	5	7	4	26	-	3	2	2	-	7	12
70 - 74	92	49	43	-	-	4	4	3	5	4	11	31	-	3	-	-	2	5	7
75+	230	129	101	2	9	10	8	15	7	6	7	62	3	4	2	-	5	14	23
Kalabo District Urban																			
Total	**60**	**37**	**23**	**-**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**16**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**7**	**-**
5-9	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
20 - 24	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
25 - 29	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
30 - 34	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
35 - 39	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
45 - 49	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
55 - 59	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kaoma District Urban																			
Total	**358**	**112**	**246**	**-**	**6**	**16**	**13**	**18**	**21**	**19**	**26**	**119**	**20**	**27**	**15**	**7**	**21**	**90**	**37**
5-9	20	13	7	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	41	6	35	-	-	5	7	6	7	5	3	33	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	32	8	24	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	4	9	4	5	2	3	1	15	-
20 - 24	25	9	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	1	3	2	2	1	9	3
25 - 29	36	8	28	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	1	7	3	4	6	-	6	19	2
30 - 34	20	9	11	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	4	1	4	-	-	-	5	2
35 - 39	21	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	4	2	1	-	5	12	1
40 - 44	26	4	22	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	5	2	5	-	1	4	12	5
45 - 49	21	6	15	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	7	2	1	2	-	-	5	3
50 - 54	18	6	12	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	2	4
55 - 59	13	1	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	1	1	2	-	1	5	3
60 - 64	18	8	10	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
65 - 69	11	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
70 - 74	20	11	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
75+	36	16	20	-	2	3	1	2	-	3	1	12	1	-	-	-	1	2	6
Lukulu District Urban																			
Total	**152**	**67**	**85**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**6**	**11**	**46**	**-**	**11**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**25**	**13**
5-9	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	15	4	11	-	1	1	4	2	1	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	5	-
20 - 24	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
25 - 29	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
30 - 34	14	6	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	5	-	1	1	1	-	3	-
35 - 39	11	2	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	1	4	2
40 - 44	11	1	10	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	1	4	2
45 - 49	5	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50 - 54	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
55 - 59	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	1
60 - 64	9	1	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
65 - 69	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
70 - 74	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	32	27	5	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mongu District Urban																			
Total	**756**	**183**	**573**	**16**	**26**	**27**	**38**	**39**	**42**	**51**	**60**	**283**	**33**	**56**	**27**	**14**	**57**	**187**	**87**
5-9	38	14	24	5	7	6	6	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	70	14	56	4	4	8	7	14	14	4	-	51	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	68	7	61	-	2	1	3	3	7	5	8	29	8	9	6	5	4	32	-
20 - 24	68	18	50	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	2	13	6	5	3	5	16	35	2
25 - 29	49	13	36	-	1	-	2	1	3	4	2	13	4	6	-	-	9	19	4
30 - 34	47	10	37	2	-	-	2	-	2	1	7	12	5	4	1	1	3	14	9
35 - 39	50	7	43	1	1	-	1	2	2	6	5	17	3	5	4	-	6	18	7
40 - 44	47	5	42	-	-	-	2	1	-	7	5	15	2	4	2	2	5	15	12
45 - 49	47	4	43	-	1	2	1	3	-	8	7	22	-	3	3	-	5	11	10
50 - 54	47	4	43	1	-	1	2	2	-	2	9	16	1	6	4	-	4	15	11
55 - 59	34	11	23	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	7	1	4	2	-	1	8	8
60 - 64	30	8	22	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	8	1	4	-	-	2	7	7
65 - 69	35	13	22	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	12	-	2	1	1	-	4	5
70 - 74	34	15	19	-	-	3	4	1	1	1	6	16	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
75+	92	40	52	2	6	5	4	7	5	2	4	33	1	2	1	-	2	6	11
Senanga District Urban																			
Total	**172**	**54**	**118**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**3**	**10**	**18**	**54**	**6**	**14**	**4**	**6**	**9**	**39**	**24**
5-9	4	-	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	13	2	11	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	19	4	15	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	7	1	1	2	4	-	8	-
20 - 24	16	1	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	7	1	3	-	1	2	7	1
25 - 29	11	1	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	4	1	2	-	1	2	6	-
30 - 34	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
35 - 39	8	2	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
40 - 44	12	3	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	-	3	1	-	-	4	1
45 - 49	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
50 - 54	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	3	2
55 - 59	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
60 - 64	7	1	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
65 - 69	11	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
70 - 74	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2
75+	27	18	9	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	5

Table F5ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Sesheke District Urban																			
Total	**275**	**84**	**191**	**4**	**6**	**9**	**7**	**9**	**23**	**15**	**26**	**95**	**9**	**27**	**12**	**2**	**22**	**72**	**20**
5-9	15	5	10	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	19	7	12	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	21	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	5	11	2	4	-	-	1	7	-
20 - 24	28	7	21	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	8	1	2	-	-	8	11	2
25 - 29	16	4	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	3	2	1	-	6	1
30 - 34	19	5	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	6	1	1	2	-	3	7	1
35 - 39	20	4	16	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	6	2	3	-	-	2	7	3
40 - 44	14	2	12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	1	3	-	-	1	5	3
45 - 49	17	4	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	6	-	3	1	-	1	5	2
50 - 54	10	-	10	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	-	2	3	-	-	5	1
55 - 59	15	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	2	1	-	3	6	4
60 - 64	14	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	1	2	1	1	2	7	-
65 - 69	17	10	7	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
70 - 74	19	9	10	-	-	1	-	1	4	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	31	19	12	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	1	1	1	-	1	4	1
Shang'ombo District Urban																			
Total	**41**	**22**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**4**	**2**
5-9	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	4	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
20 - 24	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
25 - 29	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
30 - 34	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Western Province - Male only																			
Total	**11,359**	**4,355**	**7,004**	**138**	**393**	**622**	**605**	**877**	**625**	**738**	**1,056**	**4,916**	**395**	**540**	**199**	**101**	**261**	**1,496**	**454**
5-9	885	601	284	73	121	58	23	8	1	-	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,123	335	788	31	98	162	154	136	104	67	22	743	9	5	-	-	-	14	-
15-19	969	257	712	7	14	35	39	68	113	100	144	513	95	54	19	12	8	188	4
20 - 24	696	242	454	2	12	11	25	38	47	50	65	248	52	62	23	21	39	197	7
25 - 29	691	268	423	2	12	23	28	38	39	43	70	253	36	49	17	10	36	148	20
30 - 34	702	253	449	4	9	22	25	44	29	54	97	280	44	48	12	9	27	140	25
35 - 39	679	216	463	2	10	21	31	43	33	52	96	286	33	64	9	3	30	139	36
40 - 44	699	226	473	-	8	27	32	36	33	63	116	315	17	62	12	10	19	120	38
45 - 49	633	200	433	2	8	25	21	48	25	48	108	283	22	43	22	4	28	119	29
50 - 54	600	164	436	-	8	29	23	48	25	53	99	285	21	26	23	5	18	93	58
55 - 59	431	142	289	-	5	17	18	38	13	20	60	171	11	28	22	7	14	82	36
60 - 64	530	190	340	3	8	21	37	55	30	28	49	228	22	18	14	4	15	73	36
65 - 69	528	214	314	3	12	30	25	54	30	40	31	222	5	24	9	4	5	47	42
70 - 74	605	294	311	2	12	34	28	50	33	45	38	240	11	18	5	2	8	44	25
75+	1,588	753	835	7	56	107	96	173	70	75	61	638	17	39	12	10	14	92	98
Kalabo District - Male only																			
Total	**1,735**	**827**	**908**	**18**	**42**	**81**	**86**	**113**	**88**	**106**	**157**	**673**	**60**	**57**	**31**	**17**	**17**	**182**	**35**
5-9	144	114	30	8	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	177	70	107	4	15	28	20	15	9	12	3	102	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	154	54	100	1	1	4	9	11	21	9	19	74	12	7	4	-	2	25	-
20 - 24	106	34	72	1	-	2	9	5	3	10	15	44	12	6	1	5	3	27	-
25 - 29	126	61	65	1	1	4	3	5	5	8	13	39	10	5	5	2	2	24	1
30 - 34	119	51	68	-	2	-	6	10	7	9	17	51	7	3	2	1	1	14	3
35 - 39	105	44	61	-	1	4	6	7	5	12	13	48	3	6	1	-	2	12	1
40 - 44	101	32	69	-	-	4	5	3	6	6	29	53	2	8	2	1	2	15	1
45 - 49	80	35	45	-	-	1	-	7	4	4	12	28	3	7	2	2	1	15	2
50 - 54	79	25	54	-	1	2	5	5	4	4	14	35	2	2	6	1	2	13	6
55 - 59	51	21	30	-	-	-	1	5	4	4	2	16	2	2	2	3	-	9	5
60 - 64	83	41	42	2	2	2	4	3	3	10	8	32	2	-	3	-	-	5	3
65 - 69	74	40	34	-	-	2	2	7	4	4	4	23	1	4	-	1	1	7	4
70 - 74	90	53	37	-	1	4	5	5	4	8	5	32	1	1	-	1	1	4	1
75+	246	152	94	1	3	18	10	25	9	6	3	74	3	5	3	-	-	11	8

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kaoma District - Male only																			
Total	**2,611**	**898**	**1,713**	**34**	**88**	**159**	**147**	**236**	**160**	**188**	**215**	**1,193**	**97**	**130**	**51**	**28**	**63**	**369**	**117**
5-9	175	114	61	16	25	14	3	3	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	239	75	164	5	15	30	32	32	23	17	6	155	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
15-19	201	52	149	4	1	9	6	11	26	17	29	99	24	16	4	2	-	46	-
20 - 24	133	46	87	1	5	1	2	7	17	7	13	52	8	11	6	4	4	33	1
25 - 29	150	45	105	-	4	6	6	9	14	13	11	63	5	9	9	-	16	39	3
30 - 34	150	58	92	-	1	8	7	9	4	11	13	53	11	12	2	4	6	35	4
35 - 39	163	40	123	1	2	4	8	16	9	13	19	71	9	22	1	2	10	44	7
40 - 44	174	47	127	-	3	9	7	14	10	19	27	89	4	15	1	4	2	26	12
45 - 49	197	59	138	1	1	11	14	26	10	16	19	97	10	11	5	-	5	31	9
50 - 54	174	49	125	-	1	12	10	20	7	17	18	85	8	6	7	3	3	27	13
55 - 59	119	32	87	-	3	7	3	9	5	8	17	52	4	7	6	3	5	25	10
60 - 64	141	38	103	-	6	5	15	20	6	6	15	73	6	5	4	1	3	19	11
65 - 69	130	45	85	1	4	10	8	10	6	13	6	57	1	5	4	2	2	14	13
70 - 74	136	59	77	1	5	10	8	12	7	10	8	60	1	4	1	-	1	7	9
75+	329	139	190	4	12	23	18	38	16	21	14	142	4	5	1	3	6	19	25
Lukulu District - Male only																			
Total	**951**	**352**	**599**	**10**	**43**	**55**	**63**	**74**	**58**	**58**	**87**	**438**	**30**	**58**	**6**	**6**	**21**	**121**	**30**
5-9	92	61	31	7	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	124	28	96	3	13	19	23	15	15	6	1	92	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	95	29	66	-	-	7	3	12	12	11	12	57	5	2	-	2	-	9	-
20 - 24	57	17	40	-	1	1	1	6	3	5	4	21	5	11	1	1	1	19	-
25 - 29	52	19	33	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	7	16	5	9	-	1	1	16	1
30 - 34	53	17	36	-	2	1	-	2	4	3	5	17	4	7	2	1	4	18	1
35 - 39	60	24	36	-	1	3	2	2	4	1	9	22	2	8	-	-	-	10	4
40 - 44	62	14	48	-	1	4	4	5	3	7	11	35	1	5	-	-	4	10	3
45 - 49	43	9	34	-	1	3	1	1	1	6	8	21	3	5	1	-	3	12	1
50 - 54	39	10	29	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	7	17	1	2	1	-	1	5	7
55 - 59	38	14	24	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	7	14	1	-	1	-	4	6	4
60 - 64	30	11	19	-	-	1	2	4	1	2	3	13	-	1	-	-	1	2	4
65 - 69	31	12	19	-	2	2	-	3	1	2	3	13	-	4	-	1	-	5	1
70 - 74	37	20	17	-	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
75+	138	67	71	-	8	3	14	15	5	7	8	60	2	3	-	-	2	7	4

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mongu District - Male only																			
Total	**1,972**	**626**	**1,346**	**36**	**71**	**108**	**100**	**148**	**100**	**145**	**172**	**844**	**85**	**107**	**43**	**28**	**74**	**337**	**129**
5-9	161	96	65	18	25	11	8	2	1	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	190	45	145	9	15	34	25	27	16	13	3	133	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	196	37	159	2	5	4	8	12	20	21	36	106	22	16	7	4	2	51	-
20 - 24	146	50	96	-	1	1	3	7	9	12	14	47	11	9	5	9	12	46	3
25 - 29	113	38	75	1	3	3	6	5	6	7	9	39	7	8	1	2	9	27	8
30 - 34	128	32	96	3	3	3	3	10	4	9	18	50	11	10	3	1	7	32	11
35 - 39	111	21	90	1	1	5	3	5	5	13	13	45	8	9	3	1	12	33	11
40 - 44	114	34	80	-	-	1	5	5	5	12	12	40	5	11	3	4	5	28	12
45 - 49	96	23	73	-	2	4	1	4	2	12	12	37	4	9	3	1	10	27	9
50 - 54	98	16	82	-	3	5	2	5	5	12	18	50	2	6	2	1	5	16	16
55 - 59	71	21	50	-	1	3	3	6	1	2	11	27	-	8	6	-	1	15	8
60 - 64	71	19	52	-	-	5	4	7	5	1	3	25	5	5	2	1	5	18	9
65 - 69	83	35	48	1	-	5	5	8	3	8	4	33	1	4	1	-	-	6	8
70 - 74	105	43	62	-	1	7	5	13	3	7	7	43	3	4	2	1	3	13	6
75+	289	116	173	1	11	17	19	32	15	16	12	122	3	8	5	3	3	22	28
Senanga District - Male only																			
Total	**1,495**	**569**	**926**	**13**	**61**	**70**	**77**	**129**	**82**	**86**	**162**	**667**	**52**	**71**	**21**	**11**	**39**	**194**	**52**
5-9	110	76	34	6	19	6	2	1	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	142	41	101	4	18	18	21	16	14	4	4	95	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	127	33	94	-	1	3	5	6	14	18	19	66	13	9	3	3	-	28	-
20 - 24	108	40	68	-	3	1	4	9	8	5	9	39	7	9	2	2	8	28	1
25 - 29	91	32	59	-	2	6	6	10	5	4	7	40	5	6	-	2	5	18	1
30 - 34	77	29	48	-	1	4	4	4	1	8	12	34	3	5	-	2	4	14	-
35 - 39	83	31	52	-	1	1	4	5	3	3	18	35	1	8	-	-	2	11	6
40 - 44	93	31	62	-	2	3	2	6	3	6	16	38	2	11	2	1	4	20	4
45 - 49	78	24	54	-	-	5	2	1	3	4	22	37	1	4	4	-	4	13	4
50 - 54	75	15	60	-	-	2	2	8	3	5	14	34	7	6	3	-	4	20	6
55 - 59	35	13	22	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	6	14	1	3	1	-	2	7	1
60 - 64	75	21	54	1	-	2	5	9	9	3	9	37	6	3	1	1	2	13	3
65 - 69	86	33	53	-	4	2	3	12	6	8	5	40	1	2	2	-	1	6	7
70 - 74	82	35	47	1	-	4	4	7	3	7	8	33	2	2	2	-	2	8	5
75+	233	115	118	1	9	13	12	29	10	11	13	97	2	2	1	-	1	6	14

Table F5A: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Sesheke District - Male only																			
Total	**1,475**	**415**	**1,060**	**19**	**51**	**101**	**96**	**135**	**92**	**101**	**196**	**772**	**49**	**77**	**30**	**8**	**39**	**203**	**66**
5-9	104	62	42	14	17	9	1	1	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	144	27	117	4	12	19	26	24	19	9	3	112	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	100	15	85	-	3	2	6	10	11	16	19	67	9	2	1	-	2	14	4
20 - 24	80	21	59	-	1	5	4	2	7	5	8	32	4	8	3	-	10	25	2
25 - 29	71	24	47	-	-	-	4	4	4	5	14	31	3	5	2	3	2	15	1
30 - 34	96	23	73	-	-	3	2	6	6	7	25	49	7	8	1	-	4	20	4
35 - 39	104	22	82	-	2	3	5	5	4	9	22	50	8	11	4	-	3	26	6
40 - 44	80	16	64	-	2	6	5	2	3	11	17	46	3	7	-	-	2	12	6
45 - 49	73	14	59	1	2	1	1	5	2	5	23	39	-	6	4	1	4	15	4
50 - 54	77	16	61	-	2	3	1	7	2	6	22	43	1	4	3	-	3	11	7
55 - 59	65	11	54	-	-	5	5	9	1	2	11	33	3	6	4	1	2	16	5
60 - 64	76	23	53	-	-	4	7	8	5	4	8	36	3	2	4	1	4	14	3
65 - 69	72	20	52	-	-	8	5	9	8	3	6	39	1	3	2	-	1	7	6
70 - 74	95	35	60	-	1	7	4	11	9	8	7	47	4	5	-	-	-	9	4
75+	238	86	152	-	9	26	20	32	11	11	11	120	3	9	2	2	2	18	14
Shang'ombo District - Male only																			
Total	**1,120**	**668**	**452**	**8**	**37**	**48**	**36**	**42**	**45**	**54**	**67**	**329**	**22**	**40**	**17**	**3**	**8**	**90**	**25**
5-9	99	78	21	4	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	107	49	58	2	10	14	7	7	8	6	2	54	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
15-19	96	37	59	-	3	6	2	6	9	8	10	44	10	2	-	1	2	15	-
20 - 24	66	34	32	-	1	-	2	2	-	6	2	13	5	8	5	-	1	19	-
25 - 29	88	49	39	-	2	3	2	1	3	5	9	25	1	7	-	-	1	9	5
30 - 34	79	43	36	1	-	3	3	3	3	7	7	26	1	3	2	-	1	7	2
35 - 39	53	34	19	-	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	15	2	-	-	-	1	3	1
40 - 44	75	52	23	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	4	14	-	5	4	-	-	9	-
45 - 49	66	36	30	-	2	-	2	4	3	1	12	24	1	1	3	-	1	6	-
50 - 54	58	33	25	-	-	3	2	2	2	6	6	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
55 - 59	52	30	22	-	-	2	2	-	1	4	6	15	-	2	2	-	-	4	3
60 - 64	54	37	17	-	-	2	-	4	1	2	3	12	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
65 - 69	52	29	23	1	2	1	2	5	2	2	3	17	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
70 - 74	60	49	11	-	3	-	-	1	3	1	1	9	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
75+	115	78	37	-	4	7	3	2	4	3	-	23	-	7	-	2	-	9	5

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Western Province - Female only																			
Total	**11,502**	**6,301**	**5,201**	**104**	**376**	**587**	**568**	**719**	**497**	**602**	**769**	**4,118**	**238**	**332**	**85**	**32**	**113**	**800**	**179**
5-9	623	408	215	43	82	64	21	3	2	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	903	279	624	17	61	124	136	111	79	55	30	596	8	3	-	-	-	11	-
15-19	792	291	501	4	11	28	27	47	70	82	80	345	72	48	15	8	6	149	3
20 - 24	680	286	394	4	14	29	27	37	33	41	66	247	25	58	11	9	30	133	10
25 - 29	636	327	309	3	8	16	27	24	29	42	50	196	19	38	10	2	22	91	19
30 - 34	598	277	321	5	11	22	27	27	32	34	63	216	20	40	3	2	12	77	23
35 - 39	651	330	321	2	21	18	25	31	24	53	72	244	21	27	4	-	10	62	13
40 - 44	598	259	339	2	18	17	21	41	38	52	82	269	7	27	5	4	7	50	18
45 - 49	675	307	368	2	11	21	23	42	32	56	114	299	11	18	14	2	5	50	17
50 - 54	683	325	358	2	11	17	33	70	25	54	73	283	10	30	13	-	6	59	14
55 - 59	579	279	300	3	10	29	27	49	33	31	51	230	23	15	5	1	3	47	20
60 - 64	860	532	328	4	31	41	47	77	30	39	24	289	7	10	2	1	3	23	12
65 - 69	711	472	239	3	25	37	36	48	23	23	18	210	7	9	1	1	1	19	7
70 - 74	787	580	207	2	22	46	31	44	18	17	14	192	1	2	-	-	5	8	5
75+	1,726	1,349	377	8	40	78	60	68	29	23	32	330	7	7	2	2	3	21	18
Kalabo District - Female only																			
Total	**2,094**	**1,365**	**729**	**14**	**60**	**80**	**81**	**101**	**79**	**83**	**114**	**598**	**30**	**44**	**14**	**2**	**13**	**103**	**14**
5-9	91	64	27	6	14	4	2	1	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	143	54	89	2	10	25	11	19	11	8	3	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	125	60	65	-	5	7	2	7	11	8	10	50	8	3	2	-	2	15	-
20 - 24	116	66	50	2	4	2	6	3	5	3	10	33	3	7	2	-	3	15	-
25 - 29	113	65	48	1	2	2	4	3	7	7	5	30	5	5	-	-	6	16	1
30 - 34	124	71	53	-	3	6	7	5	4	6	13	44	1	5	-	-	-	6	3
35 - 39	138	87	51	-	3	3	6	4	5	8	12	41	3	4	1	-	-	8	2
40 - 44	101	58	43	-	1	2	7	5	5	6	13	39	1	3	-	-	-	4	-
45 - 49	124	65	59	-	1	3	5	8	5	8	16	46	1	6	4	-	-	11	2
50 - 54	144	79	65	1	3	4	7	11	6	9	13	53	1	7	2	-	1	11	-
55 - 59	112	66	46	-	2	2	5	8	7	4	9	37	4	2	2	-	-	8	1
60 - 64	167	113	54	1	4	3	9	13	5	9	3	46	1	2	-	-	1	4	3
65 - 69	121	107	14	-	1	2	2	3	-	2	2	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
70 - 74	146	127	19	1	2	5	3	2	4	1	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	329	283	46	-	5	10	5	9	4	4	4	41	1	-	1	2	-	4	1

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Kaoma District - Female only																			
Total	**2,203**	**1,157**	**1,046**	**23**	**76**	**121**	**112**	**134**	**103**	**133**	**139**	**818**	**65**	**58**	**20**	**6**	**25**	**174**	**31**
5-9	128	92	36	9	13	9	4	-	1	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	193	58	135	4	10	32	33	20	14	12	5	126	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
15-19	163	50	113	-	3	4	8	9	13	19	17	73	22	12	2	2	1	39	1
20 - 24	139	40	99	-	3	7	9	11	7	12	19	68	7	10	3	1	6	27	4
25 - 29	134	68	66	-	1	3	5	8	8	12	9	46	5	4	4	-	6	19	1
30 - 34	114	49	65	3	2	8	1	4	9	8	13	45	4	5	1	1	2	13	4
35 - 39	132	67	65	1	2	4	2	9	7	7	15	46	7	3	2	-	3	15	3
40 - 44	122	45	77	-	6	4	7	6	6	15	16	60	2	8	1	-	3	14	3
45 - 49	142	67	75	1	5	5	7	7	6	13	17	60	2	3	4	1	1	11	3
50 - 54	142	71	71	-	2	5	8	13	7	14	10	59	4	2	1	-	-	7	5
55 - 59	115	54	61	2	2	13	7	10	3	6	8	49	6	2	1	-	-	9	1
60 - 64	168	113	55	1	9	4	9	11	6	9	2	50	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
65 - 69	138	92	46	-	8	7	1	9	6	4	2	37	-	7	-	-	1	8	1
70 - 74	129	103	26	-	5	5	4	5	3	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
75+	244	188	56	2	5	11	7	12	7	2	4	48	1	2	-	-	1	4	2
Lukulu District - Female only																			
Total	**860**	**482**	**378**	**6**	**29**	**48**	**46**	**66**	**30**	**37**	**56**	**312**	**18**	**22**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**54**	**6**
5-9	61	45	16	3	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	82	27	55	1	3	7	17	11	6	5	4	53	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	66	29	37	-	1	4	4	4	3	2	4	22	11	1	1	1	1	15	-
20 - 24	51	31	20	-	-	3	-	5	-	3	4	15	2	3	-	-	-	5	-
25 - 29	50	28	22	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	7	17	-	2	-	-	2	4	1
30 - 34	47	26	21	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	3	13	1	5	-	-	-	6	2
35 - 39	64	29	35	-	6	3	7	4	2	4	4	30	-	4	-	-	1	5	-
40 - 44	43	14	29	1	1	-	2	6	3	6	8	26	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
45 - 49	44	13	31	-	2	4	1	8	2	5	6	28	-	1	1	-	1	3	-
50 - 54	46	17	29	-	1	2	1	5	3	2	7	21	1	4	2	-	-	7	1
55 - 59	32	19	13	1	-	1	-	3	3	1	2	10	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
60 - 64	61	33	28	-	4	7	2	7	1	4	1	26	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
65 - 69	58	44	14	-	1	4	3	2	1	-	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	38	28	10	-	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
75+	117	99	18	-	-	3	4	3	2	1	3	16	1	1	-	-	-	2	-

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Popula-tion 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Mongu District - Female only																			
Total	**2,148**	**935**	**1,213**	**31**	**83**	**133**	**126**	**160**	**111**	**136**	**163**	**912**	**50**	**84**	**27**	**7**	**35**	**203**	**67**
5-9	115	69	46	11	13	16	6	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	171	36	135	5	15	20	27	30	21	11	3	127	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
15-19	152	38	114	3	-	5	5	15	16	16	16	73	13	13	7	2	2	37	1
20 - 24	122	39	83	1	3	7	3	6	8	8	13	48	5	13	2	3	10	33	1
25 - 29	114	42	72	1	2	2	7	3	10	10	10	44	5	11	1	-	4	21	6
30 - 34	112	38	74	2	3	4	9	4	7	7	12	46	7	8	-	-	3	18	8
35 - 39	102	33	69	-	3	4	1	6	6	13	17	50	2	6	1	-	4	13	6
40 - 44	101	29	72	1	4	5	1	5	8	10	13	46	1	9	3	-	2	15	10
45 - 49	112	35	77	-	-	5	4	5	5	11	31	61	2	2	3	1	2	10	6
50 - 54	106	33	73	1	1	2	6	14	-	12	14	49	-	8	7	-	4	19	4
55 - 59	107	42	65	-	3	3	5	9	2	10	12	44	5	7	1	-	1	14	7
60 - 64	152	76	76	1	5	12	11	19	8	7	6	68	2	2	-	-	1	5	2
65 - 69	145	68	77	1	6	12	13	12	8	10	5	66	3	1	1	1	-	6	4
70 - 74	157	92	65	-	9	10	10	19	2	4	6	60	1	1	-	-	-	2	3
75+	380	265	115	4	16	26	18	13	10	7	5	95	2	2	1	-	2	7	9
Senanga District - Female only																			
Total	**1,542**	**818**	**724**	**7**	**51**	**81**	**72**	**100**	**70**	**84**	**115**	**573**	**28**	**53**	**9**	**8**	**16**	**114**	**30**
5-9	81	48	33	4	14	9	5	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	107	35	72	1	9	13	16	14	11	5	2	70	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	101	39	62	1	1	3	3	3	7	16	10	43	5	7	2	3	-	17	1
20 - 24	97	41	56	-	-	7	4	5	5	6	8	35	3	8	2	1	5	19	2
25 - 29	73	31	42	-	-	5	4	3	-	4	7	23	3	8	1	1	2	15	4
30 - 34	80	31	49	-	2	2	4	4	7	5	6	30	1	12	-	1	3	17	2
35 - 39	83	37	46	-	3	2	4	4	2	8	12	35	4	4	-	-	1	9	2
40 - 44	85	34	51	-	5	4	2	8	5	4	16	44	2	2	1	2	-	7	-
45 - 49	90	35	55	-	1	1	4	6	5	5	17	39	4	5	1	-	1	11	5
50 - 54	98	41	57	-	3	2	2	13	7	8	13	48	2	3	-	-	1	6	3
55 - 59	80	40	40	-	-	3	4	8	6	4	10	35	1	1	1	-	-	3	2
60 - 64	119	73	46	-	1	7	5	9	4	6	6	38	2	1	1	-	1	5	3
65 - 69	93	55	38	1	3	4	6	10	6	6	1	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 74	119	91	28	-	3	7	3	2	4	4	2	25	-	1	-	-	2	3	-
75+	236	187	49	-	6	12	6	10	1	3	5	43	-	1	-	-	-	1	5

Table F5B: Disabled Population (De Facto) 5 Years and Older by 5 Year Age Group, Sex, Highest Level of Education Completed and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Disabled Population 5 Years and Older	Never Attended	Total Ever Attended	None	Highest Level of Education Completed														
					Primary School								Secondary School						Tertiary
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 1-7	8	9	10	11	12	Total 8-12	
Sesheke District - Female only																			
Total	**1,484**	**673**	**811**	**14**	**49**	**88**	**102**	**121**	**77**	**98**	**132**	**667**	**34**	**55**	**6**	**4**	**13**	**112**	**18**
5-9	68	34	34	5	11	15	2	1	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	99	23	76	1	6	11	19	12	12	7	7	74	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
15-19	89	24	65	-	-	3	3	4	13	13	14	50	6	8	1	-	-	15	-
20 - 24	87	30	57	-	2	-	5	4	6	7	9	33	4	12	1	1	5	23	1
25 - 29	75	29	46	1	2	2	4	4	2	6	9	29	1	7	2	1	1	12	4
30 - 34	71	25	46	-	-	1	2	5	3	5	13	29	4	5	2	-	4	15	2
35 - 39	69	28	41	1	2	1	4	4	2	8	10	31	4	4	-	-	1	9	-
40 - 44	67	26	41	-	1	-	1	6	5	8	12	33	1	4	-	1	1	7	1
45 - 49	84	29	55	1	2	1	2	7	8	11	20	51	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
50 - 54	78	28	50	-	1	2	8	9	1	8	12	41	2	6	-	-	-	8	1
55 - 59	82	23	59	-	3	4	5	10	10	6	6	44	5	2	-	1	1	9	6
60 - 64	119	58	61	1	6	8	10	16	5	4	5	54	1	4	-	-	-	5	1
65 - 69	103	61	42	1	5	7	9	10	2	1	4	38	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
70 - 74	136	84	52	1	-	17	9	11	3	8	3	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	257	171	86	2	8	16	19	18	5	6	8	80	2	1	-	-	-	3	1
Shang'ombo District - Female only																			
Total	**1,171**	**871**	**300**	**9**	**28**	**36**	**29**	**37**	**27**	**31**	**50**	**238**	**13**	**16**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**40**	**13**
5-9	79	56	23	5	9	6	2	-	1	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	108	46	62	3	8	16	13	5	4	7	6	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	96	51	45	-	1	2	2	5	7	8	9	34	7	4	-	-	-	11	-
20 - 24	68	39	29	1	2	3	-	3	2	2	3	15	1	5	1	3	1	11	2
25 - 29	77	64	13	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	7	-	1	2	-	1	4	2
30 - 34	50	37	13	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	3	9	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
35 - 39	63	49	14	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	2	11	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
40 - 44	79	53	26	-	-	2	1	5	6	3	4	21	-	1	-	-	1	2	3
45 - 49	79	63	16	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	7	14	-	1	1	-	-	2	-
50 - 54	69	56	13	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	4	12	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
55 - 59	51	35	16	-	-	3	1	1	2	-	4	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	3
60 - 64	74	66	8	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
65 - 69	53	45	8	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
70 - 74	62	55	7	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
75+	163	156	7	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Western Province Total										
Total	**20,488**	**11,299**	**10,758**	**541**	**242**	**299**	**9,189**	**1,028**	**1,446**	**6,715**
5-9	1,161	254	237	17	2	15	907	23	635	249
15 - 19	1,761	673	603	70	20	50	1,088	57	638	393
20 - 24	1,376	773	690	83	45	38	603	93	119	391
25 - 29	1,327	846	781	65	25	40	481	93	18	370
30 - 34	1,300	884	833	51	24	27	416	82	5	329
35 - 39	1,330	924	868	56	29	27	406	78	2	326
40 - 44	1,297	922	882	40	18	22	375	79	2	294
45 - 49	1,308	920	877	43	25	18	388	86	7	295
50 - 54	1,283	903	874	29	15	14	380	81	2	297
55 - 59	1,010	694	672	22	10	12	316	51	1	264
60 - 64	1,390	881	861	20	7	13	509	74	-	435
65 - 69	1,239	775	763	12	5	7	464	51	3	410
70 - 74	1,392	666	654	12	7	5	726	71	3	652
75+	3,314	1,184	1,163	21	10	11	2,130	109	11	2,010
Male										
Total	**9,975**	**5,712**	**5,410**	**302**	**141**	**161**	**4,263**	**229**	**877**	**3,157**
5-9	624	126	116	10	1	9	498	8	364	126
15 - 19	969	328	301	27	7	20	641	24	407	210
20 - 24	696	378	333	45	25	20	318	23	80	215
25 - 29	691	448	410	38	16	22	243	15	12	216
30 - 34	702	479	448	31	16	15	223	15	3	205
35 - 39	679	472	439	33	18	15	207	12	-	195
40 - 44	699	506	476	30	15	15	193	15	-	178
45 - 49	633	485	460	25	12	13	148	15	3	130
50 - 54	600	454	436	18	10	8	146	11	2	133
55 - 59	431	313	300	13	7	6	118	7	-	111
60 - 64	530	358	351	7	3	4	172	14	-	158
65 - 69	528	360	355	5	1	4	168	11	1	156
70 - 74	605	331	321	10	6	4	274	21	1	252
75+	1,588	674	664	10	4	6	914	38	4	872
Female										
Total	**10,513**	**5,587**	**5,348**	**239**	**101**	**138**	**4,926**	**799**	**569**	**3,558**
5-9	537	128	121	7	1	6	409	15	271	123
15 - 19	792	345	302	43	13	30	447	33	231	183
20 - 24	680	395	357	38	20	18	285	70	39	176
25 - 29	636	398	371	27	9	18	238	78	6	154
30 - 34	598	405	385	20	8	12	193	67	2	124
35 - 39	651	452	429	23	11	12	199	66	2	131
40 - 44	598	416	406	10	3	7	182	64	2	116
45 - 49	675	435	417	18	13	5	240	71	4	165
50 - 54	683	449	438	11	5	6	234	70	-	164
55 - 59	579	381	372	9	3	6	198	44	1	153
60 - 64	860	523	510	13	4	9	337	60	-	277
65 - 69	711	415	408	7	4	3	296	40	2	254
70 - 74	787	335	333	2	1	1	452	50	2	400
75+	1,726	510	499	11	6	5	1,216	71	7	1,138

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kalabo District										
Total	**3,468**	**2,350**	**2,327**	**23**	**16**	**7**	**1,118**	**34**	**149**	**935**
5-9	194	91	90	1	1	-	103	-	74	29
15 - 19	279	168	168	-	-	-	111	1	59	51
20 - 24	222	158	155	3	2	1	64	2	11	51
25 - 29	239	171	167	4	2	2	68	2	3	63
30 - 34	243	204	203	1	-	1	39	4	-	35
35 - 39	243	192	191	1	-	1	51	4	-	47
40 - 44	202	162	162	-	-	-	40	1	-	39
45 - 49	204	159	158	1	1	-	45	1	-	44
50 - 54	223	180	179	1	1	-	43	3	-	40
55 - 59	163	127	125	2	2	-	36	1	-	35
60 - 64	250	192	190	2	-	2	58	4	-	54
65 - 69	195	141	140	1	1	-	54	-	-	54
70 - 74	236	150	149	1	1	-	86	4	-	82
75+	575	255	250	5	5	-	320	7	2	311
Male										
Total	**1,513**	**1,018**	**1,008**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**495**	**11**	**95**	**389**
5-9	99	40	39	1	1	-	59	-	45	14
15 - 19	154	88	88	-	-	-	66	1	38	27
20 - 24	106	70	68	2	1	1	36	2	8	26
25 - 29	126	87	83	4	2	2	39	-	3	36
30 - 34	119	97	97	-	-	-	22	2	-	20
35 - 39	105	74	74	-	-	-	31	1	-	30
40 - 44	101	79	79	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
45 - 49	80	66	65	1	1	-	14	-	-	14
50 - 54	79	66	66	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
55 - 59	51	44	44	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
60 - 64	83	63	63	-	-	-	20	1	-	19
65 - 69	74	58	58	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
70 - 74	90	62	62	-	-	-	28	1	-	27
75+	246	124	122	2	2	-	122	3	1	118
Female										
Total	**1,955**	**1,332**	**1,319**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**623**	**23**	**54**	**546**
5-9	95	51	51	-	-	-	44	-	29	15
15 - 19	125	80	80	-	-	-	45	-	21	24
20 - 24	116	88	87	1	1	-	28	-	3	25
25 - 29	113	84	84	-	-	-	29	2	-	27
30 - 34	124	107	106	1	-	1	17	2	-	15
35 - 39	138	118	117	1	-	1	20	3	-	17
40 - 44	101	83	83	-	-	-	18	1	-	17
45 - 49	124	93	93	-	-	-	31	1	-	30
50 - 54	144	114	113	1	1	-	30	3	-	27
55 - 59	112	83	81	2	2	-	29	1	-	28
60 - 64	167	129	127	2	-	2	38	3	-	35
65 - 69	121	83	82	1	1	-	38	-	-	38
70 - 74	146	88	87	1	1	-	58	3	-	55
75+	329	131	128	3	3	-	198	4	1	193

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kaoma District										
Total	***4,341***	***2,528***	***2,384***	***144***	***68***	***76***	***1,813***	***229***	***330***	***1,254***
5-9	262	54	51	3	-	3	208	6	146	56
15 - 19	364	136	118	18	6	12	228	12	143	73
20 - 24	272	151	135	16	10	6	121	19	30	72
25 - 29	284	178	158	20	11	9	106	22	4	80
30 - 34	264	193	176	17	10	7	71	14	-	57
35 - 39	295	214	195	19	11	8	81	12	-	69
40 - 44	296	222	210	12	5	7	74	24	-	50
45 - 49	339	244	232	12	6	6	95	23	4	68
50 - 54	316	236	225	11	3	8	80	21	1	58
55 - 59	234	171	163	8	2	6	63	13	-	50
60 - 64	309	207	205	2	2	-	102	19	-	83
65 - 69	268	179	177	2	-	2	89	12	1	76
70 - 74	265	121	118	3	1	2	144	17	1	126
75+	573	222	221	1	1	-	351	15	-	336
Male										
Total	**2,342**	**1,435**	**1,355**	**80**	**38**	**42**	**907**	**55**	**199**	**653**
5-9	145	26	24	2	-	2	119	2	89	28
15 - 19	201	62	57	5	2	3	139	6	87	46
20 - 24	133	71	66	5	3	2	62	4	18	40
25 - 29	150	101	91	10	5	5	49	4	2	43
30 - 34	150	111	101	10	6	4	39	3	-	36
35 - 39	163	117	108	9	5	4	46	1	-	45
40 - 44	174	136	124	12	5	7	38	5	-	33
45 - 49	197	152	142	10	5	5	45	6	2	37
50 - 54	174	137	129	8	3	5	37	5	1	31
55 - 59	119	96	93	3	1	2	23	2	-	21
60 - 64	141	107	106	1	1	-	34	4	-	30
65 - 69	130	94	93	1	-	1	36	4	-	32
70 - 74	136	77	74	3	1	2	59	7	-	52
75+	329	148	147	1	1	-	181	2	-	179
Female										
Total	**1,999**	**1,093**	**1,029**	**64**	**30**	**34**	**906**	**174**	**131**	**601**
5-9	117	28	27	1	-	1	89	4	57	28
15 - 19	163	74	61	13	4	9	89	6	56	27
20 - 24	139	80	69	11	7	4	59	15	12	32
25 - 29	134	77	67	10	6	4	57	18	2	37
30 - 34	114	82	75	7	4	3	32	11	-	21
35 - 39	132	97	87	10	6	4	35	11	-	24
40 - 44	122	86	86	-	-	-	36	19	-	17
45 - 49	142	92	90	2	1	1	50	17	2	31
50 - 54	142	99	96	3	-	3	43	16	-	27
55 - 59	115	75	70	5	1	4	40	11	-	29
60 - 64	168	100	99	1	1	-	68	15	-	53
65 - 69	138	85	84	1	-	1	53	8	1	44
70 - 74	129	44	44	-	-	-	85	10	1	74
75+	244	74	74	-	-	-	170	13	-	157

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Lukulu District										
Total	**1,563**	**864**	**840**	**24**	**16**	**8**	**699**	**64**	**123**	**512**
5-9	111	29	29	-	-	-	82	3	55	24
15 - 19	161	62	58	4	1	3	99	4	51	44
20 - 24	108	59	52	7	6	1	49	6	11	32
25 - 29	102	61	60	1	1	-	41	7	3	31
30 - 34	100	61	59	2	1	1	39	9	1	29
35 - 39	124	80	75	5	2	3	44	8	-	36
40 - 44	105	85	83	2	2	-	20	3	-	17
45 - 49	87	66	64	2	2	-	21	2	2	17
50 - 54	85	64	64	-	-	-	21	4	-	17
55 - 59	70	53	53	-	-	-	17	1	-	16
60 - 64	91	61	60	1	1	-	30	4	-	26
65 - 69	89	54	54	-	-	-	35	1	-	34
70 - 74	75	36	36	-	-	-	39	3	-	36
75+	255	93	93	-	-	-	162	9	-	153
Male										
Total	**796**	**444**	**433**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**352**	**18**	**78**	**256**
5-9	61	15	15	-	-	-	46	-	32	14
15 - 19	95	33	33	-	-	-	62	2	34	26
20 - 24	57	26	22	4	4	-	31	4	8	19
25 - 29	52	28	27	1	1	-	24	-	3	21
30 - 34	53	35	34	1	1	-	18	2	-	16
35 - 39	60	40	38	2	1	1	20	1	-	19
40 - 44	62	50	48	2	2	-	12	1	-	11
45 - 49	43	36	36	-	-	-	7	1	1	5
50 - 54	39	32	32	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
55 - 59	38	27	27	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
60 - 64	30	21	20	1	1	-	9	-	-	9
65 - 69	31	21	21	-	-	-	10	1	-	9
70 - 74	37	23	23	-	-	-	14	1	-	13
75+	138	57	57	-	-	-	81	5	-	76
Female										
Total	**767**	**420**	**407**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**347**	**46**	**45**	**256**
5-9	50	14	14	-	-	-	36	3	23	10
15 - 19	66	29	25	4	1	3	37	2	17	18
20 - 24	51	33	30	3	2	1	18	2	3	13
25 - 29	50	33	33	-	-	-	17	7	-	10
30 - 34	47	26	25	1	-	1	21	7	1	13
35 - 39	64	40	37	3	1	2	24	7	-	17
40 - 44	43	35	35	-	-	-	8	2	-	6
45 - 49	44	30	28	2	2	-	14	1	1	12
50 - 54	46	32	32	-	-	-	14	4	-	10
55 - 59	32	26	26	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
60 - 64	61	40	40	-	-	-	21	4	-	17
65 - 69	58	33	33	-	-	-	25	-	-	25
70 - 74	38	13	13	-	-	-	25	2	-	23
75+	117	36	36	-	-	-	81	4	-	77

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Mongu District										
Total	**3,671**	**1,787**	**1,680**	**107**	**52**	**55**	**1,884**	**184**	**310**	**1,390**
5-9	188	11	8	3	-	3	177	6	130	41
15 - 19	348	112	97	15	4	11	236	10	149	77
20 - 24	268	140	118	22	11	11	128	23	21	84
25 - 29	227	131	120	11	5	6	96	18	5	73
30 - 34	240	156	145	11	5	6	84	15	-	69
35 - 39	213	147	135	12	8	4	66	14	-	52
40 - 44	215	141	134	7	5	2	74	9	1	64
45 - 49	208	149	140	9	5	4	59	14	-	45
50 - 54	204	133	131	2	1	1	71	15	-	56
55 - 59	178	109	105	4	2	2	69	5	-	64
60 - 64	223	132	129	3	1	2	91	13	-	78
65 - 69	228	124	121	3	2	1	104	10	-	94
70 - 74	262	113	112	1	-	1	149	10	-	139
75+	669	189	185	4	3	1	480	22	4	454
Male										
Total	**1,712**	**869**	**803**	**66**	**34**	**32**	**843**	**44**	**179**	**620**
5-9	91	7	5	2	-	2	84	3	63	18
15 - 19	196	56	49	7	1	6	140	4	98	38
20 - 24	146	75	59	16	9	7	71	8	14	49
25 - 29	113	64	58	6	4	2	49	4	3	42
30 - 34	128	90	81	9	4	5	38	4	-	34
35 - 39	111	74	65	9	6	3	37	3	-	34
40 - 44	114	70	64	6	4	2	44	2	-	42
45 - 49	96	72	66	6	3	3	24	2	-	22
50 - 54	98	68	68	-	-	-	30	1	-	29
55 - 59	71	49	46	3	2	1	22	-	-	22
60 - 64	71	45	45	-	-	-	26	2	-	24
65 - 69	83	48	48	-	-	-	35	2	-	33
70 - 74	105	51	50	1	-	1	54	1	-	53
75+	289	100	99	1	1	-	189	8	1	180
Female										
Total	**1,959**	**918**	**877**	**41**	**18**	**23**	**1,041**	**140**	**131**	**770**
5-9	97	4	3	1	-	1	93	3	67	23
15 - 19	152	56	48	8	3	5	96	6	51	39
20 - 24	122	65	59	6	2	4	57	15	7	35
25 - 29	114	67	62	5	1	4	47	14	2	31
30 - 34	112	66	64	2	1	1	46	11	-	35
35 - 39	102	73	70	3	2	1	29	11	-	18
40 - 44	101	71	70	1	1	-	30	7	1	22
45 - 49	112	77	74	3	2	1	35	12	-	23
50 - 54	106	65	63	2	1	1	41	14	-	27
55 - 59	107	60	59	1	-	1	47	5	-	42
60 - 64	152	87	84	3	1	2	65	11	-	54
65 - 69	145	76	73	3	2	1	69	8	-	61
70 - 74	157	62	62	-	-	-	95	9	-	86
75+	380	89	86	3	2	1	291	14	3	274

Table F6. Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Age,Sex and Labour Force Participation, Western Province 2010

Sex and Age	Total Disabled	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Senanga District										
Total	**2,752**	**1,460**	**1,385**	**75**	**29**	**46**	**1,292**	**157**	**183**	**952**
5-9	155	33	30	3	-	3	122	4	76	42
15 - 19	228	70	60	10	5	5	158	9	82	67
20 - 24	205	120	109	11	7	4	85	14	16	55
25 - 29	164	112	103	9	3	6	52	7	2	43
30 - 34	157	97	90	7	-	7	60	13	1	46
35 - 39	166	108	103	5	1	4	58	12	2	44
40 - 44	178	124	116	8	3	5	54	10	-	44
45 - 49	168	114	108	6	4	2	54	17	1	36
50 - 54	173	119	114	5	3	2	54	10	-	44
55 - 59	115	75	73	2	1	1	40	9	-	31
60 - 64	194	117	113	4	1	3	77	11	-	66
65 - 69	179	113	112	1	1	-	66	9	-	57
70 - 74	201	96	95	1	-	1	105	10	-	95
75+	469	162	159	3	-	3	307	22	3	282
Male										
Total	**1,336**	**720**	**690**	**30**	**13**	**17**	**616**	**39**	**114**	**463**
5-9	93	19	17	2	-	2	74	1	49	24
15 - 19	127	29	26	3	3	-	98	6	53	39
20 - 24	108	64	60	4	2	2	44	2	11	31
25 - 29	91	61	57	4	2	2	30	3	-	27
30 - 34	77	44	42	2	-	2	33	2	-	31
35 - 39	83	55	53	2	-	2	28	2	-	26
40 - 44	93	66	62	4	2	2	27	2	-	25
45 - 49	78	59	57	2	1	1	19	2	-	17
50 - 54	75	59	56	3	2	1	16	3	-	13
55 - 59	35	21	19	2	1	1	14	-	-	14
60 - 64	75	45	44	1	-	1	30	4	-	26
65 - 69	86	56	56	-	-	-	30	2	-	28
70 - 74	82	44	44	-	-	-	38	2	-	36
75+	233	98	97	1	-	1	135	8	1	126
Female										
Total	**1,416**	**740**	**695**	**45**	**16**	**29**	**676**	**118**	**69**	**489**
5-9	62	14	13	1	-	1	48	3	27	18
15 - 19	101	41	34	7	2	5	60	3	29	28
20 - 24	97	56	49	7	5	2	41	12	5	24
25 - 29	73	51	46	5	1	4	22	4	2	16
30 - 34	80	53	48	5	-	5	27	11	1	15
35 - 39	83	53	50	3	1	2	30	10	2	18
40 - 44	85	58	54	4	1	3	27	8	-	19
45 - 49	90	55	51	4	3	1	35	15	1	19
50 - 54	98	60	58	2	1	1	38	7	-	31
55 - 59	80	54	54	-	-	-	26	9	-	17
60 - 64	119	72	69	3	1	2	47	7	-	40
65 - 69	93	57	56	1	1	-	36	7	-	29
70 - 74	119	52	51	1	-	1	67	8	-	59
75+	236	64	62	2	-	2	172	14	2	156

Table F6. Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Age,Sex and Labour Force Participation, Western Province 2010

Sex and Age	Total Disabled	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Sesheke District										
Total	**2,681**	**1,446**	**1,379**	**67**	**31**	**36**	**1,235**	**172**	**210**	**853**
5-9	137	16	16	-	-	-	121	-	98	23
15 - 19	189	53	46	7	3	4	136	12	88	36
20 - 24	167	93	81	12	6	6	74	14	15	45
25 - 29	146	101	93	8	2	6	45	12	-	33
30 - 34	167	102	96	6	4	2	65	12	2	51
35 - 39	173	122	113	9	6	3	51	13	-	38
40 - 44	147	104	98	6	3	3	43	12	-	31
45 - 49	157	112	110	2	1	1	45	10	-	35
50 - 54	155	112	111	1	1	-	43	12	1	30
55 - 59	147	105	103	2	1	1	42	12	1	29
60 - 64	195	117	113	4	1	3	78	13	-	65
65 - 69	175	113	110	3	1	2	62	10	1	51
70 - 74	231	108	105	3	2	1	123	19	2	102
75+	495	188	184	4	-	4	307	21	2	284
Male										
Total	**1,305**	**750**	**706**	**44**	**23**	**21**	**555**	**38**	**125**	**392**
5-9	78	9	9	-	-	-	69	-	58	11
15 - 19	100	25	22	3	1	2	75	3	53	19
20 - 24	80	47	38	9	5	4	33	-	9	24
25 - 29	71	51	46	5	2	3	20	2	-	18
30 - 34	96	56	53	3	2	1	40	1	2	37
35 - 39	104	82	76	6	5	1	22	1	-	21
40 - 44	80	54	50	4	2	2	26	4	-	22
45 - 49	73	60	59	1	-	1	13	2	-	11
50 - 54	77	61	60	1	1	-	16	1	1	14
55 - 59	65	45	43	2	1	1	20	2	-	18
60 - 64	76	50	48	2	1	1	26	3	-	23
65 - 69	72	48	46	2	1	1	24	1	-	23
70 - 74	95	50	47	3	2	1	45	8	1	36
75+	238	112	109	3	-	3	126	10	1	115
Female										
Total	**1,376**	**696**	**673**	**23**	**8**	**15**	**680**	**134**	**85**	**461**
5-9	59	7	7	-	-	-	52	-	40	12
15 - 19	89	28	24	4	2	2	61	9	35	17
20 - 24	87	46	43	3	1	2	41	14	6	21
25 - 29	75	50	47	3	-	3	25	10	-	15
30 - 34	71	46	43	3	2	1	25	11	-	14
35 - 39	69	40	37	3	1	2	29	12	-	17
40 - 44	67	50	48	2	1	1	17	8	-	9
45 - 49	84	52	51	1	1	-	32	8	-	24
50 - 54	78	51	51	-	-	-	27	11	-	16
55 - 59	82	60	60	-	-	-	22	10	1	11
60 - 64	119	67	65	2	-	2	52	10	-	42
65 - 69	103	65	64	1	-	1	38	9	1	28
70 - 74	136	58	58	-	-	-	78	11	1	66
75+	257	76	75	1	-	1	181	11	1	169

Table F6: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Shang'ombo District										
Total	**2,012**	**864**	**763**	**101**	**30**	**71**	**1,148**	**188**	**141**	**819**
5-9	114	20	13	7	1	6	94	4	56	34
15 - 19	192	72	56	16	1	15	120	9	66	45
20 - 24	134	52	40	12	3	9	82	15	15	52
25 - 29	165	92	80	12	1	11	73	25	1	47
30 - 34	129	71	64	7	4	3	58	15	1	42
35 - 39	116	61	56	5	1	4	55	15	-	40
40 - 44	154	84	79	5	-	5	70	20	1	49
45 - 49	145	76	65	11	6	5	69	19	-	50
50 - 54	127	59	50	9	6	3	68	16	-	52
55 - 59	103	54	50	4	2	2	49	10	-	39
60 - 64	128	55	51	4	1	3	73	10	-	63
65 - 69	105	51	49	2	-	2	54	9	1	44
70 - 74	122	42	39	3	3	-	80	8	-	72
75+	278	75	71	4	1	3	203	13	-	190
Male										
Total	**971**	**476**	**415**	**61**	**16**	**45**	**495**	**24**	**87**	**384**
5-9	57	10	7	3	-	3	47	2	28	17
15 - 19	96	35	26	9	-	9	61	2	44	15
20 - 24	66	25	20	5	1	4	41	3	12	26
25 - 29	88	56	48	8	-	8	32	2	1	29
30 - 34	79	46	40	6	3	3	33	1	1	31
35 - 39	53	30	25	5	1	4	23	3	-	20
40 - 44	75	51	49	2	-	2	24	1	-	23
45 - 49	66	40	35	5	2	3	26	2	-	24
50 - 54	58	31	25	6	4	2	27	1	-	26
55 - 59	52	31	28	3	2	1	21	3	-	18
60 - 64	54	27	25	2	-	2	27	-	-	27
65 - 69	52	35	33	2	-	2	17	1	1	15
70 - 74	60	24	21	3	3	-	36	1	-	35
75+	115	35	33	2	-	2	80	2	-	78
Female										
Total	**1,041**	**388**	**348**	**40**	**14**	**26**	**653**	**164**	**54**	**435**
5-9	57	10	6	4	1	3	47	2	28	17
15 - 19	96	37	30	7	1	6	59	7	22	30
20 - 24	68	27	20	7	2	5	41	12	3	26
25 - 29	77	36	32	4	1	3	41	23	-	18
30 - 34	50	25	24	1	1	-	25	14	-	11
35 - 39	63	31	31	-	-	-	32	12	-	20
40 - 44	79	33	30	3	-	3	46	19	1	26
45 - 49	79	36	30	6	4	2	43	17	-	26
50 - 54	69	28	25	3	2	1	41	15	-	26
55 - 59	51	23	22	1	-	1	28	7	-	21
60 - 64	74	28	26	2	1	1	46	10	-	36
65 - 69	53	16	16	-	-	-	37	8	-	29
70 - 74	62	18	18	-	-	-	44	7	-	37
75+	163	40	38	2	1	1	123	11	-	112

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Western Province Rural										
Total	**18,826**	**10,664**	**10,230**	**434**	**179**	**255**	**8,162**	**896**	**1,267**	**5,999**
5-9	1,060	250	233	17	2	15	810	19	566	225
15 - 19	1,601	643	587	56	16	40	958	47	557	354
20 - 24	1,224	719	664	55	27	28	505	77	100	328
25 - 29	1,193	791	739	52	15	37	402	76	14	312
30 - 34	1,185	824	783	41	20	21	361	67	5	289
35 - 39	1,215	853	809	44	22	22	362	67	1	294
40 - 44	1,184	853	825	28	8	20	331	68	2	261
45 - 49	1,203	853	816	37	21	16	350	77	6	267
50 - 54	1,184	847	821	26	15	11	337	73	2	262
55 - 59	930	650	631	19	8	11	280	45	1	234
60 - 64	1,307	847	828	19	7	12	460	68	-	392
65 - 69	1,156	741	730	11	4	7	415	47	2	366
70 - 74	1,300	646	635	11	6	5	654	65	2	587
75+	3,084	1,147	1,129	18	8	10	1,937	100	9	1,828
Male										
Total	**9,177**	**5,359**	**5,111**	**248**	**108**	**140**	**3,818**	**207**	**788**	**2,823**
5-9	571	124	114	10	1	9	447	7	328	112
15 - 19	888	311	291	20	6	14	577	17	367	193
20 - 24	629	354	320	34	17	17	275	21	72	182
25 - 29	629	416	387	29	10	19	213	13	10	190
30 - 34	647	446	423	23	14	9	201	14	3	184
35 - 39	613	431	402	29	15	14	182	10	-	172
40 - 44	627	460	439	21	7	14	167	15	-	152
45 - 49	582	445	424	21	9	12	137	14	2	121
50 - 54	554	424	406	18	10	8	130	11	2	117
55 - 59	392	287	275	12	6	6	105	7	-	98
60 - 64	495	345	338	7	3	4	150	12	-	138
65 - 69	495	345	340	5	1	4	150	11	1	138
70 - 74	568	319	310	9	5	4	249	20	-	229
75+	1,487	652	642	10	4	6	835	35	3	797
Female										
Total	**9,649**	**5,305**	**5,119**	**186**	**71**	**115**	**4,344**	**689**	**479**	**3,176**
5-9	489	126	119	7	1	6	363	12	238	113
15 - 19	713	332	296	36	10	26	381	30	190	161
20 - 24	595	365	344	21	10	11	230	56	28	146
25 - 29	564	375	352	23	5	18	189	63	4	122
30 - 34	538	378	360	18	6	12	160	53	2	105
35 - 39	602	422	407	15	7	8	180	57	1	122
40 - 44	557	393	386	7	1	6	164	53	2	109
45 - 49	621	408	392	16	12	4	213	63	4	146
50 - 54	630	423	415	8	5	3	207	62	-	145
55 - 59	538	363	356	7	2	5	175	38	1	136
60 - 64	812	502	490	12	4	8	310	56	-	254
65 - 69	661	396	390	6	3	3	265	36	1	228
70 - 74	732	327	325	2	1	1	405	45	2	358
75+	1,597	495	487	8	4	4	1,102	65	6	1,031

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kalabo District Rural										
Total	**3,413**	**2,330**	**2,308**	**22**	**16**	**6**	**1,083**	**34**	**144**	**905**
5-9	192	90	89	1	1	-	102	-	73	29
15 - 19	275	168	168	-	-	-	107	1	56	50
20 - 24	215	157	154	3	2	1	58	2	10	46
25 - 29	231	165	162	3	2	1	66	2	3	61
30 - 34	239	202	201	1	-	1	37	4	-	33
35 - 39	238	190	189	1	-	1	48	4	-	44
40 - 44	200	160	160	-	-	-	40	1	-	39
45 - 49	202	158	157	1	1	-	44	1	-	43
50 - 54	220	178	177	1	1	-	42	3	-	39
55 - 59	161	127	125	2	2	-	34	1	-	33
60 - 64	246	191	189	2	-	2	55	4	-	51
65 - 69	194	141	140	1	1	-	53	-	-	53
70 - 74	233	149	148	1	1	-	84	4	-	80
75+	567	254	249	5	5	-	313	7	2	304
Male										
Total	**1,491**	**1,009**	**1,000**	**9**	**7**	**2**	**482**	**11**	**92**	**379**
5-9	97	39	38	1	1	-	58	-	44	14
15 - 19	152	88	88	-	-	-	64	1	37	26
20 - 24	102	69	67	2	1	1	33	2	7	24
25 - 29	122	84	81	3	2	1	38	-	3	35
30 - 34	119	97	97	-	-	-	22	2	-	20
35 - 39	104	74	74	-	-	-	30	1	-	29
40 - 44	99	77	77	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
45 - 49	80	66	65	1	1	-	14	-	-	14
50 - 54	78	65	65	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
55 - 59	51	44	44	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
60 - 64	81	63	63	-	-	-	18	1	-	17
65 - 69	74	58	58	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
70 - 74	90	62	62	-	-	-	28	1	-	27
75+	242	123	121	2	2	-	119	3	1	115
Female										
Total	**1,922**	**1,321**	**1,308**	**13**	**9**	**4**	**601**	**23**	**52**	**526**
5-9	95	51	51	-	-	-	44	-	29	15
15 - 19	123	80	80	-	-	-	43	-	19	24
20 - 24	113	88	87	1	1	-	25	-	3	22
25 - 29	109	81	81	-	-	-	28	2	-	26
30 - 34	120	105	104	1	-	1	15	2	-	13
35 - 39	134	116	115	1	-	1	18	3	-	15
40 - 44	101	83	83	-	-	-	18	1	-	17
45 - 49	122	92	92	-	-	-	30	1	-	29
50 - 54	142	113	112	1	1	-	29	3	-	26
55 - 59	110	83	81	2	2	-	27	1	-	26
60 - 64	165	128	126	2	-	2	37	3	-	34
65 - 69	120	83	82	1	1	-	37	-	-	37
70 - 74	143	87	86	1	1	-	56	3	-	53
75+	325	131	128	3	3	-	194	4	1	189

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kaoma District Rural										
Total	4,016	2,389	2,268	121	55	66	1,627	210	286	1,131
5-9	234	51	48	3	-	3	183	5	127	51
15 - 19	332	130	115	15	5	10	202	11	125	66
20 - 24	247	143	132	11	7	4	104	15	24	65
25 - 29	248	163	148	15	7	8	85	17	4	64
30 - 34	244	179	165	14	9	5	65	11	-	54
35 - 39	274	203	186	17	10	7	71	12	-	59
40 - 44	270	203	193	10	3	7	67	20	-	47
45 - 49	318	229	217	12	6	6	89	23	4	62
50 - 54	298	224	215	9	3	6	74	21	1	52
55 - 59	221	163	156	7	1	6	58	12	-	46
60 - 64	291	198	196	2	2	-	93	19	-	74
65 - 69	257	172	170	2	-	2	85	12	-	73
70 - 74	245	117	114	3	1	2	128	17	1	110
75+	537	214	213	1	1	-	323	15	-	308
Male										
Total	**2,181**	**1,360**	**1,288**	**72**	**35**	**37**	**821**	**53**	**176**	**592**
5-9	128	25	23	2	-	2	103	1	78	24
15 - 19	180	58	55	3	2	1	122	5	77	40
20 - 24	125	69	64	5	3	2	56	4	16	36
25 - 29	135	92	84	8	4	4	43	4	2	37
30 - 34	143	105	97	8	6	2	38	3	-	35
35 - 39	148	109	100	9	5	4	39	1	-	38
40 - 44	160	124	114	10	3	7	36	5	-	31
45 - 49	188	143	133	10	5	5	45	6	2	37
50 - 54	168	133	125	8	3	5	35	5	1	29
55 - 59	111	91	88	3	1	2	20	2	-	18
60 - 64	137	105	104	1	1	-	32	4	-	28
65 - 69	124	90	89	1	-	1	34	4	-	30
70 - 74	127	74	71	3	1	2	53	7	-	46
75+	307	142	141	1	1	-	165	2	-	163
Female										
Total	**1,835**	**1,029**	**980**	**49**	**20**	**29**	**806**	**157**	**110**	**539**
5-9	106	26	25	1	-	1	80	4	49	27
15 - 19	152	72	60	12	3	9	80	6	48	26
20 - 24	122	74	68	6	4	2	48	11	8	29
25 - 29	113	71	64	7	3	4	42	13	2	27
30 - 34	101	74	68	6	3	3	27	8	-	19
35 - 39	126	94	86	8	5	3	32	11	-	21
40 - 44	110	79	79	-	-	-	31	15	-	16
45 - 49	130	86	84	2	1	1	44	17	2	25
50 - 54	130	91	90	1	-	1	39	16	-	23
55 - 59	110	72	68	4	-	4	38	10	-	28
60 - 64	154	93	92	1	1	-	61	15	-	46
65 - 69	133	82	81	1	-	1	51	8	-	43
70 - 74	118	43	43	-	-	-	75	10	1	64
75+	230	72	72	-	-	-	158	13	-	145

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Lukulu District Rural										
Total	**1,422**	**822**	**799**	**23**	**16**	**7**	**600**	**48**	**111**	**441**
5-9	103	29	29	-	-	-	74	1	50	23
15 - 19	151	60	56	4	1	3	91	4	45	42
20 - 24	103	58	51	7	6	1	45	5	11	29
25 - 29	92	59	58	1	1	-	33	5	3	25
30 - 34	86	58	56	2	1	1	28	4	1	23
35 - 39	113	73	69	4	2	2	40	7	-	33
40 - 44	94	80	78	2	2	-	14	2	-	12
45 - 49	82	66	64	2	2	-	16	2	1	13
50 - 54	77	59	59	-	-	-	18	3	-	15
55 - 59	63	50	50	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
60 - 64	82	56	55	1	1	-	26	3	-	23
65 - 69	82	49	49	-	-	-	33	1	-	32
70 - 74	71	35	35	-	-	-	36	3	-	33
75+	223	90	90	-	-	-	133	7	-	126
Male										
Total	**730**	**419**	**408**	**11**	**10**	**1**	**311**	**15**	**70**	**226**
5-9	56	15	15	-	-	-	41	-	28	13
15 - 19	90	31	31	-	-	-	59	2	31	26
20 - 24	55	26	22	4	4	-	29	3	8	18
25 - 29	48	27	26	1	1	-	21	-	3	18
30 - 34	48	33	32	1	1	-	15	1	-	14
35 - 39	54	36	34	2	1	1	18	1	-	17
40 - 44	53	45	43	2	2	-	8	1	-	7
45 - 49	41	36	36	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
50 - 54	37	30	30	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
55 - 59	33	25	25	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
60 - 64	26	18	17	1	1	-	8	-	-	8
65 - 69	28	19	19	-	-	-	9	1	-	8
70 - 74	35	22	22	-	-	-	13	1	-	12
75+	126	56	56	-	-	-	70	4	-	66
Female										
Total	**692**	**403**	**391**	**12**	**6**	**6**	**289**	**33**	**41**	**215**
5-9	47	14	14	-	-	-	33	1	22	10
15 - 19	61	29	25	4	1	3	32	2	14	16
20 - 24	48	32	29	3	2	1	16	2	3	11
25 - 29	44	32	32	-	-	-	12	5	-	7
30 - 34	38	25	24	1	-	1	13	3	1	9
35 - 39	59	37	35	2	1	1	22	6	-	16
40 - 44	41	35	35	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
45 - 49	41	30	28	2	2	-	11	1	1	9
50 - 54	40	29	29	-	-	-	11	3	-	8
55 - 59	30	25	25	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
60 - 64	56	38	38	-	-	-	18	3	-	15
65 - 69	54	30	30	-	-	-	24	-	-	24
70 - 74	36	13	13	-	-	-	23	2	-	21
75+	97	34	34	-	-	-	63	3	-	60

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Mongu District Rural										
Total	**2,986**	**1,526**	**1,470**	**56**	**23**	**33**	**1,460**	**137**	**239**	**1,084**
5-9	151	11	8	3	-	3	140	6	102	32
15 - 19	280	96	88	8	2	6	184	6	120	58
20 - 24	200	116	107	9	4	5	84	20	13	51
25 - 29	178	112	105	7	2	5	66	11	1	54
30 - 34	193	129	122	7	4	3	64	14	-	50
35 - 39	163	117	112	5	3	2	46	5	-	41
40 - 44	168	115	113	2	1	1	53	7	1	45
45 - 49	161	118	114	4	2	2	43	9	-	34
50 - 54	157	109	108	1	1	-	48	11	-	37
55 - 59	144	92	90	2	1	1	52	3	-	49
60 - 64	193	121	118	3	1	2	72	10	-	62
65 - 69	193	111	109	2	1	1	82	10	-	72
70 - 74	228	105	104	1	-	1	123	7	-	116
75+	577	174	172	2	1	1	403	18	2	383
Male										
Total	**1,378**	**719**	**686**	**33**	**14**	**19**	**659**	**34**	**142**	**483**
5-9	74	7	5	2	-	2	67	3	51	13
15 - 19	160	46	43	3	-	3	114	1	81	32
20 - 24	109	63	55	8	4	4	46	8	9	29
25 - 29	89	52	50	2	1	1	37	2	1	34
30 - 34	102	73	68	5	3	2	29	4	-	25
35 - 39	82	57	52	5	3	2	25	1	-	24
40 - 44	81	54	52	2	1	1	27	2	-	25
45 - 49	72	53	51	2	-	2	19	2	-	17
50 - 54	76	55	55	-	-	-	21	1	-	20
55 - 59	56	37	35	2	1	1	19	-	-	19
60 - 64	56	40	40	-	-	-	16	1	-	15
65 - 69	72	43	43	-	-	-	29	2	-	27
70 - 74	95	47	46	1	-	1	48	1	-	47
75+	254	92	91	1	1	-	162	6	-	156
Female										
Total	**1,608**	**807**	**784**	**23**	**9**	**14**	**801**	**103**	**97**	**601**
5-9	77	4	3	1	-	1	73	3	51	19
15 - 19	120	50	45	5	2	3	70	5	39	26
20 - 24	91	53	52	1	-	1	38	12	4	22
25 - 29	89	60	55	5	1	4	29	9	-	20
30 - 34	91	56	54	2	1	1	35	10	-	25
35 - 39	81	60	60	-	-	-	21	4	-	17
40 - 44	87	61	61	-	-	-	26	5	1	20
45 - 49	89	65	63	2	2	-	24	7	-	17
50 - 54	81	54	53	1	1	-	27	10	-	17
55 - 59	88	55	55	-	-	-	33	3	-	30
60 - 64	137	81	78	3	1	2	56	9	-	47
65 - 69	121	68	66	2	1	1	53	8	-	45
70 - 74	133	58	58	-	-	-	75	6	-	69
75+	323	82	81	1	-	1	241	12	2	227

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Senanga District Rural										
Total	**2,586**	**1,403**	**1,348**	**55**	**15**	**40**	**1,183**	**135**	**165**	**883**
5-9	144	33	30	3	-	3	111	3	70	38
15 - 19	209	68	60	8	4	4	141	6	73	62
20 - 24	189	112	106	6	2	4	77	12	14	51
25 - 29	153	107	101	6	-	6	46	7	2	37
30 - 34	148	93	87	6	-	6	55	10	1	44
35 - 39	158	102	99	3	-	3	56	12	1	43
40 - 44	166	116	112	4	-	4	50	8	-	42
45 - 49	159	107	102	5	3	2	52	15	1	36
50 - 54	163	114	109	5	3	2	49	9	-	40
55 - 59	107	72	70	2	1	1	35	7	-	28
60 - 64	187	115	112	3	1	2	72	10	-	62
65 - 69	168	110	109	1	1	-	58	8	-	50
70 - 74	193	96	95	1	-	1	97	9	-	88
75+	442	158	156	2	-	2	284	19	3	262
Male										
Total	**1,259**	**693**	**669**	**24**	**8**	**16**	**566**	**34**	**108**	**424**
5-9	87	19	17	2	-	2	68	1	45	22
15 - 19	120	29	26	3	3	-	91	3	51	37
20 - 24	102	61	58	3	1	2	41	1	11	29
25 - 29	86	58	56	2	-	2	28	3	-	25
30 - 34	72	41	40	1	-	1	31	2	-	29
35 - 39	80	53	51	2	-	2	27	2	-	25
40 - 44	85	60	58	2	-	2	25	2	-	23
45 - 49	73	55	53	2	1	1	18	1	-	17
50 - 54	69	56	53	3	2	1	13	3	-	10
55 - 59	33	21	19	2	1	1	12	-	-	12
60 - 64	72	45	44	1	-	1	27	4	-	23
65 - 69	80	55	55	-	-	-	25	2	-	23
70 - 74	78	44	44	-	-	-	34	2	-	32
75+	222	96	95	1	-	1	126	8	1	117
Female										
Total	**1,327**	**710**	**679**	**31**	**7**	**24**	**617**	**101**	**57**	**459**
5-9	57	14	13	1	-	1	43	2	25	16
15 - 19	89	39	34	5	1	4	50	3	22	25
20 - 24	87	51	48	3	1	2	36	11	3	22
25 - 29	67	49	45	4	-	4	18	4	2	12
30 - 34	76	52	47	5	-	5	24	8	1	15
35 - 39	78	49	48	1	-	1	29	10	1	18
40 - 44	81	56	54	2	-	2	25	6	-	19
45 - 49	86	52	49	3	2	1	34	14	1	19
50 - 54	94	58	56	2	1	1	36	6	-	30
55 - 59	74	51	51	-	-	-	23	7	-	16
60 - 64	115	70	68	2	1	1	45	6	-	39
65 - 69	88	55	54	1	1	-	33	6	-	27
70 - 74	115	52	51	1	-	1	63	7	-	56
75+	220	62	61	1	-	1	158	11	2	145

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Sesheke District Rural										
Total	**2,427**	**1,342**	**1,286**	**56**	**24**	**32**	**1,085**	**150**	**185**	**750**
5-9	124	16	16	-	-	-	108	-	89	19
15 - 19	168	50	45	5	3	2	118	10	75	33
20 - 24	139	81	74	7	3	4	58	10	13	35
25 - 29	130	96	88	8	2	6	34	10	-	24
30 - 34	148	93	89	4	2	2	55	10	2	43
35 - 39	153	107	98	9	6	3	46	12	-	34
40 - 44	133	95	90	5	2	3	38	10	-	28
45 - 49	140	101	99	2	1	1	39	8	-	31
50 - 54	145	105	104	1	1	-	40	11	1	28
55 - 59	132	93	91	2	1	1	39	11	1	27
60 - 64	181	111	107	4	1	3	70	12	-	58
65 - 69	158	107	104	3	1	2	51	8	1	42
70 - 74	212	104	102	2	1	1	108	17	1	90
75+	464	183	179	4	-	4	281	21	2	258
Male										
Total	1,183	689	651	38	18	20	494	36	114	344
5-9	73	9	9	-	-	-	64	-	54	10
15 - 19	91	24	22	2	1	1	67	3	47	17
20 - 24	71	41	34	7	3	4	30	-	9	21
25 - 29	62	48	43	5	2	3	14	2	-	12
30 - 34	84	51	49	2	1	1	33	1	2	30
35 - 39	92	72	66	6	5	1	20	1	-	19
40 - 44	74	49	46	3	1	2	25	4	-	21
45 - 49	63	52	51	1	-	1	11	2	-	9
50 - 54	70	55	54	1	1	-	15	1	1	13
55 - 59	57	39	37	2	1	1	18	2	-	16
60 - 64	69	47	45	2	1	1	22	2	-	20
65 - 69	65	45	43	2	1	1	20	1	-	19
70 - 74	87	48	46	2	1	1	39	7	-	32
75+	225	109	106	3	-	3	116	10	1	105
Female										
Total	**1,244**	**653**	**635**	**18**	**6**	**12**	**591**	**114**	**71**	**406**
5-9	51	7	7	-	-	-	44	-	35	9
15 - 19	77	26	23	3	2	1	51	7	28	16
20 - 24	68	40	40	-	-	-	28	10	4	14
25 - 29	68	48	45	3	-	3	20	8	-	12
30 - 34	64	42	40	2	1	1	22	9	-	13
35 - 39	61	35	32	3	1	2	26	11	-	15
40 - 44	59	46	44	2	1	1	13	6	-	7
45 - 49	77	49	48	1	1	-	28	6	-	22
50 - 54	75	50	50	-	-	-	25	10	-	15
55 - 59	75	54	54	-	-	-	21	9	1	11
60 - 64	112	64	62	2	-	2	48	10	-	38
65 - 69	93	62	61	1	-	1	31	7	1	23
70 - 74	125	56	56	-	-	-	69	10	1	58
75+	239	74	73	1	-	1	165	11	1	153

Table F6i: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Shang'ombo District Rural										
Total	**1,976**	**852**	**751**	**101**	**30**	**71**	**1,124**	**182**	**137**	**805**
5-9	112	20	13	7	1	6	92	4	55	33
15 - 19	186	71	55	16	1	15	115	9	63	43
20 - 24	131	52	40	12	3	9	79	13	15	51
25 - 29	161	89	77	12	1	11	72	24	1	47
30 - 34	127	70	63	7	4	3	57	14	1	42
35 - 39	116	61	56	5	1	4	55	15	-	40
40 - 44	153	84	79	5	-	5	69	20	1	48
45 - 49	141	74	63	11	6	5	67	19	-	48
50 - 54	124	58	49	9	6	3	66	15	-	51
55 - 59	102	53	49	4	2	2	49	10	-	39
60 - 64	127	55	51	4	1	3	72	10	-	62
65 - 69	104	51	49	2	-	2	53	8	1	44
70 - 74	118	40	37	3	3	-	78	8	-	70
75+	274	74	70	4	1	3	200	13	-	187
Male										
Total	**955**	**470**	**409**	**61**	**16**	**45**	**485**	**24**	**86**	**375**
5-9	56	10	7	3	-	3	46	2	28	16
15 - 19	95	35	26	9	-	9	60	2	43	15
20 - 24	65	25	20	5	1	4	40	3	12	25
25 - 29	87	55	47	8	-	8	32	2	1	29
30 - 34	79	46	40	6	3	3	33	1	1	31
35 - 39	53	30	25	5	1	4	23	3	-	20
40 - 44	75	51	49	2	-	2	24	1	-	23
45 - 49	65	40	35	5	2	3	25	2	-	23
50 - 54	56	30	24	6	4	2	26	1	-	25
55 - 59	51	30	27	3	2	1	21	3	-	18
60 - 64	54	27	25	2	-	2	27	-	-	27
65 - 69	52	35	33	2	-	2	17	1	1	15
70 - 74	56	22	19	3	3	-	34	1	-	33
75+	111	34	32	2	-	2	77	2	-	75
Female										
Total	**1,021**	**382**	**342**	**40**	**14**	**26**	**639**	**158**	**51**	**430**
5-9	56	10	6	4	1	3	46	2	27	17
15 - 19	91	36	29	7	1	6	55	7	20	28
20 - 24	66	27	20	7	2	5	39	10	3	26
25 - 29	74	34	30	4	1	3	40	22	-	18
30 - 34	48	24	23	1	1	-	24	13	-	11
35 - 39	63	31	31	-	-	-	32	12	-	20
40 - 44	78	33	30	3	-	3	45	19	1	25
45 - 49	76	34	28	6	4	2	42	17	-	25
50 - 54	68	28	25	3	2	1	40	14	-	26
55 - 59	51	23	22	1	-	1	28	7	-	21
60 - 64	73	28	26	2	1	1	45	10	-	35
65 - 69	52	16	16	-	-	-	36	7	-	29
70 - 74	62	18	18	-	-	-	44	7	-	37
75+	163	40	38	2	1	1	123	11	-	112

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Western Province Urban										
Total	**1,662**	**635**	**528**	**107**	**63**	**44**	**1,027**	**132**	**179**	**716**
5-9	101	4	4	-	-	-	97	4	69	24
15 - 19	160	30	16	14	4	10	130	10	81	39
20 - 24	152	54	26	28	18	10	98	16	19	63
25 - 29	134	55	42	13	10	3	79	17	4	58
30 - 34	115	60	50	10	4	6	55	15	-	40
35 - 39	115	71	59	12	7	5	44	11	1	32
40 - 44	113	69	57	12	10	2	44	11	-	33
45 - 49	105	67	61	6	4	2	38	9	1	28
50 - 54	99	56	53	3	-	3	43	8	-	35
55 - 59	80	44	41	3	2	1	36	6	-	30
60 - 64	83	34	33	1	-	1	49	6	-	43
65 - 69	83	34	33	1	1	-	49	4	1	44
70 - 74	92	20	19	1	1	-	72	6	1	65
75+	230	37	34	3	2	1	193	9	2	182
Male										
Total	**798**	**353**	**299**	**54**	**33**	**21**	**445**	**22**	**89**	**334**
5-9	53	2	2	-	-	-	51	1	36	14
15 - 19	81	17	10	7	1	6	64	7	40	17
20 - 24	67	24	13	11	8	3	43	2	8	33
25 - 29	62	32	23	9	6	3	30	2	2	26
30 - 34	55	33	25	8	2	6	22	1	-	21
35 - 39	66	41	37	4	3	1	25	2	-	23
40 - 44	72	46	37	9	8	1	26	-	-	26
45 - 49	51	40	36	4	3	1	11	1	1	9
50 - 54	46	30	30	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
55 - 59	39	26	25	1	1	-	13	-	-	13
60 - 64	35	13	13	-	-	-	22	2	-	20
65 - 69	33	15	15	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
70 - 74	37	12	11	1	1	-	25	1	1	23
75+	101	22	22	-	-	-	79	3	1	75
Female										
Total	**864**	**282**	**229**	**53**	**30**	**23**	**582**	**110**	**90**	**382**
5-9	48	2	2	-	-	-	46	3	33	10
15 - 19	79	13	6	7	3	4	66	3	41	22
20 - 24	85	30	13	17	10	7	55	14	11	30
25 - 29	72	23	19	4	4	-	49	15	2	32
30 - 34	60	27	25	2	2	-	33	14	-	19
35 - 39	49	30	22	8	4	4	19	9	1	9
40 - 44	41	23	20	3	2	1	18	11	-	7
45 - 49	54	27	25	2	1	1	27	8	-	19
50 - 54	53	26	23	3	-	3	27	8	-	19
55 - 59	41	18	16	2	1	1	23	6	-	17
60 - 64	48	21	20	1	-	1	27	4	-	23
65 - 69	50	19	18	1	1	-	31	4	1	26
70 - 74	55	8	8	-	-	-	47	5	-	42
75+	129	15	12	3	2	1	114	6	1	107

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kalabo District Urban										
Total	**55**	**20**	**19**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**35**	**-**	**5**	**30**
5-9	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
15 - 19	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1
20 - 24	7	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	5
25 - 29	8	6	5	1	-	1	2	-	-	2
30 - 34	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
35 - 39	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
40 - 44	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
60 - 64	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
65 - 69	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	8	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
Male										
Total	**22**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**13**	**-**	**3**	**10**
5-9	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
15 - 19	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
20 - 24	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
25 - 29	4	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
40 - 44	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Female										
Total	**33**	**11**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**22**	**-**	**2**	**20**
5-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
20 - 24	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
25 - 29	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
30 - 34	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
35 - 39	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
60 - 64	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Kaoma District Urban										
Total	**325**	**139**	**116**	**23**	**13**	**10**	**186**	**19**	**44**	**123**
5-9	28	3	3	-	-	-	25	1	19	5
15 - 19	32	6	3	3	1	2	26	1	18	7
20 - 24	25	8	3	5	3	2	17	4	6	7
25 - 29	36	15	10	5	4	1	21	5	-	16
30 - 34	20	14	11	3	1	2	6	3	-	3
35 - 39	21	11	9	2	1	1	10	-	-	10
40 - 44	26	19	17	2	2	-	7	4	-	3
45 - 49	21	15	15	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
50 - 54	18	12	10	2	-	2	6	-	-	6
55 - 59	13	8	7	1	1	-	5	1	-	4
60 - 64	18	9	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
65 - 69	11	7	7	-	-	-	4	-	1	3
70 - 74	20	4	4	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
75+	36	8	8	-	-	-	28	-	-	28
Male										
Total	**161**	**75**	**67**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**86**	**2**	**23**	**61**
5-9	17	1	1	-	-	-	16	1	11	4
15 - 19	21	4	2	2	-	2	17	1	10	6
20 - 24	8	2	2	-	-	-	6	-	2	4
25 - 29	15	9	7	2	1	1	6	-	-	6
30 - 34	7	6	4	2	-	2	1	-	-	1
35 - 39	15	8	8	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
40 - 44	14	12	10	2	2	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
55 - 59	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
60 - 64	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
65 - 69	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
70 - 74	9	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
75+	22	6	6	-	-	-	16	-	-	16
Female										
Total	**164**	**64**	**49**	**15**	**10**	**5**	**100**	**17**	**21**	**62**
5-9	11	2	2	-	-	-	9	-	8	1
15 - 19	11	2	1	1	1	-	9	-	8	1
20 - 24	17	6	1	5	3	2	11	4	4	3
25 - 29	21	6	3	3	3	-	15	5	-	10
30 - 34	13	8	7	1	1	-	5	3	-	2
35 - 39	6	3	1	2	1	1	3	-	-	3
40 - 44	12	7	7	-	-	-	5	4	-	1
45 - 49	12	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
50 - 54	12	8	6	2	-	2	4	-	-	4
55 - 59	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
60 - 64	14	7	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
65 - 69	5	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
70 - 74	11	1	1	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
75+	14	2	2	-	-	-	12	-	-	12

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Lukulu District Urban										
Total	**141**	**42**	**41**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**99**	**16**	**12**	**71**
5-9	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	5	1
15 - 19	10	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	6	2
20 - 24	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
25 - 29	10	2	2	-	-	-	8	2	-	6
30 - 34	14	3	3	-	-	-	11	5	-	6
35 - 39	11	7	6	1	-	1	4	1	-	3
40 - 44	11	5	5	-	-	-	6	1	-	5
45 - 49	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	4
50 - 54	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
55 - 59	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
60 - 64	9	5	5	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
65 - 69	7	5	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
70 - 74	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
75+	32	3	3	-	-	-	29	2	-	27
Male										
Total	**66**	**25**	**25**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**41**	**3**	**8**	**30**
5-9	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	1
15 - 19	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
20 - 24	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
25 - 29	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
30 - 34	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
35 - 39	6	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
40 - 44	9	5	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
45 - 49	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
50 - 54	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
60 - 64	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
75+	12	1	1	-	-	-	11	1	-	10
Female										
Total	**75**	**17**	**16**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**58**	**13**	**4**	**41**
5-9	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
15 - 19	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2
20 - 24	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
25 - 29	6	1	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
30 - 34	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	4	-	4
35 - 39	5	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
40 - 44	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
45 - 49	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
50 - 54	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
55 - 59	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60 - 64	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
65 - 69	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
70 - 74	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	20	2	2	-	-	-	18	1	-	17

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Mongu District Urban										
Total	**685**	**261**	**210**	**51**	**29**	**22**	**424**	**47**	**71**	**306**
5-9	37	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	28	9
15 - 19	68	16	9	7	2	5	52	4	29	19
20 - 24	68	24	11	13	7	6	44	3	8	33
25 - 29	49	19	15	4	3	1	30	7	4	19
30 - 34	47	27	23	4	1	3	20	1	-	19
35 - 39	50	30	23	7	5	2	20	9	-	11
40 - 44	47	26	21	5	4	1	21	2	-	19
45 - 49	47	31	26	5	3	2	16	5	-	11
50 - 54	47	24	23	1	-	1	23	4	-	19
55 - 59	34	17	15	2	1	1	17	2	-	15
60 - 64	30	11	11	-	-	-	19	3	-	16
65 - 69	35	13	12	1	1	-	22	-	-	22
70 - 74	34	8	8	-	-	-	26	3	-	23
75+	92	15	13	2	2	-	77	4	2	71
Male										
Total	**334**	**150**	**117**	**33**	**20**	**13**	**184**	**10**	**37**	**137**
5-9	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	12	5
15 - 19	36	10	6	4	1	3	26	3	17	6
20 - 24	37	12	4	8	5	3	25	-	5	20
25 - 29	24	12	8	4	3	1	12	2	2	8
30 - 34	26	17	13	4	1	3	9	-	-	9
35 - 39	29	17	13	4	3	1	12	2	-	10
40 - 44	33	16	12	4	3	1	17	-	-	17
45 - 49	24	19	15	4	3	1	5	-	-	5
50 - 54	22	13	13	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
55 - 59	15	12	11	1	1	-	3	-	-	3
60 - 64	15	5	5	-	-	-	10	1	-	9
65 - 69	11	5	5	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
70 - 74	10	4	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
75+	35	8	8	-	-	-	27	2	1	24
Female										
Total	**351**	**111**	**93**	**18**	**9**	**9**	**240**	**37**	**34**	**169**
5-9	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	16	4
15 - 19	32	6	3	3	1	2	26	1	12	13
20 - 24	31	12	7	5	2	3	19	3	3	13
25 - 29	25	7	7	-	-	-	18	5	2	11
30 - 34	21	10	10	-	-	-	11	1	-	10
35 - 39	21	13	10	3	2	1	8	7	-	1
40 - 44	14	10	9	1	1	-	4	2	-	2
45 - 49	23	12	11	1	-	1	11	5	-	6
50 - 54	25	11	10	1	-	1	14	4	-	10
55 - 59	19	5	4	1	-	1	14	2	-	12
60 - 64	15	6	6	-	-	-	9	2	-	7
65 - 69	24	8	7	1	1	-	16	-	-	16
70 - 74	24	4	4	-	-	-	20	3	-	17
75+	57	7	5	2	2	-	50	2	1	47

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Senanga District Urban										
Total	**166**	**57**	**37**	**20**	**14**	**6**	**109**	**22**	**18**	**69**
5-9	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	6	4
15 - 19	19	2	-	2	1	1	17	3	9	5
20 - 24	16	8	3	5	5	-	8	2	2	4
25 - 29	11	5	2	3	3	-	6	-	-	6
30 - 34	9	4	3	1	-	1	5	3	-	2
35 - 39	8	6	4	2	1	1	2	-	1	1
40 - 44	12	8	4	4	3	1	4	2	-	2
45 - 49	9	7	6	1	1	-	2	2	-	-
50 - 54	10	5	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
55 - 59	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
60 - 64	7	2	1	1	-	1	5	1	-	4
65 - 69	11	3	3	-	-	-	8	1	-	7
70 - 74	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	7
75+	27	4	3	1	-	1	23	3	-	20
Male										
Total	**77**	**27**	**21**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**50**	**5**	**6**	**39**
5-9	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	2
15 - 19	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	2
20 - 24	6	3	2	1	1	-	3	1	-	2
25 - 29	5	3	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	2
30 - 34	5	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	2
35 - 39	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
40 - 44	8	6	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	2
45 - 49	5	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
50 - 54	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
55 - 59	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
60 - 64	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
65 - 69	6	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
70 - 74	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
75+	11	2	2	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Female										
Total	**89**	**30**	**16**	**14**	**9**	**5**	**59**	**17**	**12**	**30**
5-9	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	2
15 - 19	12	2	-	2	1	1	10	-	7	3
20 - 24	10	5	1	4	4	-	5	1	2	2
25 - 29	6	2	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	4
30 - 34	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
35 - 39	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-
40 - 44	4	2	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	-
45 - 49	4	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
50 - 54	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
60 - 64	4	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1
65 - 69	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
70 - 74	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
75+	16	2	1	1	-	1	14	3	-	11

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Sesheke District Urban										
Total	**254**	**104**	**93**	**11**	**7**	**4**	**150**	**22**	**25**	**103**
5-9	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	9	4
15 - 19	21	3	1	2	-	2	18	2	13	3
20 - 24	28	12	7	5	3	2	16	4	2	10
25 - 29	16	5	5	-	-	-	11	2	-	9
30 - 34	19	9	7	2	2	-	10	2	-	8
35 - 39	20	15	15	-	-	-	5	1	-	4
40 - 44	14	9	8	1	1	-	5	2	-	3
45 - 49	17	11	11	-	-	-	6	2	-	4
50 - 54	10	7	7	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
55 - 59	15	12	12	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
60 - 64	14	6	6	-	-	-	8	1	-	7
65 - 69	17	6	6	-	-	-	11	2	-	9
70 - 74	19	4	3	1	1	-	15	2	1	12
75+	31	5	5	-	-	-	26	-	-	26
Male										
Total	**122**	**61**	**55**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**61**	**2**	**11**	**48**
5-9	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	1
15 - 19	9	1	-	1	-	1	8	-	6	2
20 - 24	9	6	4	2	2	-	3	-	-	3
25 - 29	9	3	3	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
30 - 34	12	5	4	1	1	-	7	-	-	7
35 - 39	12	10	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
40 - 44	6	5	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	10	8	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
50 - 54	7	6	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	8	6	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
60 - 64	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	1	-	3
65 - 69	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
70 - 74	8	2	1	1	1	-	6	1	1	4
75+	13	3	3	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Female										
Total	**132**	**43**	**38**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**89**	**20**	**14**	**55**
5-9	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	3
15 - 19	12	2	1	1	-	1	10	2	7	1
20 - 24	19	6	3	3	1	2	13	4	2	7
25 - 29	7	2	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	3
30 - 34	7	4	3	1	1	-	3	2	-	1
35 - 39	8	5	5	-	-	-	3	1	-	2
40 - 44	8	4	4	-	-	-	4	2	-	2
45 - 49	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	2	-	2
50 - 54	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	7	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
60 - 64	7	3	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
65 - 69	10	3	3	-	-	-	7	2	-	5
70 - 74	11	2	2	-	-	-	9	1	-	8
75+	18	2	2	-	-	-	16	-	-	16

Table F6ii: Disabled Population (De Facto) 12 Years and Older by Economic Activity, 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Disabled Population 12 Years and Older	Disabled labour force	Economically active				Economically inactive			
			Employed	Unemployed			Total	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons
				Total	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but availabe for work				
Shang'ombo District Urban										
Total	**36**	**12**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**24**	**6**	**4**	**14**
5-9	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
15 - 19	6	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	3	2
20 - 24	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1
25 - 29	4	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
30 - 34	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
50 - 54	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
55 - 59	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
70 - 74	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Male										
Total	**16**	**6**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**1**	**9**
5-9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
15 - 19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
20 - 24	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
25 - 29	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
55 - 59	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
75+	4	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Female										
Total	**20**	**6**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**14**	**6**	**3**	**5**
5-9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
15 - 19	5	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	2
20 - 24	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
25 - 29	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
30 - 34	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
35 - 39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
45 - 49	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 54	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
55 - 59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
65 - 69	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
70 - 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Total									
Total	**836,945**	**395,913**	**441,032**	**1,747**	**831**	**916**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	157,980	78,959	79,021	395	192	203	0.3	0.2	0.3
5-9	127,396	63,980	63,416	267	143	124	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	109,852	54,826	55,026	259	123	136	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	88,909	42,730	46,179	191	93	98	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	70,087	30,101	39,986	124	52	72	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	61,530	26,626	34,904	107	48	59	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	48,851	22,372	26,479	96	52	44	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	38,743	18,025	20,718	61	24	37	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	28,472	13,207	15,265	58	23	35	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	23,838	10,419	13,419	47	21	26	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	20,018	8,345	11,673	29	15	14	0.1	0.2	0.1
55 - 59	13,828	5,817	8,011	19	9	10	0.1	0.2	0.1
60 - 64	13,546	5,257	8,289	23	10	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	10,325	4,268	6,057	18	5	13	0.2	0.1	0.2
70 - 74	8,820	3,910	4,910	22	11	11	0.2	0.3	0.2
75+	14,750	7,071	7,679	31	10	21	0.2	0.1	0.3
Kalabo District									
Total	**120,308**	**55,017**	**65,291**	**239**	**103**	**136**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	23,168	11,529	11,639	56	26	30	0.2	0.2	0.3
5-9	18,323	9,108	9,215	36	19	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	15,620	7,792	7,828	32	17	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	12,777	6,126	6,651	29	13	16	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	9,973	4,087	5,886	21	6	15	0.2	0.1	0.3
25 - 29	8,375	3,378	4,997	13	5	8	0.2	0.1	0.2
30 - 34	6,531	2,698	3,833	13	6	7	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	5,224	2,175	3,049	9	2	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	4,024	1,659	2,365	7	1	6	0.2	0.1	0.3
45 - 49	3,469	1,329	2,140	5	1	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
50 - 54	3,309	1,277	2,032	4	2	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
55 - 59	1,962	784	1,178	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	2,180	800	1,380	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
65 - 69	1,562	619	943	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
70 - 74	1,415	567	848	3	-	3	0.2	0.0	0.4
75+	2,396	1,089	1,307	4	3	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
Kaoma District									
Total	**172,927**	**82,629**	**90,298**	**323**	**167**	**156**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	32,305	16,263	16,042	71	36	35	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	26,273	13,189	13,084	42	16	26	0.2	0.1	0.2
10-14	23,064	11,432	11,632	43	22	21	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	18,716	9,080	9,636	37	19	18	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	14,033	6,153	7,880	28	14	14	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	12,500	5,308	7,192	29	17	12	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	9,999	4,572	5,427	18	13	5	0.2	0.3	0.1
35 - 39	8,306	3,894	4,412	11	6	5	0.1	0.2	0.1
40 - 44	6,029	2,817	3,212	12	4	8	0.2	0.1	0.2
45 - 49	4,973	2,241	2,732	9	7	2	0.2	0.3	0.1
50 - 54	4,263	1,800	2,463	4	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	2,949	1,293	1,656	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	2,871	1,213	1,658	6	3	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	2,210	1,027	1,183	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
70 - 74	1,721	859	862	3	2	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
75+	2,715	1,488	1,227	6	4	2	0.2	0.3	0.2

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lukulu District									
Total	**81,568**	**38,900**	**42,668**	**160**	**82**	**78**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	16,331	8,196	8,135	31	16	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	12,830	6,534	6,296	29	19	10	0.2	0.3	0.2
10-14	10,972	5,515	5,457	26	11	15	0.2	0.2	0.3
15 - 19	8,198	3,867	4,331	9	7	2	0.1	0.2	0.0
20 - 24	6,654	2,826	3,828	6	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	5,844	2,568	3,276	13	5	8	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	4,688	2,154	2,534	13	6	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
35 - 39	3,727	1,741	1,986	7	5	2	0.2	0.3	0.1
40 - 44	2,697	1,267	1,430	8	3	5	0.3	0.2	0.3
45 - 49	2,285	995	1,290	3	3	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
50 - 54	1,837	773	1,064	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
55 - 59	1,146	530	616	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
60 - 64	1,261	485	776	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
65 - 69	1,040	418	622	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.2
70 - 74	731	348	383	2	1	1	0.3	0.3	0.3
75+	1,327	683	644	6	-	6	0.5	0.0	0.9
Mongu District									
Total	**168,743**	**79,807**	**88,936**	**263**	**133**	**130**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**
0 - 4	29,726	14,785	14,941	53	28	25	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	24,437	12,215	12,222	42	27	15	0.2	0.2	0.1
10-14	21,919	10,991	10,928	36	16	20	0.2	0.1	0.2
15 - 19	18,750	9,012	9,738	27	18	9	0.1	0.2	0.1
20 - 24	14,995	6,529	8,466	18	8	10	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	12,824	5,626	7,198	14	4	10	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 - 34	10,481	4,921	5,560	19	8	11	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	8,279	3,997	4,282	12	4	8	0.1	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	5,879	2,831	3,048	15	8	7	0.3	0.3	0.2
45 - 49	4,797	2,140	2,657	8	5	3	0.2	0.2	0.1
50 - 54	3,960	1,627	2,333	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	3,042	1,249	1,793	4	1	3	0.1	0.1	0.2
60 - 64	2,587	953	1,634	4	3	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65 - 69	2,079	783	1,296	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.2
70 - 74	1,842	776	1,066	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
75+	3,146	1,372	1,774	3	-	3	0.1	0.0	0.2
Senanga District									
Total	**117,359**	**55,372**	**61,987**	**275**	**133**	**142**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	22,365	11,152	11,213	68	34	34	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	17,981	9,083	8,898	47	27	20	0.3	0.3	0.2
10-14	15,335	7,665	7,670	44	24	20	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	12,377	5,878	6,499	25	10	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	9,795	4,271	5,524	14	5	9	0.1	0.1	0.2
25 - 29	8,450	3,673	4,777	10	3	7	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 - 34	6,847	3,157	3,690	14	7	7	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	5,408	2,473	2,935	12	6	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
40 - 44	4,062	1,853	2,209	8	4	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	3,309	1,445	1,864	7	2	5	0.2	0.1	0.3
50 - 54	2,727	1,105	1,622	10	5	5	0.4	0.5	0.3
55 - 59	1,959	764	1,195	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
60 - 64	1,914	704	1,210	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
65 - 69	1,412	582	830	5	1	4	0.4	0.2	0.5
70 - 74	1,254	549	705	4	3	1	0.3	0.5	0.1
75+	2,164	1,018	1,146	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.2

Table F7: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District									
Total	**91,970**	**44,657**	**47,313**	**207**	**97**	**110**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	17,023	8,452	8,571	47	20	27	0.3	0.2	0.3
5-9	14,008	7,064	6,944	28	16	12	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	12,066	6,044	6,022	26	11	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	9,617	4,797	4,820	31	13	18	0.3	0.3	0.4
20 - 24	7,667	3,412	4,255	22	13	9	0.3	0.4	0.2
25 - 29	6,877	3,197	3,680	12	6	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	5,770	2,808	2,962	12	7	5	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	4,402	2,238	2,164	2	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.1
40 - 44	3,007	1,533	1,474	3	2	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 - 49	2,535	1,187	1,348	6	1	5	0.2	0.1	0.4
50 - 54	1,971	874	1,097	1	1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
55 - 59	1,556	668	888	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
60 - 64	1,522	622	900	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
65 - 69	1,169	490	679	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
70 - 74	1,074	447	627	5	2	3	0.5	0.4	0.5
75+	1,706	824	882	6	1	5	0.4	0.1	0.6
Shang'ombo District									
Total	**84,070**	**39,531**	**44,539**	**280**	**116**	**164**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**
0 - 4	17,062	8,582	8,480	69	32	37	0.4	0.4	0.4
5-9	13,544	6,787	6,757	43	19	24	0.3	0.3	0.4
10-14	10,876	5,387	5,489	52	22	30	0.5	0.4	0.5
15 - 19	8,474	3,970	4,504	33	13	20	0.4	0.3	0.4
20 - 24	6,970	2,823	4,147	15	3	12	0.2	0.1	0.3
25 - 29	6,660	2,876	3,784	16	8	8	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	4,535	2,062	2,473	7	5	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	3,397	1,507	1,890	8	1	7	0.2	0.1	0.4
40 - 44	2,774	1,247	1,527	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
45 - 49	2,470	1,082	1,388	9	2	7	0.4	0.2	0.5
50 - 54	1,951	889	1,062	4	2	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 - 59	1,214	529	685	5	3	2	0.4	0.6	0.3
60 - 64	1,211	480	731	5	2	3	0.4	0.4	0.4
65 - 69	853	349	504	3	-	3	0.4	0.0	0.6
70 - 74	783	364	419	3	2	1	0.4	0.5	0.2
75+	1,296	597	699	3	1	2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Rural									
Total	**723,388**	**341,903**	**381,485**	**1,535**	**726**	**809**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	140,515	70,212	70,303	354	169	185	0.3	0.2	0.3
5-9	112,888	56,734	56,154	237	130	107	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	94,755	47,567	47,188	230	110	120	0.2	0.2	0.3
15 - 19	73,711	35,520	38,191	166	84	82	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	58,075	24,758	33,317	104	42	62	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	51,448	22,219	29,229	84	38	46	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	41,061	18,656	22,405	80	40	40	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	32,916	15,085	17,831	57	22	35	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	24,524	11,204	13,320	52	19	33	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	20,739	8,928	11,811	40	17	23	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	17,628	7,290	10,338	28	15	13	0.2	0.2	0.1
55 - 59	12,086	5,029	7,057	16	8	8	0.1	0.2	0.1
60 - 64	12,216	4,682	7,534	21	9	12	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	9,355	3,872	5,483	18	5	13	0.2	0.1	0.2
70 - 74	8,093	3,613	4,480	19	9	10	0.2	0.2	0.2
75+	13,378	6,534	6,844	29	9	20	0.2	0.1	0.3
Kalabo District Rural									
Total	**117,131**	**53,523**	**63,608**	**234**	**102**	**132**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	22,599	11,240	11,359	54	26	28	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	17,861	8,874	8,987	35	19	16	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	15,218	7,603	7,615	32	17	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	12,401	5,942	6,459	29	13	16	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	9,666	3,953	5,713	20	6	14	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	8,136	3,284	4,852	13	5	8	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	6,354	2,622	3,732	13	6	7	0.2	0.2	0.2
35 - 39	5,079	2,112	2,967	9	2	7	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	3,916	1,602	2,314	7	1	6	0.2	0.1	0.3
45 - 49	3,370	1,287	2,083	5	1	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
50 - 54	3,234	1,240	1,994	4	2	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
55 - 59	1,907	761	1,146	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	2,131	785	1,346	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
65 - 69	1,525	601	924	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
70 - 74	1,395	558	837	3	-	3	0.2	0.0	0.4
75+	2,339	1,059	1,280	3	2	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Kaoma District Rural									
Total	**154,208**	**73,704**	**80,504**	**259**	**129**	**130**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	29,373	14,814	14,559	57	24	33	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	23,793	11,962	11,831	33	15	18	0.1	0.1	0.2
10-14	20,488	10,186	10,302	34	17	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	16,102	7,798	8,304	30	18	12	0.2	0.2	0.1
20 - 24	12,135	5,336	6,799	23	10	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
25 - 29	10,799	4,602	6,197	17	9	8	0.2	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	8,722	3,994	4,728	14	10	4	0.2	0.3	0.1
35 - 39	7,320	3,367	3,953	10	5	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
40 - 44	5,405	2,487	2,918	11	3	8	0.2	0.1	0.3
45 - 49	4,501	2,004	2,497	9	7	2	0.2	0.3	0.1
50 - 54	3,893	1,629	2,264	4	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	2,722	1,176	1,546	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	2,697	1,135	1,562	5	2	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
65 - 69	2,084	977	1,107	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
70 - 74	1,637	826	811	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
75+	2,537	1,411	1,126	6	4	2	0.2	0.3	0.2

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Age	Total Population			Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lukulu District Rural									
Total	**71,098**	**33,908**	**37,190**	**152**	**77**	**75**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	14,545	7,271	7,274	28	15	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	11,477	5,837	5,640	29	19	10	0.3	0.3	0.2
10-14	9,478	4,807	4,671	25	11	14	0.3	0.2	0.3
15 - 19	6,848	3,220	3,628	8	6	2	0.1	0.2	0.1
20 - 24	5,601	2,376	3,225	5	2	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	5,027	2,211	2,816	13	5	8	0.3	0.2	0.3
30 - 34	4,026	1,855	2,171	12	5	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
35 - 39	3,217	1,489	1,728	7	5	2	0.2	0.3	0.1
40 - 44	2,349	1,082	1,267	8	3	5	0.3	0.3	0.4
45 - 49	2,033	876	1,157	2	2	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
50 - 54	1,637	690	947	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
55 - 59	998	463	535	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
60 - 64	1,120	423	697	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
65 - 69	936	377	559	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.2
70 - 74	660	313	347	2	1	1	0.3	0.3	0.3
75+	1,146	618	528	6	-	6	0.5	0.0	1.1
Mongu District Rural									
Total	**119,289**	**56,341**	**62,948**	**204**	**106**	**98**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	22,471	11,134	11,337	44	24	20	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	18,231	9,140	9,091	35	21	14	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	15,367	7,848	7,519	29	14	15	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	12,186	5,944	6,242	21	16	5	0.2	0.3	0.1
20 - 24	9,659	4,118	5,541	12	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	8,395	3,663	4,732	8	3	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 - 34	7,084	3,271	3,813	13	4	9	0.2	0.1	0.2
35 - 39	5,681	2,731	2,950	9	3	6	0.2	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	4,046	1,903	2,143	11	5	6	0.3	0.3	0.3
45 - 49	3,347	1,465	1,882	6	3	3	0.2	0.2	0.2
50 - 54	2,852	1,138	1,714	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
55 - 59	2,211	878	1,333	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.2
60 - 64	1,982	682	1,300	3	3	-	0.2	0.4	0.0
65 - 69	1,654	610	1,044	3	1	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
70 - 74	1,542	656	886	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
75+	2,581	1,160	1,421	2	-	2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Senanga District Rural									
Total	**103,939**	**48,982**	**54,957**	**239**	**120**	**119**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	20,333	10,156	10,177	62	32	30	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	16,353	8,242	8,111	38	25	13	0.2	0.3	0.2
10-14	13,707	6,876	6,831	38	20	18	0.3	0.3	0.3
15 - 19	10,455	4,982	5,473	23	10	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 - 24	8,296	3,581	4,715	11	4	7	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	7,227	3,134	4,093	8	3	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
30 - 34	5,869	2,683	3,186	10	4	6	0.2	0.1	0.2
35 - 39	4,743	2,133	2,610	12	6	6	0.3	0.3	0.2
40 - 44	3,606	1,629	1,977	8	4	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
45 - 49	2,961	1,271	1,690	7	2	5	0.2	0.2	0.3
50 - 54	2,452	993	1,459	9	5	4	0.4	0.5	0.3
55 - 59	1,744	673	1,071	2	1	1	0.1	0.1	0.1
60 - 64	1,764	638	1,126	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
65 - 69	1,303	540	763	5	1	4	0.4	0.2	0.5
70 - 74	1,150	503	647	2	2	-	0.2	0.4	0.0
75+	1,976	948	1,028	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2

Table F7i: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Rural 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District Rural									
Total	**75,694**	**36,907**	**38,787**	**175**	**79**	**96**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	14,480	7,190	7,290	43	18	25	0.3	0.3	0.3
5-9	11,928	6,044	5,884	25	13	12	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	9,976	5,041	4,935	22	9	13	0.2	0.2	0.3
15 - 19	7,481	3,776	3,705	22	8	14	0.3	0.2	0.4
20 - 24	5,911	2,642	3,269	19	11	8	0.3	0.4	0.2
25 - 29	5,365	2,521	2,844	9	5	4	0.2	0.2	0.1
30 - 34	4,577	2,216	2,361	11	6	5	0.2	0.3	0.2
35 - 39	3,562	1,785	1,777	2	-	2	0.1	0.0	0.1
40 - 44	2,490	1,285	1,205	2	2	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
45 - 49	2,120	970	1,150	3	-	3	0.1	0.0	0.3
50 - 54	1,660	738	922	1	1	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
55 - 59	1,316	563	753	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
60 - 64	1,333	547	786	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
65 - 69	1,019	427	592	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.2
70 - 74	948	405	543	5	2	3	0.5	0.5	0.6
75+	1,528	757	771	6	1	5	0.4	0.1	0.6
Shang'ombo District Rural									
Total	**82,029**	**38,538**	**43,491**	**272**	**113**	**159**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.4**
0 - 4	16,714	8,407	8,307	66	30	36	0.4	0.4	0.4
5-9	13,245	6,635	6,610	42	18	24	0.3	0.3	0.4
10-14	10,521	5,206	5,315	50	22	28	0.5	0.4	0.5
15 - 19	8,238	3,858	4,380	33	13	20	0.4	0.3	0.5
20 - 24	6,807	2,752	4,055	14	3	11	0.2	0.1	0.3
25 - 29	6,499	2,804	3,695	16	8	8	0.2	0.3	0.2
30 - 34	4,429	2,015	2,414	7	5	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	3,314	1,468	1,846	8	1	7	0.2	0.1	0.4
40 - 44	2,712	1,216	1,496	5	1	4	0.2	0.1	0.3
45 - 49	2,407	1,055	1,352	8	2	6	0.3	0.2	0.4
50 - 54	1,900	862	1,038	4	2	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
55 - 59	1,188	515	673	5	3	2	0.4	0.6	0.3
60 - 64	1,189	472	717	5	2	3	0.4	0.4	0.4
65 - 69	834	340	494	3	-	3	0.4	0.0	0.6
70 - 74	761	352	409	3	2	1	0.4	0.6	0.2
75+	1,271	581	690	3	1	2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province Urban									
Total	**113,557**	**54,010**	**59,547**	**212**	**105**	**107**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	17,465	8,747	8,718	41	23	18	0.2	0.3	0.2
5-9	14,508	7,246	7,262	30	13	17	0.2	0.2	0.2
10-14	15,097	7,259	7,838	29	13	16	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	15,198	7,210	7,988	25	9	16	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 - 24	12,012	5,343	6,669	20	10	10	0.2	0.2	0.1
25 - 29	10,082	4,407	5,675	23	10	13	0.2	0.2	0.2
30 - 34	7,790	3,716	4,074	16	12	4	0.2	0.3	0.1
35 - 39	5,827	2,940	2,887	4	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
40 - 44	3,948	2,003	1,945	6	4	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
45 - 49	3,099	1,491	1,608	7	4	3	0.2	0.3	0.2
50 - 54	2,390	1,055	1,335	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.1
55 - 59	1,742	788	954	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
60 - 64	1,330	575	755	2	1	1	0.2	0.2	0.1
65 - 69	970	396	574	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	727	297	430	3	2	1	0.4	0.7	0.2
75+	1,372	537	835	2	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Kalabo District Urban									
Total	**3,177**	**1,494**	**1,683**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**
0 - 4	569	289	280	2	-	2	0.4	0.0	0.7
5-9	462	234	228	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.4
10-14	402	189	213	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	376	184	192	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	307	134	173	1	-	1	0.3	0.0	0.6
25 - 29	239	94	145	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	177	76	101	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	145	63	82	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	108	57	51	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	99	42	57	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	75	37	38	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	55	23	32	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	49	15	34	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	37	18	19	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	20	9	11	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	57	30	27	1	1	-	1.8	3.3	0.0
Kaoma District Urban									
Total	**18,719**	**8,925**	**9,794**	**64**	**38**	**26**	**0.3**	**0.4**	**0.3**
0 - 4	2,932	1,449	1,483	14	12	2	0.5	0.8	0.1
5-9	2,480	1,227	1,253	9	1	8	0.4	0.1	0.6
10-14	2,576	1,246	1,330	9	5	4	0.3	0.4	0.3
15 - 19	2,614	1,282	1,332	7	1	6	0.3	0.1	0.5
20 - 24	1,898	817	1,081	5	4	1	0.3	0.5	0.1
25 - 29	1,701	706	995	12	8	4	0.7	1.1	0.4
30 - 34	1,277	578	699	4	3	1	0.3	0.5	0.1
35 - 39	986	527	459	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
40 - 44	624	330	294	1	1	-	0.2	0.3	0.0
45 - 49	472	237	235	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	370	171	199	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	227	117	110	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	174	78	96	1	1	-	0.6	1.3	0.0
65 - 69	126	50	76	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	84	33	51	1	1	-	1.2	3.0	0.0
75+	178	77	101	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Lukulu District Urban									
Total	**10,470**	**4,992**	**5,478**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	1,786	925	861	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
5-9	1,353	697	656	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
10-14	1,494	708	786	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.1
15 - 19	1,350	647	703	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
20 - 24	1,053	450	603	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
25 - 29	817	357	460	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	662	299	363	1	1	-	0.2	0.3	0.0
35 - 39	510	252	258	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	348	185	163	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	252	119	133	1	1	-	0.4	0.8	0.0
50 - 54	200	83	117	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	148	67	81	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	141	62	79	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	104	41	63	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	71	35	36	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	181	65	116	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mongu District Urban									
Total	**49,454**	**23,466**	**25,988**	**59**	**27**	**32**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
0 - 4	7,255	3,651	3,604	9	4	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
5-9	6,206	3,075	3,131	7	6	1	0.1	0.2	0.0
10-14	6,552	3,143	3,409	7	2	5	0.1	0.1	0.1
15 - 19	6,564	3,068	3,496	6	2	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
20 - 24	5,336	2,411	2,925	6	2	4	0.1	0.1	0.1
25 - 29	4,429	1,963	2,466	6	1	5	0.1	0.1	0.2
30 - 34	3,397	1,650	1,747	6	4	2	0.2	0.2	0.1
35 - 39	2,598	1,266	1,332	3	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.2
40 - 44	1,833	928	905	4	3	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
45 - 49	1,450	675	775	2	2	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
50 - 54	1,108	489	619	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	831	371	460	1	-	1	0.1	0.0	0.2
60 - 64	605	271	334	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.3
65 - 69	425	173	252	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	300	120	180	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	565	212	353	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.3
Senanga District Urban									
Total	**13,420**	**6,390**	**7,030**	**36**	**13**	**23**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**
0 - 4	2,032	996	1,036	6	2	4	0.3	0.2	0.4
5-9	1,628	841	787	9	2	7	0.6	0.2	0.9
10-14	1,628	789	839	6	4	2	0.4	0.5	0.2
15 - 19	1,922	896	1,026	2	-	2	0.1	0.0	0.2
20 - 24	1,499	690	809	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
25 - 29	1,223	539	684	2	-	2	0.2	0.0	0.3
30 - 34	978	474	504	4	3	1	0.4	0.6	0.2
35 - 39	665	340	325	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	456	224	232	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	348	174	174	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 - 54	275	112	163	1	-	1	0.4	0.0	0.6
55 - 59	215	91	124	1	-	1	0.5	0.0	0.8
60 - 64	150	66	84	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	109	42	67	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	104	46	58	2	1	1	1.9	2.2	1.7
75+	188	70	118	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table F7ii: Population (De Facto) and Albino Population by 5 Year Age Group, Sex and District, Western Province Urban 2010

District and Age Group	Total Population			Total Albino Population			Percent Albinos		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sesheke District Urban									
Total	**16,276**	**7,750**	**8,526**	**32**	**18**	**14**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
0 - 4	2,543	1,262	1,281	4	2	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
5-9	2,080	1,020	1,060	3	3	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
10-14	2,090	1,003	1,087	4	2	2	0.2	0.2	0.2
15 - 19	2,136	1,021	1,115	9	5	4	0.4	0.5	0.4
20 - 24	1,756	770	986	3	2	1	0.2	0.3	0.1
25 - 29	1,512	676	836	3	1	2	0.2	0.1	0.2
30 - 34	1,193	592	601	1	1	-	0.1	0.2	0.0
35 - 39	840	453	387	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	517	248	269	1	-	1	0.2	0.0	0.4
45 - 49	415	217	198	3	1	2	0.7	0.5	1.0
50 - 54	311	136	175	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	240	105	135	1	1	-	0.4	1.0	0.0
60 - 64	189	75	114	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	150	63	87	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	126	42	84	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	178	67	111	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shang'ombo District Urban									
Total	**2,041**	**993**	**1,048**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.5**
0 - 4	348	175	173	3	2	1	0.9	1.1	0.6
5-9	299	152	147	1	1	-	0.3	0.7	0.0
10-14	355	181	174	2	-	2	0.6	0.0	1.1
15 - 19	236	112	124	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 - 24	163	71	92	1	-	1	0.6	0.0	1.1
25 - 29	161	72	89	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	106	47	59	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 - 39	83	39	44	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 - 44	62	31	31	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 - 49	63	27	36	1	-	1	1.6	0.0	2.8
50 - 54	51	27	24	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 - 59	26	14	12	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 - 64	22	8	14	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 - 69	19	9	10	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 - 74	22	12	10	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
75+	25	16	9	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

Migration and Urbanization

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	**8,512**	**4,072**	**4,440**	**102**	**128**	**185**	**214**	**496**	**537**	**1,456**	**1,910**	**384**	**279**	**317**	**237**	**231**	**189**	**221**	**223**	**680**	**723**
Algeria	24	9	15	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	7	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	4
Angola	6,853	3,300	3,553	23	27	97	116	421	460	1,140	1,602	329	225	268	176	196	136	200	183	626	628
Benin	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botswana	60	27	33	1	1	2	3	4	3	7	8	4	2	2	1	2	4	-	3	5	8
Burundi	21	14	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Cameroon	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	5	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central African Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	223	110	113	2	3	8	11	17	17	67	74	5	3	4	2	2	-	1	2	4	1
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equatorial Guinea	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	16	10	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	6	2
Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	5	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	5	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niger	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Rwanda	20	13	7	-	1	-	1	-	1	11	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	45	28	17	1	-	2	-	1	-	11	4	2	1	2	3	4	3	2	2	3	4
Namibia	411	173	238	37	53	46	49	31	39	43	69	3	6	3	1	3	5	3	4	4	12
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tanzania	7	3	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Togo	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tunisia	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Uganda	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burkina Faso	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo DR	26	13	13	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	8	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Zimbabwe	472	182	290	2	4	3	1	7	3	77	92	25	37	25	44	15	35	12	23	16	51
Other Africa	168	85	83	29	31	23	24	10	12	17	13	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	**8,512**	**4,072**	**4,440**	**102**	**128**	**185**	**214**	**496**	**537**	**1,456**	**1,910**	**384**	**279**	**317**	**237**	**231**	**189**	**221**	**223**	**680**	**723**
Australia	4	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
China	36	36	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	21	-	6	-	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	7	5	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen Arab Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia and Oceania	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbados	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G1: Population Born Outside Zambia by Country of Birth, Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Country of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15-44		45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States of America	10	4	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Americas	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Albania	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	6	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	4	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-

Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Western Province Total																					
Total	**828,433**	**391,841**	**436,592**	**78,857**	**78,893**	**63,795**	**63,202**	**54,330**	**54,489**	**151,605**	**181,621**	**10,035**	**13,140**	**8,028**	**11,436**	**5,586**	**7,822**	**5,036**	**8,066**	**14,569**	**17,923**
Central	**4,245**	**1,996**	**2,249**	**162**	**193**	**195**	**197**	**230**	**271**	**1,296**	**1,423**	**50**	**53**	**23**	**36**	**9**	**26**	**9**	**14**	**22**	**36**
Chibombo	195	96	99	11	12	12	12	9	9	57	53	2	5	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	3
Kabwe	1,993	926	1,067	43	76	81	66	94	108	669	753	19	25	7	15	3	9	3	6	7	9
Kapiri-Mposhi	214	105	109	23	11	11	10	15	15	53	65	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3
Mkushi	316	144	172	12	16	14	21	20	15	85	99	7	2	1	4	2	4	-	3	3	8
Mumbwa	1,274	583	691	67	68	68	77	77	111	334	390	13	12	10	10	4	8	2	3	8	12
Serenje	253	142	111	6	10	9	11	15	13	98	63	7	7	3	3	-	2	2	1	2	1
Copperbelt	**7,869**	**3,635**	**4,234**	**172**	**200**	**226**	**204**	**370**	**374**	**2,604**	**3,112**	**117**	**147**	**58**	**94**	**32**	**38**	**13**	**24**	**43**	**41**
Chililabombwe	454	215	239	18	13	17	18	27	16	137	161	4	12	4	8	2	4	-	4	6	3
Chingola	1,069	489	580	19	32	25	26	33	42	380	433	11	18	8	14	6	6	1	5	6	4
Kalulushi	223	100	123	7	11	7	9	6	16	72	79	4	4	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2
Kitwe	2,266	1,030	1,236	40	53	60	39	93	96	763	949	36	47	17	24	10	11	2	4	9	13
Luanshya	684	318	366	29	22	13	20	39	41	212	241	12	16	5	11	-	5	2	6	6	4
Lufwanyama	75	40	35	8	7	10	7	5	5	13	14	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
Masaiti	75	43	32	6	7	12	9	6	3	17	8	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Mpongwe	25	20	5	-	-	2	1	3	3	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mufulira	782	356	426	10	12	6	9	42	36	258	326	22	14	7	16	4	3	2	4	5	6
Ndola	2,216	1,024	1,192	35	43	74	66	116	116	738	900	28	34	14	20	9	7	4	-	6	6
Eastern	**1,593**	**795**	**798**	**34**	**25**	**37**	**49**	**81**	**95**	**557**	**539**	**32**	**29**	**16**	**27**	**14**	**16**	**8**	**6**	**16**	**12**
Chadiza	46	26	20	2	1	-	1	-	2	22	13	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chama	115	63	52	4	-	3	3	6	7	42	39	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
Chipata	949	463	486	19	17	24	29	52	59	332	337	14	14	8	9	4	11	4	1	6	9
Katete	113	48	65	3	2	1	-	5	7	35	48	1	4	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Lundazi	162	80	82	2	3	2	6	10	13	49	47	7	6	2	6	4	1	-	-	4	-
Mambwe	34	16	18	-	-	2	2	1	2	12	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyimba	31	23	8	-	1	1	-	3	-	18	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Petauke	143	76	67	4	1	4	8	4	5	47	36	4	2	2	7	3	3	3	3	5	2
Luapula	**1,601**	**838**	**763**	**101**	**101**	**94**	**103**	**122**	**112**	**448**	**366**	**19**	**23**	**15**	**15**	**10**	**12**	**10**	**13**	**19**	**18**
Chienge	207	96	111	14	11	11	19	13	16	48	49	3	2	1	4	2	1	2	2	2	7
Kawambwa	285	154	131	26	21	19	21	25	27	71	48	5	3	4	3	-	2	2	4	2	2
Mansa	492	248	244	12	19	19	24	28	38	174	139	3	9	5	2	3	6	1	3	3	4
Milenge	195	101	94	18	23	14	10	20	10	38	42	2	3	2	-	-	2	2	1	5	3
Mwense	124	72	52	10	9	7	11	13	3	37	26	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nchelenge	124	78	46	8	9	13	8	12	4	35	21	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	4	1
Samfya	174	89	85	13	9	11	10	11	14	45	41	5	4	-	4	1	1	1	1	2	1
Lusaka	**9,859**	**4,665**	**5,194**	**450**	**435**	**548**	**547**	**642**	**638**	**2,874**	**3,361**	**64**	**82**	**36**	**47**	**15**	**36**	**9**	**16**	**27**	**32**
Chongwe	286	154	132	15	18	23	7	22	20	88	83	2	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Kafue	732	332	400	25	26	43	34	42	48	211	281	5	3	2	3	2	-	-	3	2	2
Luangwa	77	33	44	1	3	3	3	2	5	24	31	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
Lusaka	8,764	4,146	4,618	409	388	479	503	576	565	2,551	2,966	57	76	31	44	11	33	8	13	24	30

Table G2: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**1,368**	**672**	**696**	**21**	**21**	**33**	**37**	**54**	**69**	**482**	**490**	**34**	**24**	**24**	**19**	**10**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**18**
Chilubi	17	7	10	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinsali	126	69	57	3	1	4	5	4	5	50	35	1	4	3	2	1	-	3	2	-	3
Isoka	106	50	56	1	4	2	1	1	6	34	39	4	1	3	3	3	-	1	1	1	1
Kaputa	42	22	20	1	2	-	1	2	3	16	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Kasama	475	220	255	4	5	10	13	23	23	166	193	8	6	3	2	3	6	1	2	2	5
Luwingu	46	23	23	-	-	-	1	2	1	15	14	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
Mbala	177	95	82	2	-	6	5	8	6	62	55	7	9	8	3	1	-	-	1	1	3
Mpika	230	119	111	4	6	8	5	6	12	92	80	5	-	2	5	-	1	1	-	1	2
Mporokoso	65	28	37	3	-	-	1	5	5	14	27	3	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2
Mpulungu	18	8	10	1	-	1	1	2	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mungwi	9	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nakonde	57	26	31	1	2	1	3	1	3	21	19	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
North Western	**5,929**	**2,721**	**3,208**	**233**	**257**	**268**	**299**	**271**	**300**	**1,410**	**1,721**	**111**	**136**	**101**	**131**	**64**	**96**	**64**	**83**	**199**	**185**
Chavuma	237	118	119	9	5	7	8	11	13	57	60	5	8	12	6	5	5	3	4	9	10
Kabompo	1,376	642	734	41	49	68	54	52	66	348	400	28	38	24	31	18	26	13	26	50	44
Kasempa	407	183	224	20	17	18	21	20	31	101	118	5	3	7	9	4	8	5	1	3	16
Mufumbwe	314	136	178	21	29	23	22	23	24	56	84	3	5	4	5	1	2	1	-	4	7
Mwinilunga	320	152	168	15	14	13	12	15	24	84	92	8	10	5	7	5	4	1	3	6	2
Solwezi	876	408	468	48	45	42	69	48	45	222	264	15	13	11	10	8	12	6	5	8	5
Zambezi	2,399	1,082	1,317	79	98	97	113	102	97	542	703	47	59	38	63	23	39	35	44	119	101
Southern	**12,218**	**5,701**	**6,517**	**334**	**328**	**408**	**451**	**596**	**694**	**3,726**	**4,169**	**243**	**253**	**136**	**210**	**85**	**120**	**84**	**95**	**89**	**197**
Choma	1,525	748	777	31	45	52	45	61	83	512	500	36	32	18	28	17	11	12	13	9	20
Gwembe	144	74	70	1	1	8	7	11	6	39	47	4	1	8	1	1	3	-	-	2	4
Itezhi-tezhi	421	198	223	16	22	23	28	34	37	118	135	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
Kalomo	759	352	407	21	21	27	29	28	44	223	222	16	20	9	29	12	8	9	10	7	24
Kazungula	396	161	235	17	9	13	26	23	30	89	134	9	12	2	6	2	4	2	3	4	11
Livingstone	4,880	2,244	2,636	150	142	138	152	204	208	1,488	1,710	107	118	59	99	29	57	32	50	37	100
Mazabuka	2,190	1,014	1,176	56	55	90	97	151	187	644	760	22	22	13	17	10	14	15	3	13	21
Monze	1,149	538	611	29	19	26	38	48	62	375	418	26	24	16	20	7	13	7	11	4	6
Namwala	391	184	207	6	10	15	13	12	19	118	125	12	16	7	7	3	6	3	4	8	7
Siavonga	203	101	102	5	3	10	8	13	13	62	68	4	6	2	1	2	2	1	-	2	1
Sinazongwe	160	87	73	2	1	6	8	11	5	58	50	5	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	1	3
Western	**783,751**	**370,818**	**412,933**	**77,350**	**77,333**	**61,986**	**61,315**	**51,964**	**51,936**	**138,208**	**166,440**	**9,365**	**12,393**	**7,619**	**10,857**	**5,347**	**7,469**	**4,830**	**7,806**	**14,149**	**17,384**
Kalabo	135,586	62,201	73,385	11,854	12,004	9,529	9,678	8,284	8,369	23,422	30,482	1,874	2,757	1,727	2,685	1,169	1,621	1,130	1,831	3,212	3,958
Kaoma	127,601	61,506	66,095	15,079	14,811	11,530	11,441	9,305	9,446	20,951	24,856	1,124	1,359	895	1,192	566	746	530	776	1,526	1,468
Lukulu	76,554	36,801	39,753	7,991	7,969	6,355	6,047	5,248	5,235	13,379	15,776	983	1,203	703	962	499	560	438	659	1,205	1,342
Mongu	165,959	78,297	87,662	15,122	15,233	12,324	12,326	11,013	10,797	30,990	36,576	1,906	2,607	1,527	2,307	1,181	1,792	994	1,745	3,240	4,279
Senanga	117,686	55,536	62,150	10,781	10,819	8,975	8,751	7,539	7,554	21,268	25,441	1,573	2,067	1,275	1,810	911	1,369	817	1,373	2,397	2,966
Sesheke	80,864	38,966	41,898	8,022	8,110	6,539	6,384	5,475	5,379	14,731	16,275	948	1,175	717	977	549	794	505	817	1,480	1,987
Shang'ombo	79,501	37,511	41,990	8,501	8,387	6,734	6,688	5,100	5,156	13,467	17,034	957	1,225	775	924	472	587	416	605	1,089	1,384

Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Rural 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Western Province Rural																					
Total	**688,592**	**325,220**	**363,372**	**66,120**	**66,036**	**53,353**	**52,822**	**44,832**	**44,562**	**121,843**	**146,957**	**8,698**	**11,618**	**7,178**	**10,229**	**5,035**	**7,048**	**4,584**	**7,480**	**13,577**	**16,620**
Central	**1,561**	**746**	**815**	**80**	**91**	**90**	**83**	**92**	**90**	**417**	**463**	**23**	**22**	**13**	**17**	**7**	**14**	**8**	**10**	**16**	**25**
Chibombo	137	72	65	11	11	10	9	7	6	38	31	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2
Kabwe	380	156	224	11	28	21	14	13	21	98	142	3	6	2	5	3	2	2	3	3	3
Kapiri-Mposhi	92	49	43	11	4	7	2	5	3	24	27	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
Mkushi	153	79	74	8	8	9	6	9	5	45	39	3	-	1	3	1	3	-	3	3	7
Mumbwa	677	321	356	36	36	39	46	50	50	167	191	10	9	7	7	3	6	2	2	7	9
Serenje	122	69	53	3	4	4	6	8	5	45	33	4	2	2	-	-	1	2	1	1	1
Copperbelt	**1,569**	**696**	**873**	**60**	**80**	**67**	**74**	**69**	**73**	**427**	**545**	**26**	**34**	**16**	**27**	**10**	**12**	**3**	**9**	**18**	**19**
Chililabombwe	199	87	112	16	11	7	12	15	11	40	58	1	5	2	5	2	4	-	4	4	2
Chingola	225	95	130	7	15	9	10	11	8	61	82	4	5	1	5	-	2	-	1	2	2
Kalulushi	96	40	56	4	7	4	7	5	7	21	30	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
Kitwe	342	140	202	7	13	12	8	12	12	98	144	5	7	3	8	2	2	-	1	1	7
Luanshya	162	75	87	12	11	7	12	10	9	40	47	3	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	1
Lufwanyama	59	30	29	6	7	9	7	3	5	8	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Masaiti	62	37	25	4	6	11	9	6	1	14	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Mpongwe	7	6	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mufulira	110	46	64	1	3	-	2	1	3	33	49	7	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
Ndola	307	140	167	3	7	7	7	5	16	109	121	3	8	4	4	4	1	1	-	4	3
Eastern	**514**	**238**	**276**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**14**	**22**	**27**	**156**	**178**	**14**	**13**	**9**	**18**	**10**	**12**	**6**	**5**	**10**	**5**
Chadiza	18	8	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chama	43	24	19	-	-	-	-	3	2	17	16	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Chipata	246	106	140	2	2	4	7	8	14	77	94	4	5	5	8	1	7	3	-	2	3
Katete	35	13	22	-	1	-	-	1	3	11	14	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Lundazi	83	45	38	1	1	-	3	6	4	25	21	5	5	1	3	4	1	-	-	3	-
Mambwe	16	6	10	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyimba	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Petauke	67	34	33	-	-	3	2	3	2	13	17	4	1	1	4	3	3	2	3	5	1
Luapula	**904**	**454**	**450**	**68**	**73**	**65**	**66**	**64**	**60**	**206**	**197**	**11**	**13**	**11**	**11**	**7**	**8**	**7**	**9**	**15**	**13**
Chienge	174	77	97	13	10	9	16	12	14	34	41	3	2	-	4	2	1	2	2	2	7
Kawambwa	180	90	90	18	18	14	15	16	19	36	28	2	2	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1
Mansa	138	60	78	4	11	5	8	4	9	40	38	-	5	5	1	-	3	1	1	1	2
Milenge	139	72	67	11	15	12	8	15	9	25	29	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	4	1
Mwense	93	55	38	7	9	7	8	8	3	28	17	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nchelenge	78	48	30	4	2	10	5	5	2	21	17	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	4	1
Samfya	102	52	50	11	8	8	6	4	4	22	27	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	1
Lusaka	**1,265**	**596**	**669**	**45**	**45**	**73**	**64**	**77**	**77**	**367**	**442**	**7**	**18**	**8**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**8**
Chongwe	82	42	40	1	8	7	2	7	9	27	19	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kafue	162	71	91	4	4	8	7	10	8	45	69	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Luangwa	22	8	14	-	2	1	1	1	1	4	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Lusaka	999	475	524	40	31	57	54	59	59	291	344	6	15	7	5	4	5	2	4	9	7

Table G2i: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Rural 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**491**	**237**	**254**	**6**	**9**	**6**	**13**	**15**	**19**	**165**	**168**	**15**	**13**	**15**	**12**	**5**	**5**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**11**
Chilubi	14	5	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinsali	63	33	30	2	-	2	2	1	1	22	20	1	2	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	3
Isoka	50	24	26	-	3	-	-	-	3	15	16	3	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	1
Kaputa	19	10	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Kasama	115	49	66	2	3	-	2	2	5	40	47	3	3	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	2
Luwingu	20	6	14	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Mbala	69	39	30	-	-	2	3	4	-	25	20	-	5	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mpika	68	38	30	-	1	-	1	2	3	31	20	3	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	2
Mporokoso	33	15	18	1	-	-	1	2	3	8	12	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Mpulungu	7	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Mungwi	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nakonde	28	15	13	1	-	1	2	1	-	10	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
North Western	**4,266**	**1,947**	**2,319**	**183**	**193**	**193**	**210**	**183**	**194**	**969**	**1,204**	**82**	**104**	**74**	**102**	**45**	**78**	**48**	**73**	**170**	**161**
Chavuma	189	97	92	7	4	4	8	9	9	52	46	5	6	9	3	2	5	3	3	6	8
Kabompo	1,048	489	559	34	36	47	39	39	44	262	297	17	30	19	28	14	23	12	22	45	40
Kasempa	288	124	164	17	13	13	15	13	22	64	85	5	1	3	8	3	5	4	1	2	14
Mufumbwe	226	92	134	13	23	15	17	13	19	41	58	2	4	3	5	1	2	-	-	4	6
Mwinilunga	165	90	75	10	8	6	2	9	9	47	41	5	4	3	4	4	2	-	3	6	2
Solwezi	422	207	215	37	32	28	41	20	22	95	99	11	7	6	1	2	6	2	4	6	3
Zambezi	1,928	848	1,080	65	77	80	88	80	69	408	578	37	52	31	53	19	35	27	40	101	88
Southern	**3,849**	**1,778**	**2,071**	**89**	**92**	**118**	**145**	**172**	**202**	**1,149**	**1,267**	**76**	**105**	**50**	**77**	**35**	**53**	**43**	**31**	**46**	**99**
Choma	603	290	313	11	15	16	15	26	32	195	192	12	18	10	15	9	6	6	6	5	14
Gwembe	69	31	38	-	-	3	4	3	3	15	24	2	1	5	-	1	2	-	-	2	4
Itezhi-tezhi	236	106	130	8	15	14	16	22	19	58	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Kalomo	382	180	202	12	8	15	14	14	21	107	101	7	10	5	18	7	5	8	5	5	20
Kazungula	284	128	156	14	6	9	17	17	18	74	88	6	10	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	9
Livingstone	874	381	493	16	21	20	25	27	31	272	317	14	30	9	14	4	18	9	5	10	32
Mazabuka	677	320	357	15	16	29	33	40	40	201	229	7	12	6	9	4	7	9	2	9	9
Monze	395	176	219	7	7	5	8	14	26	121	137	12	12	6	11	4	7	4	8	3	3
Namwala	184	86	98	2	3	4	6	3	10	53	57	10	8	4	5	3	3	2	2	5	4
Siavonga	73	37	36	4	1	2	2	3	1	22	26	2	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	1
Sinazongwe	72	43	29	-	-	1	5	3	1	31	17	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	1	3
Western	**674,173**	**318,528**	**355,645**	**65,585**	**65,449**	**52,734**	**52,153**	**44,138**	**43,820**	**117,987**	**142,493**	**8,444**	**11,296**	**6,982**	**9,959**	**4,910**	**6,861**	**4,460**	**7,335**	**13,288**	**16,279**
Kalabo	125,325	57,328	67,997	10,881	11,016	8,689	8,927	7,669	7,713	21,481	28,078	1,744	2,604	1,624	2,552	1,094	1,533	1,077	1,754	3,069	3,820
Kaoma	108,482	52,317	56,165	12,865	12,561	9,748	9,619	7,783	7,882	17,635	20,939	1,015	1,242	829	1,095	516	702	494	741	1,432	1,384
Lukulu	69,523	33,422	36,101	6,953	6,916	5,610	5,330	4,755	4,700	12,424	14,626	937	1,155	678	914	482	537	414	640	1,169	1,283
Mongu	120,021	56,520	63,501	10,586	10,644	8,748	8,713	7,713	7,334	21,875	25,867	1,530	2,124	1,286	1,935	1,019	1,526	848	1,543	2,915	3,815
Senanga	101,208	47,680	53,528	9,224	9,255	7,709	7,498	6,377	6,427	18,091	21,651	1,391	1,849	1,131	1,632	816	1,233	734	1,274	2,207	2,709
Sesheke	71,552	34,470	37,082	6,775	6,859	5,657	5,536	4,859	4,745	13,213	14,508	885	1,101	669	908	517	750	479	783	1,416	1,892
Shang'ombo	78,062	36,791	41,271	8,301	8,198	6,573	6,530	4,982	5,019	13,268	16,824	942	1,221	765	923	466	580	414	600	1,080	1,376

Table G2ii: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Urban 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Western Province Urban																					
Total	**139,841**	**66,621**	**73,220**	**12,737**	**12,857**	**10,442**	**10,380**	**9,498**	**9,927**	**29,762**	**34,664**	**1,337**	**1,522**	**850**	**1,207**	**551**	**774**	**452**	**586**	**992**	**1,303**
Central	**2,684**	**1,250**	**1,434**	**82**	**102**	**105**	**114**	**138**	**181**	**879**	**960**	**27**	**31**	**10**	**19**	**2**	**12**	**1**	**4**	**6**	**11**
Chibombo	58	24	34	-	1	2	3	2	3	19	22	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kabwe	1,613	770	843	32	48	60	52	81	87	571	611	16	19	5	10	-	7	1	3	4	6
Kapiri-Mposhi	122	56	66	12	7	4	8	10	12	29	38	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mkushi	163	65	98	4	8	5	15	11	10	40	60	4	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Mumbwa	597	262	335	31	32	29	31	27	61	167	199	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	1	1	3
Serenje	131	73	58	3	6	5	5	7	8	53	30	3	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
Copperbelt	**6,300**	**2,939**	**3,361**	**112**	**120**	**159**	**130**	**301**	**301**	**2,177**	**2,567**	**91**	**113**	**42**	**67**	**22**	**26**	**10**	**15**	**25**	**22**
Chililabombwe	255	128	127	2	2	10	6	12	5	97	103	3	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	1
Chingola	844	394	450	12	17	16	16	22	34	319	351	7	13	7	9	6	4	1	4	4	2
Kalulushi	127	60	67	3	4	3	2	1	9	51	49	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Kitwe	1,924	890	1,034	33	40	48	31	81	84	665	805	31	40	14	16	8	9	2	3	8	6
Luanshya	522	243	279	17	11	6	8	29	32	172	194	9	13	4	9	-	4	2	5	4	3
Lufwanyama	16	10	6	2	-	1	-	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Masaiti	13	6	7	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mpongwe	18	14	4	-	-	1	1	2	2	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mufulira	672	310	362	9	9	6	7	41	33	225	277	15	11	5	14	3	2	1	3	5	6
Ndola	1,909	884	1,025	32	36	67	59	111	100	629	779	25	26	10	16	5	6	3	-	2	3
Eastern	**1,079**	**557**	**522**	**30**	**21**	**30**	**35**	**59**	**68**	**401**	**361**	**18**	**16**	**7**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**7**
Chadiza	28	18	10	1	1	-	1	-	1	15	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chama	72	39	33	4	-	3	3	3	5	25	23	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Chipata	703	357	346	17	15	20	22	44	45	255	243	10	9	3	1	3	4	1	1	4	6
Katete	78	35	43	3	1	1	-	4	4	24	34	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lundazi	79	35	44	1	2	2	3	4	9	24	26	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mambwe	18	10	8	-	-	2	-	-	1	7	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyimba	25	21	4	-	1	1	-	3	-	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petauke	76	42	34	4	1	1	6	1	3	34	19	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Luapula	**697**	**384**	**313**	**33**	**28**	**29**	**37**	**58**	**52**	**242**	**169**	**8**	**10**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**5**
Chienge	33	19	14	1	1	2	3	1	2	14	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kawambwa	105	64	41	8	3	5	6	9	8	35	20	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
Mansa	354	188	166	8	8	14	16	24	29	134	101	3	4	-	1	3	3	-	2	2	2
Milenge	56	29	27	7	8	2	2	5	1	13	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mwense	31	17	14	3	-	-	3	5	-	9	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nchelenge	46	30	16	4	7	3	3	7	2	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Samfya	72	37	35	2	1	3	4	7	10	23	14	1	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Lusaka	**8,594**	**4,069**	**4,525**	**405**	**390**	**475**	**483**	**565**	**561**	**2,507**	**2,919**	**57**	**64**	**28**	**41**	**9**	**31**	**7**	**12**	**16**	**24**
Chongwe	204	112	92	14	10	16	5	15	11	61	64	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Kafue	570	261	309	21	22	35	27	32	40	166	212	4	2	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	1
Luangwa	55	25	30	1	1	2	2	1	4	20	21	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Lusaka	7,765	3,671	4,094	369	357	422	449	517	506	2,260	2,622	51	61	24	39	7	28	6	9	15	23

Table G2ii: Population (De facto) by Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth, Age Group, Sex and District of Residence, Western Province Urban 2010

Rural/Urban Part of District of Birth	Age Group and Sex																				
	Total			0-4		5-9		10-14		15-44		45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65+	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Northern	**877**	**435**	**442**	**15**	**12**	**27**	**24**	**39**	**50**	**317**	**322**	**19**	**11**	**9**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**7**
Chilubi	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinsali	63	36	27	1	1	2	3	3	4	28	15	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Isoka	56	26	30	1	1	2	1	1	3	19	23	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaputa	23	12	11	1	1	-	1	-	3	10	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kasama	360	171	189	2	2	10	11	21	18	126	146	5	3	2	1	3	3	-	2	2	3
Luwingu	26	17	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mbala	108	56	52	2	-	4	2	4	6	37	35	7	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
Mpika	162	81	81	4	5	8	4	4	9	61	60	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mporokoso	32	13	19	2	-	-	-	3	2	6	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Mpulungu	11	6	5	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mungwi	4	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nakonde	29	11	18	-	2	-	1	-	3	11	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western	**1,663**	**774**	**889**	**50**	**64**	**75**	**89**	**88**	**106**	**441**	**517**	**29**	**32**	**27**	**29**	**19**	**18**	**16**	**10**	**29**	**24**
Chavuma	48	21	27	2	1	3	-	2	4	5	14	-	2	3	3	3	-	-	1	3	2
Kabompo	328	153	175	7	13	21	15	13	22	86	103	11	8	5	3	4	3	1	4	5	4
Kasempa	119	59	60	3	4	5	6	7	9	37	33	-	2	4	1	1	3	1	-	1	2
Mufumbwe	88	44	44	8	6	8	5	10	5	15	26	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Mwinilunga	155	62	93	5	6	7	10	6	15	37	51	3	6	2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-
Solwezi	454	201	253	11	13	14	28	28	23	127	165	4	6	5	9	6	6	4	1	2	2
Zambezi	471	234	237	14	21	17	25	22	28	134	125	10	7	7	10	4	4	8	4	18	13
Southern	**8,369**	**3,923**	**4,446**	**245**	**236**	**290**	**306**	**424**	**492**	**2,577**	**2,902**	**167**	**148**	**86**	**133**	**50**	**67**	**41**	**64**	**43**	**98**
Choma	922	458	464	20	30	36	30	35	51	317	308	24	14	8	13	8	5	6	7	4	6
Gwembe	75	43	32	1	1	5	3	8	3	24	23	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Itezhi-tezhi	185	92	93	8	7	9	12	12	18	60	56	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kalomo	377	172	205	9	13	12	15	14	23	116	121	9	10	4	11	5	3	1	5	2	4
Kazungula	112	33	79	3	3	] # 4	9	6	12	15	46	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	2
Livingstone	4,006	1,863	2,143	134	121	118	127	177	177	1,216	1,393	93	88	50	85	25	39	23	45	27	68
Mazabuka	1,513	694	819	41	39	61	64	111	147	443	531	15	10	7	8	6	7	6	1	4	12
Monze	754	362	392	22	12	21	30	34	36	254	281	14	12	10	9	3	6	3	3	1	3
Namwala	207	98	109	4	7	11	7	9	9	65	68	2	8	3	2	-	3	1	2	3	3
Siavonga	130	64	66	1	2	8	6	10	12	40	42	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sinazongwe	88	44	44	2	1	5	3	8	4	27	33	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Western	**109,578**	**52,290**	**57,288**	**11,765**	**11,884**	**9,252**	**9,162**	**7,826**	**8,116**	**20,221**	**23,947**	**921**	**1,097**	**637**	**898**	**437**	**608**	**370**	**471**	**861**	**1,105**
Kalabo	10,261	4,873	5,388	973	988	840	751	615	656	1,941	2,404	130	153	103	133	75	88	53	77	143	138
Kaoma	19,119	9,189	9,930	2,214	2,250	1,782	1,822	1,522	1,564	3,316	3,917	109	117	66	97	50	44	36	35	94	84
Lukulu	7,031	3,379	3,652	1,038	1,053	745	717	493	535	955	1,150	46	48	25	48	17	23	24	19	36	59
Mongu	45,938	21,777	24,161	4,536	4,589	3,576	3,613	3,300	3,463	9,115	10,709	376	483	241	372	162	266	146	202	325	464
Senanga	16,478	7,856	8,622	1,557	1,564	1,266	1,253	1,162	1,127	3,177	3,790	182	218	144	178	95	136	83	99	190	257
Sesheke	9,312	4,496	4,816	1,247	1,251	882	848	616	634	1,518	1,767	63	74	48	69	32	44	26	34	64	95
Shang'ombo	1,439	720	719	200	189	161	158	118	137	199	210	15	4	10	1	6	7	2	5	9	8

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Total	134,866	7,314	48,140	10,468	30,830	16,575	13,777	7,762
Male	62,605	3,306	22,411	4,645	14,295	7,621	6,808	3,519
Female	72,261	4,008	25,729	5,823	16,535	8,954	6,969	4,243
Chibombo District								
Total	195	75	38	14	45	8	7	8
Male	96	39	18	5	22	3	5	4
Female	99	36	20	9	23	5	2	4
Kabwe District								
Total	1,993	73	781	111	623	189	197	19
Male	926	37	353	59	302	81	89	5
Female	1,067	36	428	52	321	108	108	14
Kapiri-Mposhi District								
Total	214	13	62	49	44	20	25	1
Male	105	7	31	27	15	13	12	-
Female	109	6	31	22	29	7	13	1
Mkushi District								
Total	316	2	113	22	131	13	32	3
Male	144	1	54	10	59	4	15	1
Female	172	1	59	12	72	9	17	2
Mumbwa District								
Total	1,274	82	583	80	319	115	75	20
Male	583	36	270	40	137	50	43	7
Female	691	46	313	40	182	65	32	13
Serenje District								
Total	253	10	104	15	64	13	45	2
Male	142	5	58	7	36	6	28	2
Female	111	5	46	8	28	7	17	-
Chililabombwe District								
Total	454	177	83	27	101	43	14	9
Male	215	85	40	16	41	18	9	6
Female	239	92	43	11	60	25	5	3
Chingola District								
Total	1,069	86	499	52	284	77	57	14
Male	489	27	233	27	134	30	32	6
Female	580	59	266	25	150	47	25	8
Kalulushi District								
Total	223	10	45	68	56	15	23	6
Male	100	1	21	33	24	7	10	4
Female	123	9	24	35	32	8	13	2
Kitwe District								
Total	2,266	115	617	160	833	253	231	57
Male	1,030	52	276	79	373	132	100	18
Female	1,236	63	341	81	460	121	131	39
Luanshya District								
Total	684	25	182	36	222	151	48	20
Male	318	10	81	17	104	69	27	10
Female	366	15	101	19	118	82	21	10
Lufwanyama District								
Total	75	-	7	2	7	1	58	-
Male	40	-	4	2	4	1	29	-
Female	35	-	3	-	3	-	29	-
Masaiti District								
Total	75	-	2	3	5	9	2	54
Male	43	-	-	2	3	5	2	31
Female	32	-	2	1	2	4	-	23

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Mpongwe District								
Total	25	-	16	1	4	1	3	-
Male	20	-	14	1	4	-	1	-
Female	5	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
Mufulira District								
Total	782	37	247	40	288	72	76	22
Male	356	16	120	15	127	30	40	8
Female	426	21	127	25	161	42	36	14
Ndola District								
Total	2,216	119	734	104	783	197	238	41
Male	1,024	50	343	39	358	102	113	19
Female	1,192	69	391	65	425	95	125	22
Chadiza District								
Total	46	1	17	3	15	4	1	5
Male	26	1	10	2	8	2	-	3
Female	20	-	7	1	7	2	1	2
Chama District								
Total	115	2	57	2	26	6	20	2
Male	63	1	30	1	14	2	14	1
Female	52	1	27	1	12	4	6	1
Chipata District								
Total	949	34	359	34	309	65	119	29
Male	463	19	189	17	148	23	55	12
Female	486	15	170	17	161	42	64	17
Katete District								
Total	113	3	37	8	45	8	11	1
Male	48	1	15	4	19	4	5	-
Female	65	2	22	4	26	4	6	1
Lundazi District								
Total	162	3	46	3	54	20	31	5
Male	80	1	28	1	27	8	14	1
Female	82	2	18	2	27	12	17	4
Mambwe District								
Total	34	-	4	-	25	-	2	3
Male	16	-	3	-	10	-	1	2
Female	18	-	1	-	15	-	1	1
Nyimba District								
Total	31	2	9	2	16	1	1	-
Male	23	1	7	2	11	1	1	-
Female	8	1	2	-	5	-	-	-
Petauke District								
Total	143	5	65	3	44	5	18	3
Male	76	5	35	2	22	4	6	2
Female	67	-	30	1	22	1	12	1
Chienge District								
Total	207	137	18	3	23	10	10	6
Male	96	58	10	2	10	6	8	2
Female	111	79	8	1	13	4	2	4
Kawambwa District								
Total	285	8	202	4	35	8	23	5
Male	154	5	108	2	21	2	13	3
Female	131	3	94	2	14	6	10	2

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Mansa District								
Total	492	12	178	66	138	36	57	5
Male	248	8	97	27	74	16	24	2
Female	244	4	81	39	64	20	33	3
Milenge District								
Total	195	2	26	-	158	4	3	2
Male	101	1	11	-	84	2	2	1
Female	94	1	15	-	74	2	1	1
Mwense District								
Total	124	3	21	4	28	61	4	3
Male	72	2	12	3	22	32	-	1
Female	52	1	9	1	6	29	4	2
Nchelenge District								
Total	124	1	19	-	11	10	82	1
Male	78	1	15	-	7	8	47	-
Female	46	-	4	-	4	2	35	1
Samfya District								
Total	174	3	47	2	29	6	22	65
Male	89	3	24	-	14	1	12	35
Female	85	-	23	2	15	5	10	30
Chongwe District								
Total	286	52	64	13	113	13	23	8
Male	154	29	36	7	60	8	10	4
Female	132	23	28	6	53	5	13	4
Kafue District								
Total	732	56	247	34	202	65	115	13
Male	332	22	122	14	92	25	52	5
Female	400	34	125	20	110	40	63	8
Luangwa District								
Total	77	10	26	7	18	8	7	1
Male	33	3	10	5	9	3	2	1
Female	44	7	16	2	9	5	5	-
Lusaka District								
Total	8,764	585	3,088	387	2,844	812	858	190
Male	4,146	283	1,462	190	1,331	366	419	95
Female	4,618	302	1,626	197	1,513	446	439	95
Chilubi District								
Total	17	4	7	1	2	-	3	-
Male	7	1	2	1	1	-	2	-
Female	10	3	5	-	1	-	1	-
Chinsali District								
Total	126	4	46	7	24	29	16	-
Male	69	4	19	3	14	17	12	-
Female	57	-	27	4	10	12	4	-
Isoka District								
Total	106	4	40	8	34	5	14	1
Male	50	1	20	3	19	1	6	-
Female	56	3	20	5	15	4	8	1
Kaputa District								
Total	42	-	12	3	15	4	7	1
Male	22	-	9	1	7	1	4	-
Female	20	-	3	2	8	3	3	1

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Kasama District								
Total	475	16	171	22	166	36	55	9
Male	220	10	76	6	75	17	31	5
Female	255	6	95	16	91	19	24	4
Luwingu District								
Total	46	1	16	2	17	5	5	-
Male	23	-	7	1	11	3	1	-
Female	23	1	9	1	6	2	4	-
Mbala District								
Total	177	5	48	6	73	13	24	8
Male	95	3	27	4	39	4	13	5
Female	82	2	21	2	34	9	11	3
Mpika District								
Total	230	9	86	13	58	24	36	4
Male	119	3	41	6	34	14	19	2
Female	111	6	45	7	24	10	17	2
Mporokoso District								
Total	65	4	16	5	29	7	4	-
Male	28	1	7	3	11	3	3	-
Female	37	3	9	2	18	4	1	-
Mpulungu District								
Total	18	1	6	2	4	-	4	1
Male	8	1	2	-	2	-	3	-
Female	10	-	4	2	2	-	1	1
Mungwi District								
Total	9	-	3	1	4	-	1	-
Male	5	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
Female	4	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
Nakonde District								
Total	57	1	15	3	20	4	12	2
Male	26	-	7	-	9	2	6	2
Female	31	1	8	3	11	2	6	-
Chavuma District								
Total	237	36	30	132	29	5	4	1
Male	118	20	14	66	14	2	2	-
Female	119	16	16	66	15	3	2	1
Kabompo District								
Total	1,376	6	501	703	114	29	18	5
Male	642	1	252	303	56	12	14	4
Female	734	5	249	400	58	17	4	1
Kasempa District								
Total	407	4	251	80	41	11	18	2
Male	183	1	108	37	19	5	12	1
Female	224	3	143	43	22	6	6	1
Mufumbwe District								
Total	314	2	135	40	131	5	1	-
Male	136	-	64	14	55	2	1	-
Female	178	2	71	26	76	3	-	-
Mwinilunga District								
Total	320	12	105	32	65	94	8	4
Male	152	6	58	11	30	39	6	2
Female	168	6	47	21	35	55	2	2

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Solwezi District								
Total	876	42	361	78	242	64	76	13
Male	408	23	166	31	108	32	42	6
Female	468	19	195	47	134	32	34	7
Zambezi District								
Total	2,399	39	385	1,641	181	33	18	102
Male	1,082	14	198	688	104	15	11	52
Female	1,317	25	187	953	77	18	7	50
Choma District								
Total	1,525	86	430	39	416	103	410	41
Male	748	42	224	19	197	43	200	23
Female	777	44	206	20	219	60	210	18
Gwembe District								
Total	144	4	53	16	26	7	24	14
Male	74	1	29	6	12	3	11	12
Female	70	3	24	10	14	4	13	2
Itezhi-tezhi District								
Total	421	36	223	48	82	21	6	5
Male	198	17	100	22	38	13	4	4
Female	223	19	123	26	44	8	2	1
Kalomo District								
Total	759	24	184	29	138	50	306	28
Male	352	11	93	13	64	21	138	12
Female	407	13	91	16	74	29	168	16
Kazungula District								
Total	396	7	27	6	24	21	310	1
Male	161	4	6	3	12	7	129	-
Female	235	3	21	3	12	14	181	1
Livingstone District								
Total	4,880	124	852	114	1,063	490	2,110	127
Male	2,244	52	380	48	465	231	1,026	42
Female	2,636	72	472	66	598	259	1,084	85
Mazabuka District								
Total	2,190	181	716	76	404	289	346	178
Male	1,014	95	341	34	176	120	162	86
Female	1,176	86	375	42	228	169	184	92
Monze District								
Total	1,149	57	347	50	339	111	217	28
Male	538	29	146	21	163	54	111	14
Female	611	28	201	29	176	57	106	14
Namwala istrict								
Total	391	18	138	19	90	34	83	9
Male	184	11	58	10	49	17	33	6
Female	207	7	80	9	41	17	50	3
Siavonga District								
Total	203	9	82	3	57	20	32	-
Male	101	2	43	1	29	10	16	-
Female	102	7	39	2	28	10	16	-
Sinazongwe District								
Total	160	6	32	2	44	26	44	6
Male	87	3	20	2	21	13	23	5
Female	73	3	12	-	23	13	21	1

Table G3: Population Born in Zambia by Sex, District of Birth and District of Residence, Western Province 2010

District of Residence and Sex	District of Birth							
	Total	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Kalabo District								
Total	23,226	-	8,867	1,963	7,309	3,168	568	1,351
Male	10,737	-	4,079	834	3,439	1,455	298	632
Female	12,489	-	4,788	1,129	3,870	1,713	270	719
Kaoma District								
Total	8,156	528	-	1,569	4,241	1,077	507	234
Male	3,812	245	-	741	1,946	517	245	118
Female	4,344	283	-	828	2,295	560	262	116
Lukulu District								
Total	5,578	463	2,891	-	1,585	353	180	106
Male	2,613	201	1,378	-	735	154	86	59
Female	2,965	262	1,513	-	850	199	94	47
Mongu District								
Total	28,657	2,486	16,136	1,802	-	5,793	1,631	809
Male	13,075	1,099	7,357	776	-	2,684	804	355
Female	15,582	1,387	8,779	1,026	-	3,109	827	454
Senanga District								
Total	17,281	752	4,519	411	4,606	-	3,432	3,561
Male	7,971	317	2,113	200	2,061	-	1,716	1,564
Female	9,310	435	2,406	211	2,545	-	1,716	1,997
Sesheke District								
Total	3,586	233	953	147	888	877	-	488
Male	1,580	115	405	65	403	375	-	217
Female	2,006	118	548	82	485	502	-	271
Shang'ombo District								
Total	3,700	367	813	36	327	1,448	709	-
Male	1,794	163	420	13	149	671	378	-
Female	1,906	204	393	23	178	777	331	-

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Western Province - Both Sexes							
Total	**836,945**	**134,866**	**19,263**	**44,591**	**25,273**	**26,645**	**19,094**
0 - 4	157,980	9,899	3,353	6,546	-	-	-
5 - 9	127,396	11,714	1,801	5,208	4,705	-	-
10 - 14	109,852	14,138	1,818	5,272	3,207	3,841	-
15 - 19	88,909	15,708	2,355	5,358	3,074	4,921	-
20 - 24	70,087	14,416	2,585	4,850	2,490	2,704	1,787
25 - 29	61,530	14,465	2,205	4,854	2,736	2,598	2,072
30 - 34	48,851	12,609	1,574	3,759	2,447	2,756	2,073
35 - 39	38,743	10,100	1,105	2,683	1,784	2,530	1,998
40 - 44	28,472	7,022	689	1,689	1,217	1,686	1,741
45 - 49	23,838	5,834	539	1,242	950	1,405	1,698
50 - 54	20,018	4,946	377	971	772	1,189	1,637
55 - 59	13,828	3,461	236	590	527	905	1,203
60 - 64	13,546	3,172	195	515	444	733	1,285
65+	33,895	7,382	431	1,054	920	1,377	3,600
Male							
Total	**395,913**	**62,605**	**8,985**	**20,941**	**11,683**	**12,294**	**8,702**
0 - 4	78,959	4,833	1,617	3,216	-	-	-
5 - 9	63,980	5,800	866	2,593	2,341	-	-
10 - 14	54,826	6,727	780	2,472	1,583	1,892	-
15 - 19	42,730	7,390	996	2,519	1,493	2,382	-
20 - 24	30,101	6,273	1,123	1,935	1,018	1,332	865
25 - 29	26,626	6,232	1,037	2,046	995	1,112	1,042
30 - 34	22,372	5,968	814	1,846	1,125	1,125	1,058
35 - 39	18,025	4,996	602	1,430	888	1,118	958
40 - 44	13,207	3,412	370	875	596	813	758
45 - 49	10,419	2,607	250	606	430	604	717
50 - 54	8,345	2,085	190	465	336	478	616
55 - 59	5,817	1,504	111	287	245	390	471
60 - 64	5,257	1,307	68	242	203	335	459
65+	15,249	3,471	161	409	430	713	1,758
Female							
Total	**441,032**	**72,261**	**10,278**	**23,650**	**13,590**	**14,351**	**10,392**
0 - 4	79,021	5,066	1,736	3,330	-	-	-
5 - 9	63,416	5,914	935	2,615	2,364	-	-
10 - 14	55,026	7,411	1,038	2,800	1,624	1,949	-
15 - 19	46,179	8,318	1,359	2,839	1,581	2,539	-
20 - 24	39,986	8,143	1,462	2,915	1,472	1,372	922
25 - 29	34,904	8,233	1,168	2,808	1,741	1,486	1,030
30 - 34	26,479	6,641	760	1,913	1,322	1,631	1,015
35 - 39	20,718	5,104	503	1,253	896	1,412	1,040
40 - 44	15,265	3,610	319	814	621	873	983
45 - 49	13,419	3,227	289	636	520	801	981
50 - 54	11,673	2,861	187	506	436	711	1,021
55 - 59	8,011	1,957	125	303	282	515	732
60 - 64	8,289	1,865	127	273	241	398	826
65+	18,646	3,911	270	645	490	664	1,842

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Kalabo District - Both Sexes							
Total	**120,308**	**7,314**	**1,135**	**2,285**	**1,335**	**1,401**	**1,158**
0 - 4	23,168	652	229	423	-	-	-
5 - 9	18,323	715	119	273	323	-	-
10 - 14	15,620	880	117	299	206	258	-
15 - 19	12,777	930	140	265	171	354	-
20 - 24	9,973	854	152	294	103	156	149
25 - 29	8,375	881	143	275	154	143	166
30 - 34	6,531	706	86	174	120	149	177
35 - 39	5,224	501	52	114	78	117	140
40 - 44	4,024	308	36	51	63	62	96
45 - 49	3,469	220	16	36	48	46	74
50 - 54	3,309	201	12	30	27	42	90
55 - 59	1,962	112	8	13	14	25	52
60 - 64	2,180	114	12	7	12	16	67
65+	5,373	240	13	31	16	33	147
Male							
Total	**55,017**	**3,306**	**537**	**1,066**	**584**	**628**	**491**
0 - 4	11,529	322	117	205	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,108	365	65	134	166	-	-
10 - 14	7,792	412	44	142	94	132	-
15 - 19	6,126	442	68	118	84	172	-
20 - 24	4,087	366	60	130	30	77	69
25 - 29	3,378	343	60	116	39	51	77
30 - 34	2,698	319	44	84	49	56	86
35 - 39	2,175	221	32	59	32	46	52
40 - 44	1,659	150	18	29	31	33	39
45 - 49	1,329	100	10	16	25	22	27
50 - 54	1,277	96	7	17	19	17	36
55 - 59	784	47	6	7	6	11	17
60 - 64	800	36	4	1	5	-	26
65+	2,275	87	2	8	4	11	62
Female							
Total	**65,291**	**4,008**	**598**	**1,219**	**751**	**773**	**667**
0 - 4	11,639	330	112	218	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,215	350	54	139	157	-	-
10 - 14	7,828	468	73	157	112	126	-
15 - 19	6,651	488	72	147	87	182	-
20 - 24	5,886	488	92	164	73	79	80
25 - 29	4,997	538	83	159	115	92	89
30 - 34	3,833	387	42	90	71	93	91
35 - 39	3,049	280	20	55	46	71	88
40 - 44	2,365	158	18	22	32	29	57
45 - 49	2,140	120	6	20	23	24	47
50 - 54	2,032	105	5	13	8	25	54
55 - 59	1,178	65	2	6	8	14	35
60 - 64	1,380	78	8	6	7	16	41
65+	3,098	153	11	23	12	22	85

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Kaoma District - Both Sexes							
Total	**172,927**	**48,140**	**6,209**	**15,737**	**9,288**	**10,398**	**6,508**
0 - 4	32,305	3,096	1,005	2,091	-	-	-
5 - 9	26,273	4,042	608	1,997	1,437	-	-
10 - 14	23,064	4,637	594	1,792	1,092	1,159	-
15 - 19	18,716	5,185	746	1,767	1,095	1,577	-
20 - 24	14,033	4,780	806	1,599	912	1,017	446
25 - 29	12,500	4,974	689	1,630	1,007	1,050	598
30 - 34	9,999	4,418	512	1,283	926	1,077	620
35 - 39	8,306	3,709	366	1,016	644	1,015	668
40 - 44	6,029	2,696	244	643	473	724	612
45 - 49	4,973	2,326	200	488	412	620	606
50 - 54	4,263	2,074	129	427	338	556	624
55 - 59	2,949	1,503	85	275	269	445	429
60 - 64	2,871	1,427	70	246	221	389	501
65+	6,646	3,273	155	483	462	769	1,404
Male							
Total	**82,629**	**22,411**	**2,936**	**7,321**	**4,269**	**4,832**	**3,053**
0 - 4	16,263	1,510	478	1,032	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,189	2,004	297	1,006	701	-	-
10 - 14	11,432	2,274	267	849	579	579	-
15 - 19	9,080	2,511	339	867	533	772	-
20 - 24	6,153	2,112	374	621	392	510	215
25 - 29	5,308	2,138	316	671	373	460	318
30 - 34	4,572	2,076	256	618	427	454	321
35 - 39	3,894	1,826	201	512	308	484	321
40 - 44	2,817	1,272	136	305	217	333	281
45 - 49	2,241	1,005	90	216	171	257	271
50 - 54	1,800	814	53	189	134	199	239
55 - 59	1,293	635	38	136	119	183	159
60 - 64	1,213	593	21	116	97	185	174
65+	3,374	1,641	70	183	218	416	754
Female							
Total	**90,298**	**25,729**	**3,273**	**8,416**	**5,019**	**5,566**	**3,455**
0 - 4	16,042	1,586	527	1,059	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,084	2,038	311	991	736	-	-
10 - 14	11,632	2,363	327	943	513	580	-
15 - 19	9,636	2,674	407	900	562	805	-
20 - 24	7,880	2,668	432	978	520	507	231
25 - 29	7,192	2,836	373	959	634	590	280
30 - 34	5,427	2,342	256	665	499	623	299
35 - 39	4,412	1,883	165	504	336	531	347
40 - 44	3,212	1,424	108	338	256	391	331
45 - 49	2,732	1,321	110	272	241	363	335
50 - 54	2,463	1,260	76	238	204	357	385
55 - 59	1,656	868	47	139	150	262	270
60 - 64	1,658	834	49	130	124	204	327
65+	3,272	1,632	85	300	244	353	650

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Lukulu District - Both Sexes							
Total	**81,568**	**10,468**	**1,518**	**3,129**	**1,819**	**2,016**	**1,986**
0 - 4	16,331	784	271	513	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,830	902	146	350	406	-	-
10 - 14	10,972	1,077	146	394	216	321	-
15 - 19	8,198	1,135	178	340	206	411	-
20 - 24	6,654	1,037	188	290	192	199	168
25 - 29	5,844	1,074	141	351	195	193	194
30 - 34	4,688	995	136	249	164	236	210
35 - 39	3,727	766	91	173	132	176	194
40 - 44	2,697	547	54	129	74	117	173
45 - 49	2,285	416	45	74	35	85	177
50 - 54	1,837	391	37	64	55	81	154
55 - 59	1,146	246	27	35	25	46	113
60 - 64	1,261	307	17	50	42	52	146
65+	3,098	791	41	117	77	99	457
Male							
Total	**38,900**	**4,645**	**671**	**1,432**	**784**	**881**	**877**
0 - 4	8,196	386	133	253	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,534	428	57	172	199	-	-
10 - 14	5,515	521	63	180	109	169	-
15 - 19	3,867	502	65	156	92	189	-
20 - 24	2,826	406	62	104	69	88	83
25 - 29	2,568	454	72	144	54	78	106
30 - 34	2,154	446	69	110	76	88	103
35 - 39	1,741	351	53	91	62	58	87
40 - 44	1,267	254	22	73	35	53	71
45 - 49	995	160	18	32	9	35	66
50 - 54	773	159	23	30	24	27	55
55 - 59	530	107	16	15	11	24	41
60 - 64	485	112	6	24	13	20	49
65+	1,449	359	12	48	31	52	216
Female							
Total	**42,668**	**5,823**	**847**	**1,697**	**1,035**	**1,135**	**1,109**
0 - 4	8,135	398	138	260	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,296	474	89	178	207	-	-
10 - 14	5,457	556	83	214	107	152	-
15 - 19	4,331	633	113	184	114	222	-
20 - 24	3,828	631	126	186	123	111	85
25 - 29	3,276	620	69	207	141	115	88
30 - 34	2,534	549	67	139	88	148	107
35 - 39	1,986	415	38	82	70	118	107
40 - 44	1,430	293	32	56	39	64	102
45 - 49	1,290	256	27	42	26	50	111
50 - 54	1,064	232	14	34	31	54	99
55 - 59	616	139	11	20	14	22	72
60 - 64	776	195	11	26	29	32	97
65+	1,649	432	29	69	46	47	241

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Mongu District - Both Sexes							
Total	**168,743**	**30,830**	**4,679**	**10,526**	**5,956**	**5,833**	**3,836**
0 - 4	29,726	1,939	728	1,211	-	-	-
5 - 9	24,437	2,465	400	1,115	950	-	-
10 - 14	21,919	3,301	434	1,268	805	794	-
15 - 19	18,750	3,914	575	1,405	824	1,110	-
20 - 24	14,995	3,621	696	1,244	634	658	389
25 - 29	12,824	3,459	583	1,212	649	592	423
30 - 34	10,481	2,962	393	991	574	578	426
35 - 39	8,279	2,406	292	700	441	562	411
40 - 44	5,879	1,702	173	456	310	393	370
45 - 49	4,797	1,368	126	300	230	339	373
50 - 54	3,960	1,104	92	226	186	265	335
55 - 59	3,042	790	52	136	119	199	284
60 - 64	2,587	561	33	79	78	141	230
65+	7,067	1,238	102	183	156	202	595
Male							
Total	**79,807**	**14,295**	**2,153**	**4,978**	**2,814**	**2,690**	**1,660**
0 - 4	14,785	927	345	582	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,215	1,218	202	553	463	-	-
10 - 14	10,991	1,517	183	582	385	367	-
15 - 19	9,012	1,804	236	642	402	524	-
20 - 24	6,529	1,582	287	501	285	318	191
25 - 29	5,626	1,496	283	519	252	257	185
30 - 34	4,921	1,435	207	495	274	248	211
35 - 39	3,997	1,213	145	394	236	241	197
40 - 44	2,831	858	91	255	166	189	157
45 - 49	2,140	649	59	166	110	162	152
50 - 54	1,627	493	46	117	81	123	126
55 - 59	1,249	351	24	69	57	97	104
60 - 64	953	240	12	38	41	69	80
65+	2,931	512	33	65	62	95	257
Female							
Total	**88,936**	**16,535**	**2,526**	**5,548**	**3,142**	**3,143**	**2,176**
0 - 4	14,941	1,012	383	629	-	-	-
5 - 9	12,222	1,247	198	562	487	-	-
10 - 14	10,928	1,784	251	686	420	427	-
15 - 19	9,738	2,110	339	763	422	586	-
20 - 24	8,466	2,039	409	743	349	340	198
25 - 29	7,198	1,963	300	693	397	335	238
30 - 34	5,560	1,527	186	496	300	330	215
35 - 39	4,282	1,193	147	306	205	321	214
40 - 44	3,048	844	82	201	144	204	213
45 - 49	2,657	719	67	134	120	177	221
50 - 54	2,333	611	46	109	105	142	209
55 - 59	1,793	439	28	67	62	102	180
60 - 64	1,634	321	21	41	37	72	150
65+	4,136	726	69	118	94	107	338

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Senanga District - Both Sexes							
Total	**117,359**	**16,575**	**2,583**	**5,369**	**3,093**	**3,127**	**2,403**
0 - 4	22,365	1,850	580	1,270	-	-	-
5 - 9	17,981	1,632	229	557	846	-	-
10 - 14	15,335	1,897	231	592	388	686	-
15 - 19	12,377	2,008	337	668	324	679	-
20 - 24	9,795	1,752	322	557	286	295	292
25 - 29	8,450	1,671	271	499	330	267	304
30 - 34	6,847	1,548	188	445	267	351	297
35 - 39	5,408	1,165	124	278	194	287	282
40 - 44	4,062	772	86	165	123	167	231
45 - 49	3,309	568	69	109	99	109	182
50 - 54	2,727	460	42	78	71	84	185
55 - 59	1,959	313	24	41	40	79	129
60 - 64	1,914	268	23	43	35	29	138
65+	4,830	671	57	67	90	94	363
Male							
Total	**55,372**	**7,621**	**1,186**	**2,522**	**1,400**	**1,375**	**1,138**
0 - 4	11,152	913	282	631	-	-	-
5 - 9	9,083	817	104	279	434	-	-
10 - 14	7,665	912	94	292	183	343	-
15 - 19	5,878	889	118	301	150	320	-
20 - 24	4,271	755	146	216	103	142	148
25 - 29	3,673	727	139	196	108	112	172
30 - 34	3,157	702	95	213	111	120	163
35 - 39	2,473	551	68	150	84	97	152
40 - 44	1,853	373	48	83	62	85	95
45 - 49	1,445	248	33	57	46	39	73
50 - 54	1,105	187	19	36	32	37	63
55 - 59	764	139	12	21	22	24	60
60 - 64	704	112	7	23	15	11	56
65+	2,149	296	21	24	50	45	156
Female							
Total	**61,987**	**8,954**	**1,397**	**2,847**	**1,693**	**1,752**	**1,265**
0 - 4	11,213	937	298	639	-	-	-
5 - 9	8,898	815	125	278	412	-	-
10 - 14	7,670	985	137	300	205	343	-
15 - 19	6,499	1,119	219	367	174	359	-
20 - 24	5,524	997	176	341	183	153	144
25 - 29	4,777	944	132	303	222	155	132
30 - 34	3,690	846	93	232	156	231	134
35 - 39	2,935	614	56	128	110	190	130
40 - 44	2,209	399	38	82	61	82	136
45 - 49	1,864	320	36	52	53	70	109
50 - 54	1,622	273	23	42	39	47	122
55 - 59	1,195	174	12	20	18	55	69
60 - 64	1,210	156	16	20	20	18	82
65+	2,681	375	36	43	40	49	207

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Sesheke District - Both Sexes							
Total	**91,970**	**13,777**	**2,191**	**5,012**	**2,434**	**2,417**	**1,723**
0 - 4	17,023	1,001	368	633	-	-	-
5 - 9	14,008	1,228	204	607	417	-	-
10 - 14	12,066	1,437	198	586	316	337	-
15 - 19	9,617	1,676	248	640	319	469	-
20 - 24	7,667	1,592	312	622	234	254	170
25 - 29	6,877	1,611	283	598	271	236	223
30 - 34	5,770	1,335	186	427	254	255	213
35 - 39	4,402	1,053	126	286	217	248	176
40 - 44	3,007	666	71	168	125	155	147
45 - 49	2,535	552	58	145	84	126	139
50 - 54	1,971	395	40	96	54	90	115
55 - 59	1,556	295	29	50	39	77	100
60 - 64	1,522	279	29	48	30	64	108
65+	3,949	657	39	106	74	106	332
Male							
Total	**44,657**	**6,808**	**1,077**	**2,438**	**1,183**	**1,231**	**879**
0 - 4	8,452	494	182	312	-	-	-
5 - 9	7,064	605	98	305	202	-	-
10 - 14	6,044	671	84	275	147	165	-
15 - 19	4,797	816	105	303	160	248	-
20 - 24	3,412	709	149	259	90	133	78
25 - 29	3,197	757	136	277	120	113	111
30 - 34	2,808	695	107	232	122	122	112
35 - 39	2,238	601	76	163	125	135	102
40 - 44	1,533	362	45	96	65	88	68
45 - 49	1,187	276	29	72	47	56	72
50 - 54	874	192	24	50	25	48	45
55 - 59	668	150	13	23	18	40	56
60 - 64	622	139	16	23	20	32	48
65+	1,761	341	13	48	42	51	187
Female							
Total	**47,313**	**6,969**	**1,114**	**2,574**	**1,251**	**1,186**	**844**
0 - 4	8,571	507	186	321	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,944	623	106	302	215	-	-
10 - 14	6,022	766	114	311	169	172	-
15 - 19	4,820	860	143	337	159	221	-
20 - 24	4,255	883	163	363	144	121	92
25 - 29	3,680	854	147	321	151	123	112
30 - 34	2,962	640	79	195	132	133	101
35 - 39	2,164	452	50	123	92	113	74
40 - 44	1,474	304	26	72	60	67	79
45 - 49	1,348	276	29	73	37	70	67
50 - 54	1,097	203	16	46	29	42	70
55 - 59	888	145	16	27	21	37	44
60 - 64	900	140	13	25	10	32	60
65+	2,188	316	26	58	32	55	145

Table G4: Population (De Facto) and Migrants by 5 Year Age Group, Duration of Stay in Zambia and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Total Migrants	Less than 1 Year	1-4 Years	5-9 Years	10-19 Years	20 Years+
Shang'ombo District - Both Sexes							
Total	**84,070**	**7,762**	**948**	**2,533**	**1,348**	**1,453**	**1,480**
0 - 4	17,062	577	172	405	-	-	-
5 - 9	13,544	730	95	309	326	-	-
10 - 14	10,876	909	98	341	184	286	-
15 - 19	8,474	860	131	273	135	321	-
20 - 24	6,970	780	109	244	129	125	173
25 - 29	6,660	795	95	289	130	117	164
30 - 34	4,535	645	73	190	142	110	130
35 - 39	3,397	500	54	116	78	125	127
40 - 44	2,774	331	25	77	49	68	112
45 - 49	2,470	384	25	90	42	80	147
50 - 54	1,951	321	25	50	41	71	134
55 - 59	1,214	202	11	40	21	34	96
60 - 64	1,211	216	11	42	26	42	95
65+	2,932	512	24	67	45	74	302
Male							
Total	**39,531**	**3,519**	**425**	**1,184**	**649**	**657**	**604**
0 - 4	8,582	281	80	201	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,787	363	43	144	176	-	-
10 - 14	5,387	420	45	152	86	137	-
15 - 19	3,970	426	65	132	72	157	-
20 - 24	2,823	343	45	104	49	64	81
25 - 29	2,876	317	31	123	49	41	73
30 - 34	2,062	295	36	94	66	37	62
35 - 39	1,507	233	27	61	41	57	47
40 - 44	1,247	143	10	34	20	32	47
45 - 49	1,082	169	11	47	22	33	56
50 - 54	889	144	18	26	21	27	52
55 - 59	529	75	2	16	12	11	34
60 - 64	480	75	2	17	12	18	26
65+	1,310	235	10	33	23	43	126
Female							
Total	**44,539**	**4,243**	**523**	**1,349**	**699**	**796**	**876**
0 - 4	8,480	296	92	204	-	-	-
5 - 9	6,757	367	52	165	150	-	-
10 - 14	5,489	489	53	189	98	149	-
15 - 19	4,504	434	66	141	63	164	-
20 - 24	4,147	437	64	140	80	61	92
25 - 29	3,784	478	64	166	81	76	91
30 - 34	2,473	350	37	96	76	73	68
35 - 39	1,890	267	27	55	37	68	80
40 - 44	1,527	188	15	43	29	36	65
45 - 49	1,388	215	14	43	20	47	91
50 - 54	1,062	177	7	24	20	44	82
55 - 59	685	127	9	24	9	23	62
60 - 64	731	141	9	25	14	24	69
65+	1,622	277	14	34	22	31	176

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Western Province									
Total	4,542	2,304	2,238	4,361	2,198	2,163	181	106	75
Algeria	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Angola	3,810	1,906	1,904	3,762	1,880	1,882	48	26	22
Benin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botswana	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
Burundi	13	10	3	13	10	3	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Verde Islands	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Central African Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comoros	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	350	183	167	335	174	161	15	9	6
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equatorial Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea – Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kenya	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niger	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rwanda	16	13	3	13	10	3	3	3	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	12	9	3	-	-	-	12	9	3
South Africa	12	8	4	11	7	4	1	1	-
Namibia	5	2	3	1	-	1	4	2	2
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanzania	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uganda	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Burkina Faso	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Congo DR	14	9	5	13	9	4	1	-	1

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Zimbabwe	17	8	9	9	5	4	8	3	5
Other Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	31	31	-	15	15	-	16	16	-
Fiji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Israel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kampuchea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongolia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	7	5	2	2	1	1	5	4	1
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen P. D. Rep of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barbados	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table G5: Immigrant Population by Sex, Country of Citizenship and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Country of Citizenship	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
United States of America	11	4	7	1	-	1	10	4	6
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Americas	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
USSR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Not Stated	195	93	102	174	82	92	21	11	10

Table G6: Immigrant Population by Purpose of Stay in Zambia, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Purpose Of Stay							
	Total Immigants	Employment	Family Reunification/ Formation	Education/ Training	Settlement	Refuge/ Asylum	Investor	Other
Western Province								
Total	4,542	82	31	7	366	3,984	17	55
Male	2,304	52	18	5	216	1,966	15	32
Female	2,238	30	13	2	150	2,018	2	23
0 - 4								
Total	463	-	4	1	34	419	-	5
Male	237	-	1	1	18	214	-	3
Female	226	-	3	-	16	205	-	2
5 - 9								
Total	443	-	4	1	40	389	-	9
Male	222	-	3	1	21	192	-	5
Female	221	-	1	-	19	197	-	4
10 - 14								
Total	713	-	3	4	50	654	-	2
Male	340	-	2	2	28	307	-	1
Female	373	-	1	2	22	347	-	1
15 - 24								
Total	1,024	15	3	1	87	908	3	7
Male	427	6	1	1	42	370	3	4
Female	597	9	2	-	45	538	-	3
25 - 44								
Total	988	38	7	-	83	837	8	15
Male	430	27	5	-	51	328	8	11
Female	558	11	2	-	32	509	-	4
45 - 64								
Total	702	21	7	-	57	601	6	10
Male	493	16	4	-	43	420	4	6
Female	209	5	3	-	14	181	2	4
65+								
Total	209	8	3	-	15	176	-	7
Male	155	3	2	-	13	135	-	2
Female	54	5	1	-	2	41	-	5

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Western Province																	
Total	**107,727**	**18,295**	**41,161**	**1,050**	**2,374**	**3,247**	**5,590**	**6,164**	**8,150**	**14,586**	**40,216**	**8,085**	**12,427**	**4,275**	**3,029**	**12,400**	**8,055**
Male	49,337	5,964	17,959	452	1,025	1,415	2,486	2,726	3,548	6,307	20,535	3,754	5,823	2,233	1,594	7,131	4,879
Female	58,390	12,331	23,202	598	1,349	1,832	3,104	3,438	4,602	8,279	19,681	4,331	6,604	2,042	1,435	5,269	3,176
12 - 14																	
Total	8,612	646	7,045	163	443	790	1,388	1,645	1,431	1,185	921	657	221	43	-	-	-
Male	4,092	316	3,376	86	248	429	685	777	631	520	400	277	106	17	-	-	-
Female	4,520	330	3,669	77	195	361	703	868	800	665	521	380	115	26	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	15,708	1,161	5,917	77	154	323	616	979	1,425	2,343	8,562	2,693	2,625	1,337	983	924	68
Male	7,390	439	2,910	33	77	150	331	502	707	1,110	4,012	1,289	1,170	674	481	398	29
Female	8,318	722	3,007	44	77	173	285	477	718	1,233	4,550	1,404	1,455	663	502	526	39
20 - 24																	
Total	14,416	1,698	3,874	92	172	259	414	541	785	1,611	8,221	1,284	2,021	779	869	3,268	623
Male	6,273	540	1,541	34	53	88	160	224	327	655	3,886	599	910	389	452	1,536	306
Female	8,143	1,158	2,333	58	119	171	254	317	458	956	4,335	685	1,111	390	417	1,732	317
25 - 29																	
Total	14,465	2,115	4,429	117	225	312	518	659	908	1,690	6,169	941	1,719	402	376	2,731	1,752
Male	6,232	708	1,739	37	89	111	209	255	359	679	2,897	401	716	191	175	1,414	888
Female	8,233	1,407	2,690	80	136	201	309	404	549	1,011	3,272	540	1,003	211	201	1,317	864
30 - 34																	
Total	12,609	1,844	4,238	97	209	265	451	608	827	1,781	4,904	838	1,750	320	247	1,749	1,623
Male	5,968	680	1,745	39	88	111	182	241	340	744	2,564	380	793	170	137	1,084	979
Female	6,641	1,164	2,493	58	121	154	269	367	487	1,037	2,340	458	957	150	110	665	644
35 - 39																	
Total	10,100	1,588	3,604	70	170	232	398	422	719	1,593	3,788	622	1,455	265	169	1,277	1,120
Male	4,996	583	1,495	32	61	79	168	172	288	695	2,208	311	746	144	102	905	710
Female	5,104	1,005	2,109	38	109	153	230	250	431	898	1,580	311	709	121	67	372	410
40 - 44																	
Total	7,022	1,203	2,697	52	118	167	285	298	542	1,235	2,426	371	911	224	115	805	696
Male	3,412	400	1,131	19	43	63	101	120	217	568	1,413	173	475	123	70	572	468
Female	3,610	803	1,566	33	75	104	184	178	325	667	1,013	198	436	101	45	233	228
45 - 49																	
Total	5,834	1,188	2,293	41	105	161	257	242	421	1,066	1,794	228	562	330	91	583	559
Male	2,607	358	850	15	36	63	86	82	169	399	1,026	99	272	182	50	423	373
Female	3,227	830	1,443	26	69	98	171	160	252	667	768	129	290	148	41	160	186
50 - 54																	
Total	4,946	1,116	2,015	46	123	132	272	218	358	866	1,280	146	381	272	59	422	535
Male	2,085	284	727	17	46	46	85	81	123	329	713	56	170	145	39	303	361
Female	2,861	832	1,288	29	77	86	187	137	235	537	567	90	211	127	20	119	174
55 - 59																	
Total	3,461	911	1,339	42	111	113	227	139	209	498	783	94	259	139	43	248	428
Male	1,504	230	528	18	42	40	85	49	77	217	477	43	131	94	26	183	269
Female	1,957	681	811	24	69	73	142	90	132	281	306	51	128	45	17	65	159
60 - 64																	
Total	3,172	1,161	1,192	57	162	152	240	144	174	263	557	81	210	77	25	164	262
Male	1,307	268	499	21	56	51	91	71	90	119	365	42	123	47	21	132	175
Female	1,865	893	693	36	106	101	149	73	84	144	192	39	87	30	4	32	87
65+																	
Total	7,382	3,664	2,518	196	382	341	524	269	351	455	811	130	313	87	52	229	389
Male	3,471	1,158	1,418	101	186	184	303	152	220	272	574	84	211	57	41	181	321
Female	3,911	2,506	1,100	95	196	157	221	117	131	183	237	46	102	30	11	48	68

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Kalabo District																	
Total	5,594	966	2,096	45	113	173	273	295	438	759	1,963	435	603	192	169	564	569
Male	2,466	268	867	18	47	84	112	128	187	291	968	181	268	98	103	318	363
Female	3,128	698	1,229	27	66	89	161	167	251	468	995	254	335	94	66	246	206
12 - 14																	
Total	527	52	426	11	26	63	76	95	86	69	49	38	10	1	-	-	-
Male	259	24	208	7	15	32	40	52	40	22	27	22	4	1	-	-	-
Female	268	28	218	4	11	31	36	43	46	47	22	16	6	-	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	930	72	383	8	12	24	50	44	95	150	473	164	158	63	56	32	2
Male	442	21	198	4	10	14	26	25	45	74	222	71	72	40	27	12	1
Female	488	51	185	4	2	10	24	19	50	76	251	93	86	23	29	20	1
20 - 24																	
Total	854	137	221	6	7	16	24	26	49	93	458	76	116	40	67	159	38
Male	366	33	87	1	3	7	2	8	22	44	226	33	54	22	42	75	20
Female	488	104	134	5	4	9	22	18	27	49	232	43	62	18	25	84	18
25 - 29																	
Total	881	143	270	7	12	16	27	41	57	110	315	46	90	22	18	139	153
Male	343	30	87	3	1	5	5	14	22	37	145	14	36	9	11	75	81
Female	538	113	183	4	11	11	22	27	35	73	170	32	54	13	7	64	72
30 - 34																	
Total	706	134	219	3	14	10	25	28	44	95	224	47	75	13	8	81	129
Male	319	44	86	1	5	6	13	11	19	31	103	21	28	4	7	43	86
Female	387	90	133	2	9	4	12	17	25	64	121	26	47	9	1	38	43
35 - 39																	
Total	501	99	170	3	7	10	14	19	30	87	156	26	64	11	5	50	76
Male	221	30	64	1	1	4	6	7	14	31	81	7	30	4	5	35	46
Female	280	69	106	2	6	6	8	12	16	56	75	19	34	7	-	15	30
40 - 44																	
Total	308	45	97	-	2	7	11	11	21	45	105	15	36	9	5	40	61
Male	150	17	35	-	1	4	6	3	4	17	52	2	18	2	4	26	46
Female	158	28	62	-	1	3	5	8	17	28	53	13	18	7	1	14	15
45 - 49																	
Total	220	43	79	-	7	5	10	6	14	37	65	5	16	12	5	27	33
Male	100	11	26	-	2	2	2	1	7	12	36	2	7	4	4	19	27
Female	120	32	53	-	5	3	8	5	7	25	29	3	9	8	1	8	6
50 - 54																	
Total	201	52	60	-	3	3	7	7	10	30	55	5	14	13	1	22	34
Male	96	13	15	-	3	-	-	3	2	7	41	4	7	8	1	21	27
Female	105	39	45	-	-	3	7	4	8	23	14	1	7	5	-	1	7
55 - 59																	
Total	112	25	46	1	2	2	6	3	9	23	22	1	10	4	2	5	19
Male	47	11	12	-	-	2	1	-	1	8	12	-	4	2	1	5	12
Female	65	14	34	1	2	-	5	3	8	15	10	1	6	2	1	-	7
60 - 64																	
Total	114	46	39	-	6	4	5	5	10	9	18	7	5	2	1	3	11
Male	36	9	12	-	2	1	2	-	5	2	8	3	1	1	1	2	7
Female	78	37	27	-	4	3	3	5	5	7	10	4	4	1	-	1	4
65+																	
Total	240	118	86	6	15	13	18	10	13	11	23	5	9	2	1	6	13
Male	87	25	37	1	4	7	9	4	6	6	15	2	7	1	-	5	10
Female	153	93	49	5	11	6	9	6	7	5	8	3	2	1	1	1	3

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Kaoma District																	
Total	39,151	7,618	16,464	451	977	1,329	2,260	2,548	3,375	5,524	13,061	2,970	4,338	1,444	941	3,368	2,008
Male	18,005	2,495	7,276	188	399	570	1,014	1,159	1,506	2,440	6,961	1,426	2,150	785	507	2,093	1,273
Female	21,146	5,123	9,188	263	578	759	1,246	1,389	1,869	3,084	6,100	1,544	2,188	659	434	1,275	735
12 - 14																	
Total	2,786	217	2,346	58	157	274	505	564	461	327	223	160	50	13	-	-	-
Male	1,382	111	1,163	30	85	152	261	278	204	153	108	74	28	6	-	-	-
Female	1,404	106	1,183	28	72	122	244	286	257	174	115	86	22	7	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	5,185	425	2,226	28	51	107	220	378	565	877	2,514	901	798	393	221	201	20
Male	2,511	175	1,106	8	22	50	123	206	278	419	1,220	420	376	208	115	101	10
Female	2,674	250	1,120	20	29	57	97	172	287	458	1,294	481	422	185	106	100	10
20 - 24																	
Total	4,780	608	1,523	37	63	113	165	232	331	582	2,505	506	701	276	270	752	144
Male	2,112	214	624	12	14	33	71	101	142	251	1,204	248	323	139	136	358	70
Female	2,668	394	899	25	49	80	94	131	189	331	1,301	258	378	137	134	394	74
25 - 29																	
Total	4,974	849	1,723	49	97	130	207	268	391	581	2,020	378	595	144	147	756	382
Male	2,138	282	695	15	34	43	92	109	158	244	977	177	263	67	68	402	184
Female	2,836	567	1,028	34	63	87	115	159	233	337	1,043	201	332	77	79	354	198
30 - 34																	
Total	4,418	786	1,704	40	82	109	175	289	337	672	1,580	304	606	90	82	498	348
Male	2,076	292	699	16	36	42	64	114	141	286	876	145	290	55	45	341	209
Female	2,342	494	1,005	24	46	67	111	175	196	386	704	159	316	35	37	157	139
35 - 39																	
Total	3,709	669	1,516	28	77	106	168	205	311	621	1,266	244	513	91	51	367	258
Male	1,826	246	646	14	26	39	68	82	132	285	768	123	274	54	25	292	166
Female	1,883	423	870	14	51	67	100	123	179	336	498	121	239	37	26	75	92
40 - 44																	
Total	2,696	546	1,185	29	52	79	135	139	257	494	803	140	342	75	45	201	162
Male	1,272	177	498	8	17	27	51	60	107	228	480	71	187	43	28	151	117
Female	1,424	369	687	21	35	52	84	79	150	266	323	69	155	32	17	50	45
45 - 49																	
Total	2,326	548	984	17	48	72	110	111	192	434	672	106	219	130	39	178	122
Male	1,005	165	373	7	17	27	33	42	77	170	381	47	109	71	23	131	86
Female	1,321	383	611	10	31	45	77	69	115	264	291	59	110	59	16	47	36
50 - 54																	
Total	2,074	494	932	23	57	66	131	97	179	379	503	75	159	104	22	143	145
Male	814	121	325	9	19	27	33	33	67	137	272	29	78	55	14	96	96
Female	1,260	373	607	14	38	39	98	64	112	242	231	46	81	49	8	47	49
55 - 59																	
Total	1,503	435	622	20	54	54	97	68	95	234	323	47	101	58	25	92	123
Male	635	112	235	9	21	15	35	22	39	94	204	19	58	38	18	71	84
Female	868	323	387	11	33	39	62	46	56	140	119	28	43	20	7	21	39
60 - 64																	
Total	1,427	509	568	32	72	73	122	71	86	112	248	42	98	29	9	70	102
Male	593	115	239	9	24	23	43	36	52	52	162	24	56	17	8	57	77
Female	834	394	329	23	48	50	79	35	34	60	86	18	42	12	1	13	25
65+																	
Total	3,273	1,532	1,135	90	167	146	225	126	170	211	404	67	156	41	30	110	202
Male	1,641	485	673	51	84	92	140	76	109	121	309	49	108	32	27	93	174
Female	1,632	1,047	462	39	83	54	85	50	61	90	95	18	48	9	3	17	28

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Lukulu District																	
Total	8,364	1,854	3,497	129	263	309	510	521	620	1,145	2,434	506	895	249	142	642	579
Male	3,627	547	1,430	56	111	122	209	210	251	471	1,262	252	431	149	72	358	388
Female	4,737	1,307	2,067	73	152	187	301	311	369	674	1,172	254	464	100	70	284	191
12 - 14																	
Total	659	63	542	21	38	63	110	117	110	83	54	40	12	2	-	-	-
Male	317	35	265	7	22	36	61	56	45	38	17	13	3	1	-	-	-
Female	342	28	277	14	16	27	49	61	65	45	37	27	9	1	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	1,135	111	481	5	22	29	49	90	116	170	541	196	168	83	50	44	2
Male	502	37	198	2	11	12	22	34	56	61	266	107	74	45	22	18	1
Female	633	74	283	3	11	17	27	56	60	109	275	89	94	38	28	26	1
20 - 24																	
Total	1,037	175	292	7	25	20	44	32	53	111	528	70	190	49	44	175	42
Male	406	35	97	4	5	1	14	11	19	43	252	29	102	29	23	69	22
Female	631	140	195	3	20	19	30	21	34	68	276	41	88	20	21	106	20
25 - 29																	
Total	1,074	222	358	8	23	38	54	54	58	123	357	52	120	14	15	156	137
Male	454	66	129	3	8	14	19	22	22	41	175	27	51	7	7	83	84
Female	620	156	229	5	15	24	35	32	36	82	182	25	69	7	8	73	53
30 - 34																	
Total	995	162	414	19	32	29	48	57	67	162	282	55	121	20	7	79	137
Male	446	58	158	7	12	9	21	20	24	65	141	28	54	12	4	43	89
Female	549	104	256	12	20	20	27	37	43	97	141	27	67	8	3	36	48
35 - 39																	
Total	766	152	324	14	17	30	40	44	49	130	225	34	105	19	10	57	65
Male	351	55	119	6	5	7	13	19	13	56	132	17	53	14	6	42	45
Female	415	97	205	8	12	23	27	25	36	74	93	17	52	5	4	15	20
40 - 44																	
Total	547	93	262	6	8	16	34	34	48	116	156	24	68	10	2	52	36
Male	254	25	103	2	2	9	6	12	18	54	98	13	36	6	1	42	28
Female	293	68	159	4	6	7	28	22	30	62	58	11	32	4	1	10	8
45 - 49																	
Total	416	94	191	5	10	8	23	30	28	87	97	8	38	21	6	24	34
Male	160	20	62	2	4	3	7	7	10	29	58	4	17	16	3	18	20
Female	256	74	129	3	6	5	16	23	18	58	39	4	21	5	3	6	14
50 - 54																	
Total	391	84	172	7	12	13	27	19	26	68	81	9	25	16	3	28	54
Male	159	14	59	1	5	3	7	5	8	30	44	3	8	8	3	22	42
Female	232	70	113	6	7	10	20	14	18	38	37	6	17	8	-	6	12
55 - 59																	
Total	246	78	93	5	7	10	16	11	14	30	41	3	17	6	1	14	34
Male	107	16	40	3	4	4	5	5	5	14	27	2	10	4	-	11	24
Female	139	62	53	2	3	6	11	6	9	16	14	1	7	2	1	3	10
60 - 64																	
Total	307	146	110	8	19	14	20	8	16	25	36	7	13	7	2	7	15
Male	112	23	48	3	5	5	7	5	8	15	28	5	11	5	2	5	13
Female	195	123	62	5	14	9	13	3	8	10	8	2	2	2	-	2	2
65+																	
Total	791	474	258	24	50	39	45	25	35	40	36	8	18	2	2	6	23
Male	359	163	152	16	28	19	27	14	23	25	24	4	12	2	1	5	20
Female	432	311	106	8	22	20	18	11	12	15	12	4	6	-	1	1	3

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Mongu District																	
Total	25,186	2,614	8,242	193	401	611	1,012	1,219	1,772	3,034	11,686	2,178	2,952	1,255	931	4,370	2,644
Male	11,571	832	3,502	88	174	267	426	523	752	1,272	5,736	988	1,271	607	473	2,397	1,501
Female	13,615	1,782	4,740	105	227	344	586	696	1,020	1,762	5,950	1,190	1,681	648	458	1,973	1,143
12 - 14																	
Total	2,061	56	1,691	30	93	159	302	392	352	363	314	229	75	10	-	-	-
Male	938	28	787	18	54	86	131	187	157	154	123	89	32	2	-	-	-
Female	1,123	28	904	12	39	73	171	205	195	209	191	140	43	8	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	3,914	165	1,170	13	23	60	111	191	267	505	2,559	690	673	444	375	377	20
Male	1,804	53	568	8	11	28	57	83	138	243	1,175	349	291	210	177	148	8
Female	2,110	112	602	5	12	32	54	108	129	262	1,384	341	382	234	198	229	12
20 - 24																	
Total	3,621	228	765	22	32	42	68	108	168	325	2,389	327	427	194	238	1,203	239
Male	1,582	71	284	8	9	14	27	41	68	117	1,107	159	182	82	126	558	120
Female	2,039	157	481	14	23	28	41	67	100	208	1,282	168	245	112	112	645	119
25 - 29																	
Total	3,459	284	888	23	24	55	101	122	200	363	1,771	252	406	112	101	900	516
Male	1,496	108	329	6	13	22	35	41	76	136	792	98	148	52	46	448	267
Female	1,963	176	559	17	11	33	66	81	124	227	979	154	258	60	55	452	249
30 - 34																	
Total	2,962	257	810	14	32	53	75	104	198	334	1,402	228	423	86	73	592	493
Male	1,435	91	337	6	9	25	34	45	76	142	714	88	182	43	39	362	293
Female	1,527	166	473	8	23	28	41	59	122	192	688	140	241	43	34	230	200
35 - 39																	
Total	2,406	223	695	11	31	40	75	61	170	307	1,118	184	343	86	51	454	370
Male	1,213	89	280	6	17	15	32	23	62	125	630	95	161	41	35	298	214
Female	1,193	134	415	5	14	25	43	38	108	182	488	89	182	45	16	156	156
40 - 44																	
Total	1,702	176	507	9	20	31	35	51	112	249	743	121	212	72	33	305	276
Male	858	59	227	6	8	14	9	21	50	119	405	46	99	38	18	204	167
Female	844	117	280	3	12	17	26	30	62	130	338	75	113	34	15	101	109
45 - 49																	
Total	1,368	154	463	14	16	37	44	44	95	213	539	68	147	99	23	202	212
Male	649	54	165	5	5	16	14	19	36	70	302	31	69	52	11	139	128
Female	719	100	298	9	11	21	30	25	59	143	237	37	78	47	12	63	84
50 - 54																	
Total	1,104	183	380	8	26	27	41	34	81	163	351	28	92	75	17	139	190
Male	493	48	144	6	8	9	20	14	25	62	188	10	31	42	10	95	113
Female	611	135	236	2	18	18	21	20	56	101	163	18	61	33	7	44	77
55 - 59																	
Total	790	143	264	9	18	20	40	29	55	93	221	22	71	35	7	86	162
Male	351	35	103	3	7	5	15	13	20	40	123	9	26	23	3	62	90
Female	439	108	161	6	11	15	25	16	35	53	98	13	45	12	4	24	72
60 - 64																	
Total	561	151	206	8	26	27	38	36	23	48	121	11	36	18	4	52	83
Male	240	31	90	5	13	10	14	15	9	24	76	4	20	8	3	41	43
Female	321	120	116	3	13	17	24	21	14	24	45	7	16	10	1	11	40
65+																	
Total	1,238	594	403	32	60	60	82	47	51	71	158	18	47	24	9	60	83
Male	512	165	188	11	20	23	38	21	35	40	101	10	30	14	5	42	58
Female	726	429	215	21	40	37	44	26	16	31	57	8	17	10	4	18	25

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Senanga District																	
Total	12,336	2,421	4,664	110	293	372	673	700	823	1,693	4,507	735	1,516	449	378	1,429	744
Male	5,517	834	2,047	48	134	157	306	311	345	746	2,213	314	692	237	189	781	423
Female	6,819	1,587	2,617	62	159	215	367	389	478	947	2,294	421	824	212	189	648	321
12 - 14																	
Total	1,140	164	866	21	70	113	177	183	163	139	110	70	30	10	-	-	-
Male	538	71	413	13	41	64	89	76	68	62	54	35	15	4	-	-	-
Female	602	93	453	8	29	49	88	107	95	77	56	35	15	6	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	2,008	212	747	15	25	52	97	136	179	243	1,038	261	366	144	138	129	11
Male	889	77	356	6	10	19	48	75	89	109	450	112	149	70	68	51	6
Female	1,119	135	391	9	15	33	49	61	90	134	588	149	217	74	70	78	5
20 - 24																	
Total	1,752	274	468	8	24	26	48	69	81	212	953	101	246	93	115	398	57
Male	755	98	193	3	12	12	19	32	31	84	441	39	109	47	58	188	23
Female	997	176	275	5	12	14	29	37	50	128	512	62	137	46	57	210	34
25 - 29																	
Total	1,671	285	519	16	33	29	66	77	89	209	698	87	202	44	39	326	169
Male	727	111	215	4	17	8	30	29	31	96	325	31	80	25	14	175	76
Female	944	174	304	12	16	21	36	48	58	113	373	56	122	19	25	151	93
30 - 34																	
Total	1,548	238	514	10	21	35	62	67	87	232	616	89	235	47	32	213	180
Male	702	87	205	6	9	16	21	25	39	89	305	42	109	21	19	114	105
Female	846	151	309	4	12	19	41	42	48	143	311	47	126	26	13	99	75
35 - 39																	
Total	1,165	214	427	7	19	25	46	52	72	206	389	50	168	25	20	126	135
Male	551	73	171	3	4	6	22	24	24	88	218	23	89	14	11	81	89
Female	614	141	256	4	15	19	24	28	48	118	171	27	79	11	9	45	46
40 - 44																	
Total	772	148	305	4	21	20	32	35	46	147	266	32	114	17	11	92	53
Male	373	55	127	1	10	3	13	12	18	70	161	16	59	12	5	69	30
Female	399	93	178	3	11	17	19	23	28	77	105	16	55	5	6	23	23
45 - 49																	
Total	568	137	222	2	9	15	28	22	37	109	165	11	57	22	7	68	44
Male	248	40	86	1	4	5	11	6	14	45	94	3	25	13	5	48	28
Female	320	97	136	1	5	10	17	16	23	64	71	8	32	9	2	20	16
50 - 54																	
Total	460	136	190	4	15	6	26	24	25	90	103	16	32	17	8	30	31
Male	187	31	76	-	4	2	8	14	9	39	60	5	16	10	4	25	20
Female	273	105	114	4	11	4	18	10	16	51	43	11	16	7	4	5	11
55 - 59																	
Total	313	100	125	4	14	13	28	11	9	46	62	6	19	13	2	22	26
Male	139	23	59	2	3	5	14	5	3	27	40	3	13	12	1	11	17
Female	174	77	66	2	11	8	14	6	6	19	22	3	6	1	1	11	9
60 - 64																	
Total	268	118	88	4	11	11	24	5	12	21	49	6	19	9	2	13	13
Male	112	37	38	1	5	2	8	5	6	11	28	1	9	6	2	10	9
Female	156	81	50	3	6	9	16	-	6	10	21	5	10	3	-	3	4
65+																	
Total	671	395	193	15	31	27	39	19	23	39	58	6	28	8	4	12	25
Male	296	131	108	8	15	15	23	8	13	26	37	4	19	3	2	9	20
Female	375	264	85	7	16	12	16	11	10	13	21	2	9	5	2	3	5

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Sesheke District																	
Total	11,002	1,154	4,169	82	211	307	564	584	758	1,663	4,643	833	1,418	515	372	1,505	1,036
Male	5,442	451	1,923	33	104	142	273	265	356	750	2,434	387	702	267	199	879	634
Female	5,560	703	2,246	49	107	165	291	319	402	913	2,209	446	716	248	173	626	402
12 - 14																	
Total	891	34	742	14	35	72	114	193	175	139	115	79	31	5	-	-	-
Male	404	18	337	7	18	34	50	84	78	66	49	30	17	2	-	-	-
Female	487	16	405	7	17	38	64	109	97	73	66	49	14	3	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	1,676	71	591	3	15	32	47	91	130	273	1,004	297	307	171	116	113	10
Male	816	33	310	1	9	16	29	55	64	136	470	141	131	82	58	58	3
Female	860	38	281	2	6	16	18	36	66	137	534	156	176	89	58	55	7
20 - 24																	
Total	1,592	125	422	10	10	33	45	49	71	204	975	134	219	81	108	433	70
Male	709	49	174	5	7	16	17	20	30	79	453	53	90	43	52	215	33
Female	883	76	248	5	3	17	28	29	41	125	522	81	129	38	56	218	37
25 - 29																	
Total	1,611	142	457	10	23	35	44	59	71	215	749	94	202	55	45	353	263
Male	757	52	197	4	12	14	19	23	36	89	378	42	100	26	27	183	130
Female	854	90	260	6	11	21	25	36	35	126	371	52	102	29	18	170	133
30 - 34																	
Total	1,335	131	412	9	17	22	49	48	66	201	580	85	206	54	33	202	212
Male	695	64	188	2	11	11	21	21	32	90	313	39	98	28	17	131	130
Female	640	67	224	7	6	11	28	27	34	111	267	46	108	26	16	71	82
35 - 39																	
Total	1,053	94	337	5	11	16	47	27	60	171	454	55	175	31	27	166	168
Male	601	46	159	2	4	6	25	10	35	77	282	31	102	17	17	115	114
Female	452	48	178	3	7	10	22	17	25	94	172	24	73	14	10	51	54
40 - 44																	
Total	666	77	246	4	12	7	28	19	42	134	257	30	96	31	17	83	86
Male	362	27	108	2	5	3	13	8	17	60	165	18	61	18	12	56	62
Female	304	50	138	2	7	4	15	11	25	74	92	12	35	13	5	27	24
45 - 49																	
Total	552	81	225	3	11	18	28	16	38	111	168	16	58	29	7	58	78
Male	276	29	87	-	3	6	11	5	17	45	105	9	31	16	2	47	55
Female	276	52	138	3	8	12	17	11	21	66	63	7	27	13	5	11	23
50 - 54																	
Total	395	53	177	4	9	10	28	23	23	80	111	10	38	25	5	33	54
Male	192	20	73	1	6	4	12	8	9	33	61	4	18	12	4	23	38
Female	203	33	104	3	3	6	16	15	14	47	50	6	20	13	1	10	16
55 - 59																	
Total	295	43	129	2	8	7	28	13	22	49	78	9	23	19	4	23	45
Male	150	11	56	1	3	5	12	3	9	23	52	7	13	13	2	17	31
Female	145	32	73	1	5	2	16	10	13	26	26	2	10	6	2	6	14
60 - 64																	
Total	279	67	123	1	19	15	21	14	21	32	63	6	27	9	7	14	26
Male	139	22	52	1	2	6	13	7	9	14	49	3	21	8	5	12	16
Female	140	45	71	-	17	9	8	7	12	18	14	3	6	1	2	2	10
65+																	
Total	657	236	308	17	41	40	85	32	39	54	89	18	36	5	3	27	24
Male	341	80	182	7	24	21	51	21	20	38	57	10	20	2	3	22	22
Female	316	156	126	10	17	19	34	11	19	16	32	8	16	3	-	5	2

Table G7: Migrant Population (5 Years and Older) by 5 Year Age Group , Sex and Educational Attainment, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 5 Years and Older	Total Ever Attended School															
		Total Never Attended	Total 1-7	Primary									Secondary				Tertiary
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total 8-12	8	9	10	11	12	
Shang'ombo District																	
Total	6,094	1,668	2,029	40	116	146	298	297	364	768	1,922	428	705	171	96	522	475
Male	2,709	537	914	21	56	73	146	130	151	337	961	206	309	90	51	305	297
Female	3,385	1,131	1,115	19	60	73	152	167	213	431	961	222	396	81	45	217	178
12 - 14																	
Total	548	60	432	8	24	46	104	101	84	65	56	41	13	2	-	-	-
Male	254	29	203	4	13	25	53	44	39	25	22	14	7	1	-	-	-
Female	294	31	229	4	11	21	51	57	45	40	34	27	6	1	-	-	-
15 - 19																	
Total	860	105	319	5	6	19	42	49	73	125	433	184	155	39	27	28	3
Male	426	43	174	4	4	11	26	24	37	68	209	89	77	19	14	10	-
Female	434	62	145	1	2	8	16	25	36	57	224	95	78	20	13	18	3
20 - 24																	
Total	780	151	183	2	11	9	20	25	32	84	413	70	122	46	27	148	33
Male	343	40	82	1	3	5	10	11	15	37	203	38	50	27	15	73	18
Female	437	111	101	1	8	4	10	14	17	47	210	32	72	19	12	75	15
25 - 29																	
Total	795	190	214	4	13	9	19	38	42	89	259	32	104	11	11	101	132
Male	317	59	87	2	4	5	9	17	14	36	105	12	38	5	2	48	66
Female	478	131	127	2	9	4	10	21	28	53	154	20	66	6	9	53	66
30 - 34																	
Total	645	136	165	2	11	7	17	15	28	85	220	30	84	10	12	84	124
Male	295	44	72	1	6	2	8	5	9	41	112	17	32	7	6	50	67
Female	350	92	93	1	5	5	9	10	19	44	108	13	52	3	6	34	57
35 - 39																	
Total	500	137	135	2	8	5	8	14	27	71	180	29	87	2	5	57	48
Male	233	44	56	-	4	2	2	7	8	33	97	15	37	-	3	42	36
Female	267	93	79	2	4	3	6	7	19	38	83	14	50	2	2	15	12
40 - 44																	
Total	331	118	95	-	3	7	10	9	16	50	96	9	43	10	2	32	22
Male	143	40	33	-	-	3	3	4	3	20	52	7	15	4	2	24	18
Female	188	78	62	-	3	4	7	5	13	30	44	2	28	6	-	8	4
45 - 49																	
Total	384	131	129	-	4	6	14	13	17	75	88	14	27	17	4	26	36
Male	169	39	51	-	1	4	8	2	8	28	50	3	14	10	2	21	29
Female	215	92	78	-	3	2	6	11	9	47	38	11	13	7	2	5	7
50 - 54																	
Total	321	114	104	-	1	7	12	14	14	56	76	3	21	22	3	27	27
Male	144	37	35	-	1	1	5	4	3	21	47	1	12	10	3	21	25
Female	177		69	-	-	6	7	10	11	35	29	2	9	12	-	6	2
55 - 59																	
Total	202	87	60	1	8	7	12	4	5	23	36	6	18	4	2	6	19
Male	75	22	23	-	4	4	3	1	-	11	19	3	7	2	1	6	11
Female	127	65	37	1	4	3	9	3	5	12	17	3	11	2	1	-	8
60 - 64																	
Total	216	124	58	4	9	8	10	5	6	16	22	2	12	3	-	5	12
Male	75	31	20	2	5	4	4	3	1	1	14	2	5	2	-	5	10
Female	141	93	38	2	4	4	6	2	5	15	8	-	7	1	-	-	2
65+																	
Total	512	315	135	12	18	16	30	10	20	29	43	8	19	5	3	8	19
Male	235	109	78	7	11	7	15	8	14	16	31	5	15	3	3	5	17
Female	277	206	57	5	7	9	15	2	6	13	12	3	4	2	-	3	2

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Western Province Total						
Total	107,727	63,077	414	10,954	28,526	23,183
Male	49,337	30,978	283	7,430	14,899	8,366
Female	58,390	32,099	131	3,524	13,627	14,817
12 - 14						
Total	8,612	947	-	20	164	763
Male	4,092	443	-	7	67	369
Female	4,520	504	-	13	97	394
15 - 19						
Total	15,708	3,428	2	167	893	2,366
Male	7,390	1,353	1	101	295	956
Female	8,318	2,075	1	66	598	1,410
20 - 24						
Total	14,416	7,059	18	894	2,597	3,550
Male	6,273	3,005	12	552	1,128	1,313
Female	8,143	4,054	6	342	1,469	2,237
25 - 29						
Total	14,465	9,961	64	2,447	3,975	3,475
Male	6,232	4,735	32	1,457	2,079	1,167
Female	8,233	5,226	32	990	1,896	2,308
30 - 34						
Total	12,609	9,713	92	2,404	4,319	2,898
Male	5,968	5,116	59	1,616	2,419	1,022
Female	6,641	4,597	33	788	1,900	1,876
35 - 39						
Total	10,100	8,045	60	1,771	3,838	2,376
Male	4,996	4,381	47	1,300	2,172	862
Female	5,104	3,664	13	471	1,666	1,514
40 - 44						
Total	7,022	5,649	44	1,113	2,793	1,699
Male	3,412	2,993	37	832	1,542	582
Female	3,610	2,656	7	281	1,251	1,117
45 - 49						
Total	5,834	4,646	39	853	2,309	1,445
Male	2,607	2,293	29	632	1,176	456
Female	3,227	2,353	10	221	1,133	989
50 - 54						
Total	4,946	3,930	33	705	2,002	1,190
Male	2,085	1,810	21	517	937	335
Female	2,861	2,120	12	188	1,065	855
55 - 59						
Total	3,461	2,725	24	319	1,512	870
Male	1,504	1,275	19	222	773	261
Female	1,957	1,450	5	97	739	609
60 - 64						
Total	3,172	2,374	14	122	1,339	899
Male	1,307	1,080	9	88	691	292
Female	1,865	1,294	5	34	648	607
65+						
Total	7,382	4,600	24	139	2,785	1,652
Male	3,471	2,494	17	106	1,620	751
Female	3,911	2,106	7	33	1,165	901

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kalabo District						
Total	5,594	4,093	24	693	1,391	1,985
Male	2,466	1,733	14	484	707	528
Female	3,128	2,360	10	209	684	1,457
12 - 14						
Total	527	114	-	-	9	105
Male	259	57	-	-	7	50
Female	268	57	-	-	2	55
15 - 19						
Total	930	336	-	4	36	296
Male	442	127	-	1	14	112
Female	488	209	-	3	22	184
20 - 24						
Total	854	596	-	51	159	386
Male	366	224	-	34	76	114
Female	488	372	-	17	83	272
25 - 29						
Total	881	783	3	179	247	354
Male	343	304	1	110	121	72
Female	538	479	2	69	126	282
30 - 34						
Total	706	678	9	160	250	259
Male	319	313	5	110	146	52
Female	387	365	4	50	104	207
35 - 39						
Total	501	482	4	93	205	180
Male	221	217	3	66	107	41
Female	280	265	1	27	98	139
40 - 44						
Total	308	298	3	85	118	92
Male	150	148	2	68	60	18
Female	158	150	1	17	58	74
45 - 49						
Total	220	211	2	47	92	70
Male	100	98	2	37	43	16
Female	120	113	-	10	49	54
50 - 54						
Total	201	190	1	50	77	62
Male	96	92	-	42	37	13
Female	105	98	1	8	40	49
55 - 59						
Total	112	109	1	19	42	47
Male	47	47	1	13	21	12
Female	65	62	-	6	21	35
60 - 64						
Total	114	106	1	1	53	51
Male	36	32	-	-	25	7
Female	78	74	1	1	28	44
65+						
Total	240	190	-	4	103	83
Male	87	74	-	3	50	21
Female	153	116	-	1	53	62

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaoma District						
Total	39,151	24,513	134	2,840	10,901	10,638
Male	18,005	12,027	90	1,997	5,938	4,002
Female	21,146	12,486	44	843	4,963	6,636
12 - 14						
Total	2,786	295	-	5	47	243
Male	1,382	147	-	3	19	125
Female	1,404	148	-	2	28	118
15 - 19						
Total	5,185	1,263	-	68	263	932
Male	2,511	506	-	55	80	371
Female	2,674	757	-	13	183	561
20 - 24						
Total	4,780	2,538	7	241	796	1,494
Male	2,112	1,102	6	163	364	569
Female	2,668	1,436	1	78	432	925
25 - 29						
Total	4,974	3,553	24	644	1,361	1,524
Male	2,138	1,689	12	394	748	535
Female	2,836	1,864	12	250	613	989
30 - 34						
Total	4,418	3,445	23	609	1,469	1,344
Male	2,076	1,818	18	419	867	514
Female	2,342	1,627	5	190	602	830
35 - 39						
Total	3,709	3,026	16	480	1,391	1,139
Male	1,826	1,647	9	369	829	440
Female	1,883	1,379	7	111	562	699
40 - 44						
Total	2,696	2,211	8	266	1,087	850
Male	1,272	1,126	7	216	595	308
Female	1,424	1,085	1	50	492	542
45 - 49						
Total	2,326	1,877	14	197	945	721
Male	1,005	898	10	143	509	236
Female	1,321	979	4	54	436	485
50 - 54						
Total	2,074	1,698	11	197	874	616
Male	814	733	5	135	415	178
Female	1,260	965	6	62	459	438
55 - 59						
Total	1,503	1,256	12	70	714	460
Male	635	567	10	49	378	130
Female	868	689	2	21	336	330
60 - 64						
Total	1,427	1,144	4	24	642	474
Male	593	526	2	20	334	170
Female	834	618	2	4	308	304
65+						
Total	3,273	2,207	15	39	1,312	841
Male	1,641	1,268	11	31	800	426
Female	1,632	939	4	8	512	415

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Lukulu District						
Total	8,364	5,516	14	716	2,503	2,283
Male	3,627	2,474	8	498	1,260	708
Female	4,737	3,042	6	218	1,243	1,575
12 - 14						
Total	659	119	-	3	20	96
Male	317	46	-	-	8	38
Female	342	73	-	3	12	58
15 - 19						
Total	1,135	340	-	7	80	253
Male	502	127	-	2	31	94
Female	633	213	-	5	49	159
20 - 24						
Total	1,037	609	1	40	230	338
Male	406	219	-	27	81	111
Female	631	390	1	13	149	227
25 - 29						
Total	1,074	836	1	168	333	334
Male	454	376	-	105	166	105
Female	620	460	1	63	167	229
30 - 34						
Total	995	825	3	175	362	285
Male	446	403	2	121	193	87
Female	549	422	1	54	169	198
35 - 39						
Total	766	639	1	108	324	206
Male	351	312	1	77	175	59
Female	415	327	-	31	149	147
40 - 44						
Total	547	466	-	69	240	157
Male	254	237	-	59	138	40
Female	293	229	-	10	102	117
45 - 49						
Total	416	357	1	47	184	125
Male	160	149	-	33	86	30
Female	256	208	1	14	98	95
50 - 54						
Total	391	329	5	49	170	105
Male	159	146	3	40	79	24
Female	232	183	2	9	91	81
55 - 59						
Total	246	209	1	29	111	68
Male	107	93	1	19	55	18
Female	139	116	-	10	56	50
60 - 64						
Total	307	244	1	12	124	107
Male	112	96	1	9	58	28
Female	195	148	-	3	66	79
65+						
Total	791	543	-	9	325	209
Male	359	270	-	6	190	74
Female	432	273	-	3	135	135

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mongu District						
Total	25,186	12,360	123	3,728	5,805	2,704
Male	11,571	6,354	84	2,473	2,939	858
Female	13,615	6,006	39	1,255	2,866	1,846
12 - 14						
Total	2,061	87	-	5	23	59
Male	938	38	-	-	9	29
Female	1,123	49	-	5	14	30
15 - 19						
Total	3,914	448	-	61	159	228
Male	1,804	168	-	30	50	88
Female	2,110	280	-	31	109	140
20 - 24						
Total	3,621	1,329	6	339	555	429
Male	1,582	590	3	198	230	159
Female	2,039	739	3	141	325	270
25 - 29						
Total	3,459	2,055	15	732	860	448
Male	1,496	1,011	9	437	435	130
Female	1,963	1,044	6	295	425	318
30 - 34						
Total	2,962	2,104	28	750	966	360
Male	1,435	1,164	14	507	527	116
Female	1,527	940	14	243	439	244
35 - 39						
Total	2,406	1,806	15	590	898	303
Male	1,213	1,011	13	416	492	90
Female	1,193	795	2	174	406	213
40 - 44						
Total	1,702	1,292	20	431	627	214
Male	858	730	18	298	344	70
Female	844	562	2	133	283	144
45 - 49						
Total	1,368	1,033	13	325	499	196
Male	649	556	9	235	264	48
Female	719	477	4	90	235	148
50 - 54						
Total	1,104	796	8	254	399	135
Male	493	394	7	177	177	33
Female	611	402	1	77	222	102
55 - 59						
Total	790	521	6	127	286	102
Male	351	260	3	90	139	28
Female	439	261	3	37	147	74
60 - 64						
Total	561	340	5	60	187	88
Male	240	167	3	44	98	22
Female	321	173	2	16	89	66
65+						
Total	1,238	549	7	54	346	142
Male	512	265	5	41	174	45
Female	726	284	2	13	172	97

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Senanga District						
Total	12,336	6,550	33	922	3,607	1,988
Male	5,517	3,126	27	573	1,725	801
Female	6,819	3,424	6	349	1,882	1,187
12 - 14						
Total	1,140	118	-	4	34	80
Male	538	54	-	3	14	37
Female	602	64	-	1	20	43
15 - 19						
Total	2,008	436	-	6	202	228
Male	889	161	-	3	62	96
Female	1,119	275	-	3	140	132
20 - 24						
Total	1,752	823	1	63	437	322
Male	755	357	-	32	193	132
Female	997	466	1	31	244	190
25 - 29						
Total	1,671	1,056	6	211	537	302
Male	727	499	4	106	271	118
Female	944	557	2	105	266	184
30 - 34						
Total	1,548	1,097	11	231	585	270
Male	702	547	9	138	301	99
Female	846	550	2	93	284	171
35 - 39						
Total	1,165	852	8	163	461	220
Male	551	445	8	112	226	99
Female	614	407	-	51	235	121
40 - 44						
Total	772	580	3	85	353	139
Male	373	302	2	60	180	60
Female	399	278	1	25	173	79
45 - 49						
Total	568	423	1	72	243	107
Male	248	204	1	52	114	37
Female	320	219	-	20	129	70
50 - 54						
Total	460	346	2	47	207	90
Male	187	154	2	37	93	22
Female	273	192	-	10	114	68
55 - 59						
Total	313	235	1	19	154	61
Male	139	110	1	15	74	20
Female	174	125	-	4	80	41
60 - 64						
Total	268	177	-	6	125	46
Male	112	80	-	4	58	18
Female	156	97	-	2	67	28
65+						
Total	671	407	-	15	269	123
Male	296	213	-	11	139	63
Female	375	194	-	4	130	60

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Sesheke District						
Total	11,002	7,037	48	1,491	3,228	2,270
Male	5,442	3,761	32	1,025	1,781	923
Female	5,560	3,276	16	466	1,447	1,347
12 - 14						
Total	891	158	-	1	24	133
Male	404	71	-	-	7	64
Female	487	87	-	1	17	69
15 - 19						
Total	1,676	448	2	15	121	310
Male	816	202	1	8	47	146
Female	860	246	1	7	74	164
20 - 24						
Total	1,592	856	1	122	316	417
Male	709	379	1	75	139	164
Female	883	477	-	47	177	253
25 - 29						
Total	1,611	1,199	9	376	490	324
Male	757	625	4	230	266	125
Female	854	574	5	146	224	199
30 - 34						
Total	1,335	1,126	8	326	541	251
Male	695	638	4	226	311	97
Female	640	488	4	100	230	154
35 - 39						
Total	1,053	920	11	260	433	216
Male	601	566	9	197	270	90
Female	452	354	2	63	163	126
40 - 44						
Total	666	578	4	142	285	147
Male	362	336	3	104	180	49
Female	304	242	1	38	105	98
45 - 49						
Total	552	483	5	118	247	113
Male	276	253	4	94	109	46
Female	276	230	1	24	138	67
50 - 54						
Total	395	351	2	66	199	84
Male	192	173	1	48	98	26
Female	203	178	1	18	101	58
55 - 59						
Total	295	252	2	40	143	67
Male	150	137	2	26	83	26
Female	145	115	-	14	60	41
60 - 64						
Total	279	226	2	12	142	70
Male	139	123	2	7	88	26
Female	140	103	-	5	54	44
65+						
Total	657	440	2	13	287	138
Male	341	258	1	10	183	64
Female	316	182	1	3	104	74

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Shang'ombo District						
Total	6,094	3,008	38	564	1,091	1,315
Male	2,709	1,503	28	380	549	546
Female	3,385	1,505	10	184	542	769
12 - 14						
Total	548	56	-	2	7	47
Male	254	30	-	1	3	26
Female	294	26	-	1	4	21
15 - 19						
Total	860	157	-	6	32	119
Male	426	62	-	2	11	49
Female	434	95	-	4	21	70
20 - 24						
Total	780	308	2	38	104	164
Male	343	134	2	23	45	64
Female	437	174	-	15	59	100
25 - 29						
Total	795	479	6	137	147	189
Male	317	231	2	75	72	82
Female	478	248	4	62	75	107
30 - 34						
Total	645	438	10	153	146	129
Male	295	233	7	95	74	57
Female	350	205	3	58	72	72
35 - 39						
Total	500	320	5	77	126	112
Male	233	183	4	63	73	43
Female	267	137	1	14	53	69
40 - 44						
Total	331	224	6	35	83	100
Male	143	114	5	27	45	37
Female	188	110	1	8	38	63
45 - 49						
Total	384	262	3	47	99	113
Male	169	135	3	38	51	43
Female	215	127	-	9	48	70
50 - 54						
Total	321	220	4	42	76	98
Male	144	118	3	38	38	39
Female	177	102	1	4	38	59
55 - 59						
Total	202	143	1	15	62	65
Male	75	61	1	10	23	27
Female	127	82	-	5	39	38
60 - 64						
Total	216	137	1	7	66	63
Male	75	56	1	4	30	21
Female	141	81	-	3	36	42
65+						
Total	512	264	-	5	143	116
Male	235	146	-	4	84	58
Female	277	118	-	1	59	58

Table G8i: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Western Province Rural						
Total	75,845	50,022	208	4,917	23,436	21,461
Male	34,263	23,461	150	3,408	12,272	7,631
Female	41,582	26,561	58	1,509	11,164	13,830
12 - 14						
Total	5,812	884	-	10	141	733
Male	2,837	428	-	6	64	358
Female	2,975	456	-	4	77	375
15 - 19						
Total	10,078	3,138	-	100	775	2,263
Male	4,783	1,233	-	66	256	911
Female	5,295	1,905	-	34	519	1,352
20 - 24						
Total	9,523	5,901	8	390	2,180	3,323
Male	4,098	2,455	8	267	960	1,220
Female	5,425	3,446	-	123	1,220	2,103
25 - 29						
Total	9,881	7,616	37	1,188	3,179	3,212
Male	4,196	3,453	17	724	1,656	1,056
Female	5,685	4,163	20	464	1,523	2,156
30 - 34						
Total	8,875	7,268	51	1,172	3,380	2,665
Male	4,148	3,660	38	806	1,904	912
Female	4,727	3,608	13	366	1,476	1,753
35 - 39						
Total	7,143	5,921	27	691	3,014	2,189
Male	3,392	3,040	25	520	1,712	783
Female	3,751	2,881	2	171	1,302	1,406
40 - 44						
Total	5,032	4,194	16	430	2,198	1,550
Male	2,347	2,084	13	328	1,220	523
Female	2,685	2,110	3	102	978	1,027
45 - 49						
Total	4,280	3,531	14	332	1,884	1,301
Male	1,823	1,626	11	248	969	398
Female	2,457	1,905	3	84	915	903
50 - 54						
Total	3,785	3,134	19	327	1,689	1,099
Male	1,523	1,355	13	246	798	298
Female	2,262	1,779	6	81	891	801
55 - 59						
Total	2,642	2,212	12	148	1,256	796
Male	1,099	979	10	101	642	226
Female	1,543	1,233	2	47	614	570
60 - 64						
Total	2,580	2,057	7	55	1,172	823
Male	1,034	906	3	43	597	263
Female	1,546	1,151	4	12	575	560
65+						
Total	6,214	4,166	17	74	2,568	1,507
Male	2,983	2,242	12	53	1,494	683
Female	3,231	1,924	5	21	1,074	824

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kalabo District Rural						
Total	5,336	3,962	24	630	1,361	1,947
Male	2,335	1,658	14	432	694	518
Female	3,001	2,304	10	198	667	1,429
12 - 14						
Total	510	114	-	-	9	105
Male	252	57	-	-	7	50
Female	258	57	-	-	2	55
15 - 19						
Total	882	333	-	4	35	294
Male	417	125	-	1	14	110
Female	465	208	-	3	21	184
20 - 24						
Total	818	588	-	48	159	381
Male	345	219	-	31	76	112
Female	473	369	-	17	83	269
25 - 29						
Total	834	752	3	164	236	349
Male	320	287	1	97	117	72
Female	514	465	2	67	119	277
30 - 34						
Total	684	659	9	151	246	253
Male	309	304	5	105	143	51
Female	375	355	4	46	103	202
35 - 39						
Total	476	460	4	80	202	174
Male	208	204	3	56	106	39
Female	268	256	1	24	96	135
40 - 44						
Total	293	285	3	77	115	90
Male	141	139	2	61	58	18
Female	152	146	1	16	57	72
45 - 49						
Total	203	196	2	39	88	67
Male	91	89	2	30	41	16
Female	112	107	-	9	47	51
50 - 54						
Total	193	185	1	45	77	62
Male	90	87	-	37	37	13
Female	103	98	1	8	40	49
55 - 59						
Total	109	106	1	17	41	47
Male	45	45	1	11	21	12
Female	64	61	-	6	20	35
60 - 64						
Total	108	102	1	1	51	49
Male	35	31	-	-	24	7
Female	73	71	1	1	27	42
65+						
Total	226	182	-	4	102	76
Male	82	71	-	3	50	18
Female	144	111	-	1	52	58

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaoma District Rural						
Total	32,406	21,736	84	1,560	10,033	10,059
Male	14,836	10,394	61	1,095	5,487	3,751
Female	17,570	11,342	23	465	4,546	6,308
12 - 14						
Total	2,187	284	-	3	41	240
Male	1,107	146	-	3	19	124
Female	1,080	138	-	-	22	116
15 - 19						
Total	3,956	1,217	-	56	249	912
Male	1,917	489	-	46	78	365
Female	2,039	728	-	10	171	547
20 - 24						
Total	3,782	2,341	6	153	743	1,439
Male	1,687	1,011	6	115	342	548
Female	2,095	1,330	-	38	401	891
25 - 29						
Total	3,987	3,054	16	364	1,226	1,448
Male	1,735	1,422	8	227	679	508
Female	2,252	1,632	8	137	547	940
30 - 34						
Total	3,618	2,911	15	326	1,304	1,266
Male	1,709	1,491	12	228	775	476
Female	1,909	1,420	3	98	529	790
35 - 39						
Total	3,082	2,556	5	219	1,264	1,068
Male	1,466	1,324	5	161	752	406
Female	1,616	1,232	-	58	512	662
40 - 44						
Total	2,279	1,900	5	127	976	792
Male	1,041	926	4	100	539	283
Female	1,238	974	1	27	437	509
45 - 49						
Total	2,004	1,639	4	100	867	668
Male	845	759	4	69	470	216
Female	1,159	880	-	31	397	452
50 - 54						
Total	1,823	1,514	7	115	813	579
Male	700	632	4	76	391	161
Female	1,123	882	3	39	422	418
55 - 59						
Total	1,350	1,147	9	49	658	431
Male	553	502	7	32	348	115
Female	797	645	2	17	310	316
60 - 64						
Total	1,305	1,073	4	21	610	438
Male	537	486	2	18	312	154
Female	768	587	2	3	298	284
65+						
Total	3,033	2,100	13	27	1,282	778
Male	1,539	1,206	9	20	782	395
Female	1,494	894	4	7	500	383

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Lukulu District Rural						
Total	6,166	4,566	11	340	2,030	2,185
Male	2,591	1,942	7	240	1,022	673
Female	3,575	2,624	4	100	1,008	1,512
12 - 14						
Total	460	108	-	1	15	92
Male	234	44	-	-	6	38
Female	226	64	-	1	9	54
15 - 19						
Total	746	322	-	5	70	247
Male	315	121	-	2	27	92
Female	431	201	-	3	43	155
20 - 24						
Total	709	522	-	11	180	331
Male	259	180	-	7	65	108
Female	450	342	-	4	115	223
25 - 29						
Total	778	669	1	83	265	320
Male	308	278	-	52	129	97
Female	470	391	1	31	136	223
30 - 34						
Total	749	657	2	95	288	272
Male	338	315	2	69	163	81
Female	411	342	-	26	125	191
35 - 39						
Total	569	490	1	42	248	199
Male	243	219	1	30	130	58
Female	326	271	-	12	118	141
40 - 44						
Total	403	359	-	27	184	148
Male	172	164	-	22	104	38
Female	231	195	-	5	80	110
45 - 49						
Total	326	294	1	21	153	119
Male	120	114	-	16	71	27
Female	206	180	1	5	82	92
50 - 54						
Total	314	274	5	25	144	100
Male	120	114	3	22	67	22
Female	194	160	2	3	77	78
55 - 59						
Total	184	167	1	18	86	62
Male	76	70	1	11	42	16
Female	108	97	-	7	44	46
60 - 64						
Total	254	212	-	6	104	102
Male	88	78	-	5	46	27
Female	166	134	-	1	58	75
65+						
Total	674	492	-	6	293	193
Male	318	245	-	4	172	69
Female	356	247	-	2	121	124

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mongu District Rural						
Total	10,791	6,454	23	873	3,301	2,257
Male	4,808	3,032	18	598	1,736	680
Female	5,983	3,422	5	275	1,565	1,577
12 - 14						
Total	794	57	-	1	13	43
Male	369	30	-	-	8	22
Female	425	27	-	1	5	21
15 - 19						
Total	1,468	292	-	19	90	183
Male	701	108	-	9	30	69
Female	767	184	-	10	60	114
20 - 24						
Total	1,432	784	-	72	355	357
Male	610	329	-	45	153	131
Female	822	455	-	27	202	226
25 - 29						
Total	1,466	1,048	5	185	486	372
Male	604	478	3	124	254	97
Female	862	570	2	61	232	275
30 - 34						
Total	1,321	1,041	7	204	532	298
Male	628	539	6	141	301	91
Female	693	502	1	63	231	207
35 - 39						
Total	1,074	872	2	125	477	268
Male	522	454	2	96	278	78
Female	552	418	-	29	199	190
40 - 44						
Total	737	584	2	78	329	175
Male	353	301	2	52	189	58
Female	384	283	-	26	140	117
45 - 49						
Total	614	502	3	74	261	164
Male	277	245	2	53	155	35
Female	337	257	1	21	106	129
50 - 54						
Total	524	415	1	57	244	113
Male	209	174	1	38	111	24
Female	315	241	-	19	133	89
55 - 59						
Total	365	279	-	32	161	86
Male	147	124	-	23	80	21
Female	218	155	-	9	81	65
60 - 64						
Total	278	194	1	12	105	76
Male	99	81	-	9	55	17
Female	179	113	1	3	50	59
65+						
Total	718	386	2	14	248	122
Male	289	169	2	8	122	37
Female	429	217	-	6	126	85

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Senanga District Rural						
Total	9,012	5,707	23	436	3,346	1,902
Male	3,980	2,610	21	275	1,561	753
Female	5,032	3,097	2	161	1,785	1,149
12 - 14						
Total	867	117	-	3	34	80
Male	419	53	-	2	14	37
Female	448	64	-	1	20	43
15 - 19						
Total	1,339	428	-	6	197	225
Male	592	156	-	3	59	94
Female	747	272	-	3	138	131
20 - 24						
Total	1,210	765	-	34	422	309
Male	504	329	-	18	185	126
Female	706	436	-	16	237	183
25 - 29						
Total	1,180	899	5	105	498	291
Male	515	413	3	53	244	113
Female	665	486	2	52	254	178
30 - 34						
Total	1,120	908	6	125	524	253
Male	496	431	6	74	264	87
Female	624	477	-	51	260	166
35 - 39						
Total	870	703	8	64	422	209
Male	394	348	8	47	202	91
Female	476	355	-	17	220	118
40 - 44						
Total	599	484	1	32	318	133
Male	279	237	1	23	158	55
Female	320	247	-	9	160	78
45 - 49						
Total	426	346	1	20	225	100
Male	178	153	1	18	102	32
Female	248	193	-	2	123	68
50 - 54						
Total	364	298	2	24	189	83
Male	142	123	2	19	82	20
Female	222	175	-	5	107	63
55 - 59						
Total	254	212	-	7	144	61
Male	111	93	-	6	67	20
Female	143	119	-	1	77	41
60 - 64						
Total	221	168	-	4	122	42
Male	93	76	-	3	56	17
Female	128	92	-	1	66	25
65+						
Total	562	379	-	12	251	116
Male	257	198	-	9	128	61
Female	305	181	-	3	123	55

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Sesheke District Rural						
Total	6,406	4,769	10	587	2,293	1,879
Male	3,188	2,426	4	444	1,233	745
Female	3,218	2,343	6	143	1,060	1,134
12 - 14						
Total	501	148	-	-	22	126
Male	227	68	-	-	7	61
Female	274	80	-	-	15	65
15 - 19						
Total	884	392	-	4	102	286
Male	444	173	-	3	37	133
Female	440	219	-	1	65	153
20 - 24						
Total	838	614	-	42	221	351
Male	372	266	-	34	96	136
Female	466	348	-	8	125	215
25 - 29						
Total	889	752	2	170	323	257
Male	423	365	-	109	163	93
Female	466	387	2	61	160	164
30 - 34						
Total	770	682	2	131	342	207
Male	388	360	-	101	185	74
Female	382	322	2	30	157	133
35 - 39						
Total	603	543	2	93	277	171
Male	342	322	2	76	172	72
Female	261	221	-	17	105	99
40 - 44						
Total	405	368	1	58	193	116
Male	226	211	1	47	127	36
Female	179	157	-	11	66	80
45 - 49						
Total	351	314	1	40	191	82
Male	156	144	-	33	79	32
Female	195	170	1	7	112	50
50 - 54						
Total	262	240	-	25	147	68
Male	127	115	-	22	73	20
Female	135	125	-	3	74	48
55 - 59						
Total	193	171	-	13	109	49
Male	101	91	-	10	62	19
Female	92	80	-	3	47	30
60 - 64						
Total	205	175	-	5	115	55
Male	110	98	-	4	74	20
Female	95	77	-	1	41	35
65+						
Total	505	370	2	6	251	111
Male	272	213	1	5	158	49
Female	233	157	1	1	93	62

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Rural 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Shang'ombo District Rural						
Total	5,728	2,828	33	491	1,072	1,232
Male	2,525	1,399	25	324	539	511
Female	3,203	1,429	8	167	533	721
12 - 14						
Total	493	56	-	2	7	47
Male	229	30	-	1	3	26
Female	264	26	-	1	4	21
15 - 19						
Total	803	154	-	6	32	116
Male	397	61	-	2	11	48
Female	406	93	-	4	21	68
20 - 24						
Total	734	287	2	30	100	155
Male	321	121	2	17	43	59
Female	413	166	-	13	57	96
25 - 29						
Total	747	442	5	117	145	175
Male	291	210	2	62	70	76
Female	456	232	3	55	75	99
30 - 34						
Total	613	410	10	140	144	116
Male	280	220	7	88	73	52
Female	333	190	3	52	71	64
35 - 39						
Total	469	297	5	68	124	100
Male	217	169	4	54	72	39
Female	252	128	1	14	52	61
40 - 44						
Total	316	214	4	31	83	96
Male	135	106	3	23	45	35
Female	181	108	1	8	38	61
45 - 49						
Total	356	240	2	38	99	101
Male	156	122	2	29	51	40
Female	200	118	-	9	48	61
50 - 54						
Total	305	208	3	36	75	94
Male	135	110	3	32	37	38
Female	170	98	-	4	38	56
55 - 59						
Total	187	130	1	12	57	60
Male	66	54	1	8	22	23
Female	121	76	-	4	35	37
60 - 64						
Total	209	133	1	6	65	61
Male	72	56	1	4	30	21
Female	137	77	-	2	35	40
65+						
Total	496	257	-	5	141	111
Male	226	140	-	4	82	54
Female	270	117	-	1	59	57

Table G8ii: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Western Province Urban						
Total	31,882	13,055	206	6,037	5,090	1,722
Male	15,074	7,517	133	4,022	2,627	735
Female	16,808	5,538	73	2,015	2,463	987
12 - 14						
Total	2,800	63	-	10	23	30
Male	1,255	15	-	1	3	11
Female	1,545	48	-	9	20	19
15 - 19						
Total	5,630	290	2	67	118	103
Male	2,607	120	1	35	39	45
Female	3,023	170	1	32	79	58
20 - 24						
Total	4,893	1,158	10	504	417	227
Male	2,175	550	4	285	168	93
Female	2,718	608	6	219	249	134
25 - 29						
Total	4,584	2,345	27	1,259	796	263
Male	2,036	1,282	15	733	423	111
Female	2,548	1,063	12	526	373	152
30 - 34						
Total	3,734	2,445	41	1,232	939	233
Male	1,820	1,456	21	810	515	110
Female	1,914	989	20	422	424	123
35 - 39						
Total	2,957	2,124	33	1,080	824	187
Male	1,604	1,341	22	780	460	79
Female	1,353	783	11	300	364	108
40 - 44						
Total	1,990	1,455	28	683	595	149
Male	1,065	909	24	504	322	59
Female	925	546	4	179	273	90
45 - 49						
Total	1,554	1,115	25	521	425	144
Male	784	667	18	384	207	58
Female	770	448	7	137	218	86
50 - 54						
Total	1,161	796	14	378	313	91
Male	562	455	8	271	139	37
Female	599	341	6	107	174	54
55 - 59						
Total	819	513	12	171	256	74
Male	405	296	9	121	131	35
Female	414	217	3	50	125	39
60 - 64						
Total	592	317	7	67	167	76
Male	273	174	6	45	94	29
Female	319	143	1	22	73	47
65+						
Total	1,168	434	7	65	217	145
Male	488	252	5	53	126	68
Female	680	182	2	12	91	77

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kalabo District						
Total	258	131	-	63	30	38
Male	131	75	-	52	13	10
Female	127	56	-	11	17	28
12 - 14						
Total	17	-	-	-	-	-
Male	7	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	48	3	-	-	1	2
Male	25	2	-	-	-	2
Female	23	1	-	-	1	-
20 - 24						
Total	36	8	-	3	-	5
Male	21	5	-	3	-	2
Female	15	3	-	-	-	3
25 - 29						
Total	47	31	-	15	11	5
Male	23	17	-	13	4	-
Female	24	14	-	2	7	5
30 - 34						
Total	22	19	-	9	4	6
Male	10	9	-	5	3	1
Female	12	10	-	4	1	5
35 - 39						
Total	25	22	-	13	3	6
Male	13	13	-	10	1	2
Female	12	9	-	3	2	4
40 - 44						
Total	15	13	-	8	3	2
Male	9	9	-	7	2	-
Female	6	4	-	1	1	2
45 - 49						
Total	17	15	-	8	4	3
Male	9	9	-	7	2	-
Female	8	6	-	1	2	3
50 - 54						
Total	8	5	-	5	-	-
Male	6	5	-	5	-	-
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59						
Total	3	3	-	2	1	-
Male	2	2	-	2	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	1	-
60 - 64						
Total	6	4	-	-	2	2
Male	1	1	-	-	1	-
Female	5	3	-	-	1	2
65+						
Total	14	8	-	-	1	7
Male	5	3	-	-	-	3
Female	9	5	-	-	1	4

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Kaoma District Urban						
Total	6,745	2,777	50	1,280	868	579
Male	3,169	1,633	29	902	451	251
Female	3,576	1,144	21	378	417	328
12 - 14						
Total	599	11	-	2	6	3
Male	275	1	-	-	-	1
Female	324	10	-	2	6	2
15 - 19						
Total	1,229	46	-	12	14	20
Male	594	17	-	9	2	6
Female	635	29	-	3	12	14
20 - 24						
Total	998	197	1	88	53	55
Male	425	91	-	48	22	21
Female	573	106	1	40	31	34
25 - 29						
Total	987	499	8	280	135	76
Male	403	267	4	167	69	27
Female	584	232	4	113	66	49
30 - 34						
Total	800	534	8	283	165	78
Male	367	327	6	191	92	38
Female	433	207	2	92	73	40
35 - 39						
Total	627	470	11	261	127	71
Male	360	323	4	208	77	34
Female	267	147	7	53	50	37
40 - 44						
Total	417	311	3	139	111	58
Male	231	200	3	116	56	25
Female	186	111	-	23	55	33
45 - 49						
Total	322	238	10	97	78	53
Male	160	139	6	74	39	20
Female	162	99	4	23	39	33
50 - 54						
Total	251	184	4	82	61	37
Male	114	101	1	59	24	17
Female	137	83	3	23	37	20
55 - 59						
Total	153	109	3	21	56	29
Male	82	65	3	17	30	15
Female	71	44	-	4	26	14
60 - 64						
Total	122	71	-	3	32	36
Male	56	40	-	2	22	16
Female	66	31	-	1	10	20
65+						
Total	240	107	2	12	30	63
Male	102	62	2	11	18	31
Female	138	45	-	1	12	32

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Lukulu Province Rural						
Total	2,198	950	3	376	473	98
Male	1,036	532	1	258	238	35
Female	1,162	418	2	118	235	63
12 - 14						
Total	199	11	-	2	5	4
Male	83	2	-	-	2	-
Female	116	9	-	2	3	4
15 - 19						
Total	389	18	-	2	10	6
Male	187	6	-	-	4	2
Female	202	12	-	2	6	4
20 - 24						
Total	328	87	1	29	50	7
Male	147	39	-	20	16	3
Female	181	48	1	9	34	4
25 - 29						
Total	296	167	-	85	68	14
Male	146	98	-	53	37	8
Female	150	69	-	32	31	6
30 - 34						
Total	246	168	1	80	74	13
Male	108	88	-	52	30	6
Female	138	80	1	28	44	7
35 - 39						
Total	197	149	-	66	76	7
Male	108	93	-	47	45	1
Female	89	56	-	19	31	6
40 - 44						
Total	144	107	-	42	56	9
Male	82	73	-	37	34	2
Female	62	34	-	5	22	7
45 - 49						
Total	90	63	-	26	31	6
Male	40	35	-	17	15	3
Female	50	28	-	9	16	3
50 - 54						
Total	77	55	-	24	26	5
Male	39	32	-	18	12	2
Female	38	23	-	6	14	3
55 - 59						
Total	62	42	-	11	25	6
Male	31	23	-	8	13	2
Female	31	19	-	3	12	4
60 - 64						
Total	53	32	1	6	20	5
Male	24	18	1	4	12	1
Female	29	14	-	2	8	4
65+						
Total	117	51	-	3	32	16
Male	41	25	-	2	18	5
Female	76	26	-	1	14	11

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Mongu District Urban						
Total	14,395	5,906	100	2,855	2,504	447
Male	6,763	3,322	66	1,875	1,203	178
Female	7,632	2,584	34	980	1,301	269
12 - 14						
Total	1,267	30	-	4	10	16
Male	569	8	-	-	1	7
Female	698	22	-	4	9	9
15 - 19						
Total	2,446	156	-	42	69	45
Male	1,103	60	-	21	20	19
Female	1,343	96	-	21	49	26
20 - 24						
Total	2,189	545	6	267	200	72
Male	972	261	3	153	77	28
Female	1,217	284	3	114	123	44
25 - 29						
Total	1,993	1,007	10	547	374	76
Male	892	533	6	313	181	33
Female	1,101	474	4	234	193	43
30 - 34						
Total	1,641	1,063	21	546	434	62
Male	807	625	8	366	226	25
Female	834	438	13	180	208	37
35 - 39						
Total	1,332	934	13	465	421	35
Male	691	557	11	320	214	12
Female	641	377	2	145	207	23
40 - 44						
Total	965	708	18	353	298	39
Male	505	429	16	246	155	12
Female	460	279	2	107	143	27
45 - 49						
Total	754	531	10	251	238	32
Male	372	311	7	182	109	13
Female	382	220	3	69	129	19
50 - 54						
Total	580	381	7	197	155	22
Male	284	220	6	139	66	9
Female	296	161	1	58	89	13
55 - 59						
Total	425	242	6	95	125	16
Male	204	136	3	67	59	7
Female	221	106	3	28	66	9
60 - 64						
Total	283	146	4	48	82	12
Male	141	86	3	35	43	5
Female	142	60	1	13	39	7
65+						
Total	520	163	5	40	98	20
Male	223	96	3	33	52	8
Female	297	67	2	7	46	12

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Senanga District Urban						
Total	3,324	843	10	486	261	86
Male	1,537	516	6	298	164	48
Female	1,787	327	4	188	97	38
12 - 14						
Total	273	1	-	1	-	-
Male	119	1	-	1	-	-
Female	154	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	669	8	-	-	5	3
Male	297	5	-	-	3	2
Female	372	3	-	-	2	1
20 - 24						
Total	542	58	1	29	15	13
Male	251	28	-	14	8	6
Female	291	30	1	15	7	7
25 - 29						
Total	491	157	1	106	39	11
Male	212	86	1	53	27	5
Female	279	71	-	53	12	6
30 - 34						
Total	428	189	5	106	61	17
Male	206	116	3	64	37	12
Female	222	73	2	42	24	5
35 - 39						
Total	295	149	-	99	39	11
Male	157	97	-	65	24	8
Female	138	52	-	34	15	3
40 - 44						
Total	173	96	2	53	35	6
Male	94	65	1	37	22	5
Female	79	31	1	16	13	1
45 - 49						
Total	142	77	-	52	18	7
Male	70	51	-	34	12	5
Female	72	26	-	18	6	2
50 - 54						
Total	96	48	-	23	18	7
Male	45	31	-	18	11	2
Female	51	17	-	5	7	5
55 - 59						
Total	59	23	1	12	10	-
Male	28	17	1	9	7	-
Female	31	6	-	3	3	-
60 - 64						
Total	47	9	-	2	3	4
Male	19	4	-	1	2	1
Female	28	5	-	1	1	3
65+						
Total	109	28	-	3	18	7
Male	39	15	-	2	11	2
Female	70	13	-	1	7	5

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Sesheke District Urban						
Total	4,596	2,268	38	904	935	391
Male	2,254	1,335	28	581	548	178
Female	2,342	933	10	323	387	213
12 - 14						
Total	390	10	-	1	2	7
Male	177	3	-	-	-	3
Female	213	7	-	1	2	4
15 - 19						
Total	792	56	2	11	19	24
Male	372	29	1	5	10	13
Female	420	27	1	6	9	11
20 - 24						
Total	754	242	1	80	95	66
Male	337	113	1	41	43	28
Female	417	129	-	39	52	38
25 - 29						
Total	722	447	7	206	167	67
Male	334	260	4	121	103	32
Female	388	187	3	85	64	35
30 - 34						
Total	565	444	6	195	199	44
Male	307	278	4	125	126	23
Female	258	166	2	70	73	21
35 - 39						
Total	450	377	9	167	156	45
Male	259	244	7	121	98	18
Female	191	133	2	46	58	27
40 - 44						
Total	261	210	3	84	92	31
Male	136	125	2	57	53	13
Female	125	85	1	27	39	18
45 - 49						
Total	201	169	4	78	56	31
Male	120	109	4	61	30	14
Female	81	60	-	17	26	17
50 - 54						
Total	133	111	2	41	52	16
Male	65	58	1	26	25	6
Female	68	53	1	15	27	10
55 - 59						
Total	102	81	2	27	34	18
Male	49	46	2	16	21	7
Female	53	35	-	11	13	11
60 - 64						
Total	74	51	2	7	27	15
Male	29	25	2	3	14	6
Female	45	26	-	4	13	9
65+						
Total	152	70	-	7	36	27
Male	69	45	-	5	25	15
Female	83	25	-	2	11	12

Table G8: Migrant Population 12 Years and Older by Employment Status, 5 Year Age Group and Sex, Western Province Urban 2010

Age Group and Sex	Migrant Population 12 Years and Older	Employment Status				
		Total	An Employer	An Employee	Self Employed	An unpaid Family Worker
Shang'ombo District Rural						
Total	366	180	5	73	19	83
Male	184	104	3	56	10	35
Female	182	76	2	17	9	48
12 - 14						
Total	55	-	-	-	-	-
Male	25	-	-	-	-	-
Female	30	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19						
Total	57	3	-	-	-	3
Male	29	1	-	-	-	1
Female	28	2	-	-	-	2
20 - 24						
Total	46	21	-	8	4	9
Male	22	13	-	6	2	5
Female	24	8	-	2	2	4
25 - 29						
Total	48	37	1	20	2	14
Male	26	21	-	13	2	6
Female	22	16	1	7	-	8
30 - 34						
Total	32	28	-	13	2	13
Male	15	13	-	7	1	5
Female	17	15	-	6	1	8
35 - 39						
Total	31	23	-	9	2	12
Male	16	14	-	9	1	4
Female	15	9	-	-	1	8
40 - 44						
Total	15	10	2	4	-	4
Male	8	8	2	4	-	2
Female	7	2	-	-	-	2
45 - 49						
Total	28	22	1	9	-	12
Male	13	13	1	9	-	3
Female	15	9	-	-	-	9
50 - 54						
Total	16	12	1	6	1	4
Male	9	8	-	6	1	1
Female	7	4	1	-	-	3
55 - 59						
Total	15	13	-	3	5	5
Male	9	7	-	2	1	4
Female	6	6	-	1	4	1
60 - 64						
Total	7	4	-	1	1	2
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	4	-	1	1	2
65+						
Total	16	7	-	-	2	5
Male	9	6	-	-	2	4
Female	7	1	-	-	-	1

Housing Tables

Table H1: Households by Sex of Head of Household and District, Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District	Sex of the Head of Household											
	Total				Rural				Urban			
	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households	Total	Male Headed Households	Female Headed Households	Percent Female Headed Households
Western Province	**180,179**	**120,726**	**59,453**	**33**	**156,026**	**104,379**	**51,647**	**33.1**	**24,153**	**16,347**	**7,806**	**32.3**
Kalabo	26,480	15,969	10,511	39.7	25,809	15,544	10,265	39.8	671	425	246	36.7
Kaoma	36,068	25,020	11,048	30.6	32,021	22,072	9,949	31.1	4,047	2,948	1,099	27.2
Lukulu	16,676	11,116	5,560	33.3	14,551	9,748	4,803	33.0	2,125	1,368	757	35.6
Mongu	36,605	23,827	12,778	34.9	26,140	16,920	9,220	35.3	10,465	6,907	3,558	34.0
Senanga	25,162	17,070	8,092	32.2	22,224	15,076	7,148	32.2	2,938	1,994	944	32.1
Sesheke	20,159	14,743	5,416	26.9	16,697	12,339	4,358	26.1	3,462	2,404	1,058	30.6
Shang'ombo	19,029	12,981	6,048	31.8	18,584	12,680	5,904	31.8	445	301	144	32.4

Table H2: Percent Distribution of Housing Units by Occupancy Status and District, Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District and Rural/Urban	Total Housing Units	Total Percent	Occupancy											
			Single Household	Percent	One household in several housing units	Percent	Shared	Percent	Vacant	Percent	Non-contact	Percent	Non-residential Units	Percent
Western Province	**189,652**	**100**	**152,840**	**80.6**	**26,492**	**14.0**	**353**	**0.2**	**3,252**	**1.7**	**1,835**	**1.0**	**4,880**	**2.6**
Rural	163,935	100	131,494	80.2	24,016	14.6	217	0.1	2,818	1.7	1,599	1.0	3,791	2.3
Urban	25,717	100	21,346	83.0	2,476	9.6	136	0.5	434	1.7	236	0.9	1,089	4.2
District														
Kalabo	27,833	100	23,641	84.9	2,726	9.8	44	0.2	697	2.5	215	0.8	510	1.8
Kaoma	37,726	100	30,264	80.2	5,664	15.0	58	0.2	501	1.3	315	0.8	924	2.4
Lukulu	17,277	100	14,592	84.5	2,027	11.7	23	0.1	186	1.1	105	0.6	344	2.0
Mongu	38,146	100	30,701	80.5	5,635	14.8	116	0.3	490	1.3	266	0.7	938	2.5
Senanga	26,337	100	21,493	81.6	3,573	13.6	41	0.2	473	1.8	214	0.8	543	2.1
Sesheke	21,915	100	16,665	76.0	3,358	15.3	55	0.3	579	2.6	363	1.7	895	4.1
Shang'ombo	20,418	100	15,484	75.8	3,509	17.2	16	0.1	326	1.6	357	1.7	726	3.6

Table H3: Total Number of Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and Residential Housing Units	Total	District						
		Chienge	Kawambwa	Mansa	Milenge	Mwense	Nchelenge	Samfya
Western Province								
Residential Housing Units	184,772	27,323	36,802	16,933	37,208	25,794	21,020	19,692
Rural	160,144	26,640	32,595	14,752	26,697	22,766	17,495	19,199
Urban	24,628	683	4,207	2,181	10,511	3,028	3,525	493
Traditional								
Residential Housing Units	147,174	24,901	29,919	15,151	22,107	21,467	15,317	18,312
Rural	140,604	24,388	28,695	13,605	20,788	20,484	14,663	17,981
Urban	6,570	513	1,224	1,546	1,319	983	654	331
Improved Traditional								
Residential Housing Units	19,600	1,236	3,232	1,026	7,679	1,957	3,769	701
Rural	12,271	1,139	2,616	850	3,830	1,197	1,997	642
Urban	7,329	97	616	176	3,849	760	1,772	59
Mixed								
Residential Housing Units	2,526	176	648	30	939	321	302	110
Rural	1,512	175	341	17	509	133	234	103
Urban	1,014	1	307	13	430	188	68	7
Conventional Flat								
Residential Housing Units	3,247	131	932	107	1,214	506	184	173
Rural	888	127	205	17	194	172	45	128
Urban	2,359	4	727	90	1,020	334	139	45
Conventional House								
Residential Housing Units	9,895	673	1,767	464	4,471	985	1,233	302
Rural	3,382	609	580	154	1,030	340	411	258
Urban	6,513	64	1,187	310	3,441	645	822	44
Mobile								
Residential Housing Units	164	17	9	27	46	46	10	9
Rural	133	16	7	25	39	27	10	9
Urban	31	1	2	2	7	19	-	-
Part of commercial building								
Residential Housing Units	372	40	90	28	124	38	41	11
Rural	176	37	25	3	62	18	25	6
Urban	196	3	65	25	62	20	16	5
Improvised/Makeshift								
Residential Housing Units	563	36	55	35	200	160	57	20
Rural	397	36	37	29	95	142	38	20
Urban	166	-	18	6	105	18	19	-
Collective/Institutional quarters								
Residential Housing Units	211	12	74	16	44	35	24	6
Rural	114	12	22	9	29	20	16	6
Urban	97	-	52	7	15	15	8	-
Unintended								
Residential Housing Units	174	12	39	24	69	4	20	6
Rural	125	12	34	18	44	3	10	4
Urban	49	-	5	6	25	1	10	2
Other								
Residential Housing Units	846	89	37	25	315	275	63	42
Rural	542	89	33	25	77	230	46	42
Urban	304	-	4	-	238	45	17	-

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Western Province														
Residential Housing Units	184,772	144,858	449	190	372	40	28,224	1,712	2,910	12	64	27	3	5,911
Households	180,179	141,193	439	187	358	39	27,542	1,681	2,837	10	60	27	3	5,803
Population	902,974	699,421	2,016	924	1,736	145	146,369	8,508	15,695	51	271	161	14	27,663
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,424	898	3	1	13	1	1,376	11	106	-	2	1	-	12
Households	2,376	887	3	1	12	1	1,347	11	100	-	2	1	-	11
Population	12,737	4,722	21	3	45	1	7,240	49	571	-	13	5	-	67
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	19,047	16,527	35	75	70	2	1,926	136	72	-	-	2	1	201
Households	18,686	16,242	33	75	67	3	1,864	132	69	-	-	2	1	198
Population	100,516	86,879	171	393	368	7	10,576	729	339	-	-	6	1	1,047
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	35,237	29,883	107	48	74	2	3,408	620	57	-	-	1	-	1,037
Households	34,379	29,158	104	48	73	2	3,328	602	56	-	-	1	-	1,007
Population	172,968	145,281	521	237	368	6	17,987	3,102	299	-	-	8	-	5,159
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,928	58	4	1	1	-	2,456	1	390	5	3	5	-	4
Households	2,901	56	4	1	1	-	2,429	1	394	5	1	5	-	4
Population	15,470	286	17	7	17	-	12,953	11	2,109	29	5	18	-	18
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	1,308	20	-	-	2	-	1,010	-	258	1	15	-	-	2
Households	1,267	19	-	-	2	-	978	-	251	-	15	-	-	2
Population	6,763	86	-	-	10	-	5,184	-	1,425	-	54	-	-	4
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	10,616	119	2	-	4	2	8,522	1	1,886	6	43	12	-	19
Households	10,343	115	2	-	4	2	8,311	1	1,832	5	41	12	-	18
Population	55,155	613	7	-	16	10	43,818	5	10,304	22	191	93	-	76
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	39	5	-	-	-	-	31	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Households	39	5	-	-	-	-	31	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Population	181	10	-	-	-	-	156	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	93	4	2	-	3	-	78	-	2	-	-	-	-	4
Households	88	4	2	-	3	-	74	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Population	464	19	8	-	17	-	401	-	8	-	-	-	-	11
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	914	802	3	-	3	1	70	7	2	-	-	-	-	26
Households	880	768	3	-	3	1	71	7	2	-	-	-	-	25
Population	4,317	3,791	13	-	22	1	316	44	4	-	-	-	-	126
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	87,410	77,451	68	27	165	5	7,034	635	89	-	1	4	2	1,929
Households	85,012	75,326	67	27	156	5	6,824	629	83	-	1	4	2	1,888
Population	423,396	373,012	321	101	691	18	36,199	3,156	404	-	8	25	13	9,448
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	19,635	17,270	164	30	29	20	38	228	1	-	-	-	-	1,855
Households	19,157	16,824	162	29	29	18	38	225	1	-	-	-	-	1,831
Population	86,731	76,289	725	156	140	72	193	1,066	6	-	-	-	-	8,084
Other														
Residential Housing Units	5,121	1,821	61	8	8	7	2,275	73	44	-	-	2	-	822
Households	5,051	1,789	59	6	8	7	2,247	73	44	-	-	2	-	816
Population	24,276	8,433	212	27	42	30	11,346	346	211	-	-	6	-	3,623

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kalabo District														
Residential Housing Units	27,323	24,646	38	6	49	-	1,809	252	121	-	-	2	-	400
Households	26,480	23,876	38	6	48	-	1,764	235	120	-	-	2	-	391
Population	128,904	114,408	190	24	271	-	10,295	1,031	765	-	-	10	-	1,910
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	86	39	-	-	-	-	45	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	81	37	-	-	-	-	42	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Population	471	211	-	-	-	-	250	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	309	234	1	3	2	-	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	297	224	1	3	2	-	66	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,428	1,075	6	15	11	-	317	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	4,174	3,738	29	-	28	-	220	138	2	-	-	1	-	18
Households	4,039	3,619	29	-	29	-	216	126	2	-	-	1	-	17
Population	19,739	17,490	149	-	168	-	1,223	604	8	-	-	8	-	89
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	187	4	-	-	1	-	167	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Households	182	4	-	-	1	-	162	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,000	31	-	-	17	-	872	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	39	1	-	-	1	-	31	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Households	39	1	-	-	1	-	31	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Population	295	7	-	-	8	-	240	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	731	2	-	-	-	-	642	-	84	-	-	1	-	2
Households	707	2	-	-	-	-	619	-	83	-	-	1	-	2
Population	4,296	17	-	-	-	-	3,707	-	557	-	-	2	-	13
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	133	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	128	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	589	581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	19,482	18,557	5	1	17	-	612	62	11	-	-	-	-	217
Households	18,867	17,959	5	1	15	-	604	60	11	-	-	-	-	212
Population	91,568	86,495	20	4	67	-	3,547	252	66	-	-	-	-	1,117
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,803	1,682	3	1	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	76
Households	1,769	1,654	3	1	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	73
Population	7,774	7,316	15	2	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	305
Other														
Residential Housing Units	375	257	-	1	-	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	86
Households	367	249	-	1	-	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	86
Population	1,725	1,185	-	3	-	-	120	39	-	-	-	-	-	378

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaoma District														
Residential Housing Units	36,802	30,921	43	61	38	3	4,149	351	802	-	14	9	1	410
Households	36,068	30,400	40	61	38	4	4,003	346	746	-	11	9	1	409
Population	189,290	158,161	224	345	189	11	21,921	1,867	4,428	-	38	44	8	2,054
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,080	542	1	-	1	-	500	10	17	-	1	1	-	7
Households	1,066	538	1	-	1	-	491	10	17	-	1	1	-	6
Population	5,507	2,832	6	-	6	-	2,468	48	94	-	5	5	-	43
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	14,477	13,077	17	24	28	2	1,078	105	48	-	-	-	-	98
Households	14,209	12,851	16	24	28	3	1,038	104	47	-	-	-	-	98
Population	76,516	68,526	97	148	135	7	6,220	568	230	-	-	-	-	585
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,964	6,523	15	34	4	-	132	134	8	-	-	-	-	114
Households	6,841	6,409	13	34	4	-	129	130	8	-	-	-	-	114
Population	35,169	32,769	70	172	23	-	778	715	59	-	-	-	-	583
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	276	19	2	1	-	-	212	-	40	-	-	2	-	-
Households	266	19	2	1	-	-	202	-	40	-	-	2	-	-
Population	1,536	103	5	7	-	-	1,199	-	219	-	-	3	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	170	4	-	-	-	-	137	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Households	162	4	-	-	-	-	129	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Population	772	22	-	-	-	-	573	-	177	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	2,700	53	-	-	1	-	1,978	-	651	-	13	2	-	2
Households	2,571	53	-	-	1	-	1,907	-	596	-	10	2	-	2
Population	14,023	276	-	-	2	-	10,101	-	3,588	-	33	11	-	12
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	11	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	60	8	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	88	83	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	84	79	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	438	414	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	9,363	9,081	1	-	1	-	71	91	7	-	-	4	1	106
Households	9,208	8,929	1	-	1	-	68	91	7	-	-	4	1	106
Population	47,499	46,092	8	-	7	-	396	465	49	-	-	25	8	449
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,428	1,357	7	1	2	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	52
Households	1,407	1,336	7	1	2	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	52
Population	6,674	6,297	38	13	8	4	8	43	-	-	-	-	-	263
Other														
Residential Housing Units	235	181	-	1	1	-	18	4	1	-	-	-	-	29
Households	234	181	-	1	1	-	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	29
Population	1,046	822	-	5	8	-	74	20	6	-	-	-	-	111

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Lukulu District														
Residential Housing Units	16,933	15,679	8	5	41	-	825	108	86	1	-	-	-	180
Households	16,676	15,459	8	5	37	-	803	107	80	-	-	-	-	177
Population	86,002	79,100	45	28	203	-	4,723	605	444	-	-	-	-	854
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	268	125	2	-	9	-	129	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Households	264	124	2	-	8	-	127	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,507	727	15	-	33	-	709	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,887	1,823	1	-	22	-	24	11	1	-	-	-	-	5
Households	1,866	1,806	1	-	20	-	23	11	1	-	-	-	-	4
Population	10,810	10,410	11	-	139	-	143	67	8	-	-	-	-	32
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	4,636	4,514	1	1	3	-	49	20	2	-	-	-	-	46
Households	4,556	4,437	1	1	2	-	47	20	2	-	-	-	-	46
Population	23,213	22,527	3	5	8	-	286	121	13	-	-	-	-	250
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	184	4	-	-	-	-	152	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Households	181	4	-	-	-	-	150	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,012	24	-	-	-	-	845	-	143	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	78	8	-	-	-	-	50	-	19	1	-	-	-	-
Households	72	7	-	-	-	-	48	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Population	455	29	-	-	-	-	333	-	93	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	268	9	-	-	1	-	229	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Households	257	9	-	-	1	-	220	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,472	41	-	-	5	-	1,275	-	151	-	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	65	58	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	63	56	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	331	291	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	4
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	7,586	7,317	1	-	3	-	177	58	4	-	-	-	-	26
Households	7,476	7,213	1	-	3	-	173	57	3	-	-	-	-	26
Population	37,814	36,298	5	-	9	-	1,051	309	13	-	-	-	-	129
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,696	1,619	1	3	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	58
Households	1,680	1,604	1	3	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	57
Population	8,128	7,765	5	21	7	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	258
Other														
Residential Housing Units	264	202	2	1	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Households	260	199	2	1	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Population	1,258	988	6	2	2	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	181

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mongu District														
Residential Housing Units	37,208	19,888	233	41	56	26	12,284	195	1,237	9	36	5	1	3,197
Households	36,605	19,482	233	40	56	25	12,122	194	1,248	9	37	5	1	3,153
Population	179,585	93,327	970	194	319	106	62,104	990	6,436	41	157	33	1	14,907
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	596	70	-	-	1	-	455	-	65	-	1	-	-	4
Households	583	69	-	-	1	-	443	-	65	-	1	-	-	4
Population	3,186	342	-	-	4	-	2,452	-	364	-	8	-	-	16
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,309	626	13	6	6	-	539	7	18	-	-	1	1	92
Households	1,276	610	13	6	6	-	526	6	17	-	-	1	1	90
Population	6,568	3,137	51	33	32	-	2,786	37	78	-	-	4	1	409
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	7,163	4,951	11	8	3	1	1,793	23	34	-	-	-	-	339
Households	7,048	4,870	10	8	3	1	1,765	23	34	-	-	-	-	334
Population	35,446	24,134	38	37	15	3	9,242	128	184	-	-	-	-	1,665
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,236	15	2	-	-	-	1,017	-	193	5	-	-	-	4
Households	1,227	15	2	-	-	-	1,008	-	193	5	-	-	-	4
Population	6,311	57	12	-	-	-	5,157	-	1,038	29	-	-	-	18
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	700	3	-	-	-	-	578	-	104	-	15	-	-	-
Households	695	3	-	-	-	-	574	-	103	-	15	-	-	-
Population	3,546	13	-	-	-	-	2,941	-	538	-	54	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	4,676	43	2	-	2	1	3,857	1	732	4	20	2	-	12
Households	4,655	40	2	-	2	1	3,824	1	746	4	21	2	-	12
Population	23,509	214	7	-	9	3	19,254	5	3,842	12	95	23	-	45
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	11	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	3	-	-	-	-	40	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	32	1	2	-	1	-	24	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Households	31	1	2	-	1	-	24	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Population	151	4	8	-	6	-	120	-	8	-	-	-	-	5
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	193	161	1	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	16
Households	189	157	1	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	16
Population	967	828	4	-	-	-	49	-	4	-	-	-	-	82
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	10,474	7,282	32	3	30	4	1,907	105	44	-	-	-	-	1,067
Households	10,254	7,128	32	3	30	4	1,862	105	43	-	-	-	-	1,047
Population	51,805	35,595	147	7	179	16	9,681	551	176	-	-	-	-	5,453
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	7,929	6,452	120	22	9	14	19	56	-	-	-	-	-	1,237
Households	7,776	6,313	121	21	9	13	19	56	-	-	-	-	-	1,224
Population	34,175	27,741	519	104	48	55	87	258	-	-	-	-	-	5,363
Other														
Residential Housing Units	2,889	282	50	2	4	6	2,074	3	42	-	-	2	-	424
Households	2,859	274	50	2	4	6	2,055	3	42	-	-	2	-	421
Population	13,871	1,259	184	13	26	29	10,295	11	197	-	-	6	-	1,851

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Senanga District														
Residential Housing Units	25,794	20,887	81	49	118	4	3,071	188	223	1	6	2	1	1,163
Households	25,162	20,392	77	48	110	4	3,000	183	214	-	6	2	1	1,125
Population	126,506	101,749	365	225	429	12	16,322	899	1,185	-	34	8	5	5,273
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	138	57	-	1	2	-	69	-	8	-	-	-	-	1
Households	130	55	-	1	2	-	68	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Population	707	278	-	3	2	-	398	-	18	-	-	-	-	8
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	553	386	2	42	7	-	104	5	3	-	-	1	-	3
Households	538	378	1	42	6	-	102	3	2	-	-	1	-	3
Population	2,636	1,854	3	197	27	-	513	14	15	-	-	2	-	11
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,237	5,290	40	1	18	-	481	43	4	-	-	-	-	360
Households	6,092	5,179	40	1	18	-	467	40	4	-	-	-	-	343
Population	31,004	26,047	185	4	67	-	2,668	217	10	-	-	-	-	1,806
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	495	9	-	-	-	-	462	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Households	485	7	-	-	-	-	454	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,569	40	-	-	-	-	2,403	-	126	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	107	1	-	-	-	-	98	-	6	-	-	-	-	2
Households	102	1	-	-	-	-	95	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Population	603	9	-	-	-	-	560	-	30	-	-	-	-	4
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	1,060	2	-	-	-	1	872	-	174	1	6	1	-	3
Households	1,039	2	-	-	-	1	854	-	173	-	6	1	-	2
Population	5,613	13	-	-	-	7	4,578	-	969	-	34	6	-	6
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	22	-	-	-	2	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	19	-	-	-	2	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	75	-	-	-	11	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	115	104	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	111	101	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	556	518	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	12,020	10,703	7	1	85	-	827	91	3	-	-	-	1	302
Households	11,771	10,489	7	1	78	-	810	91	3	-	-	-	1	291
Population	59,918	53,456	39	6	302	-	4,407	413	11	-	-	-	5	1,279
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	4,294	3,874	28	2	3	2	16	18	1	-	-	-	-	350
Households	4,141	3,730	25	2	3	2	16	18	1	-	-	-	-	344
Population	19,244	17,372	122	11	19	4	90	93	6	-	-	-	-	1,527
Other														
Residential Housing Units	750	461	4	2	1	-	114	31	-	-	-	-	-	137
Households	731	450	4	1	1	-	109	31	-	-	-	-	-	135
Population	3,564	2,162	16	4	1	-	601	162	-	-	-	-	-	618

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Sesheke District														
Residential Housing Units	21,020	15,232	21	6	40	4	5,054	41	306	1	4	6	-	305
Households	20,159	14,531	19	5	39	3	4,909	41	310	1	2	6	-	293
Population	99,384	70,150	84	16	185	6	25,573	200	1,728	10	13	47	-	1,372
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	226	42	-	-	-	-	173	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Households	222	41	-	-	-	-	171	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,214	210	-	-	-	-	942	-	62	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	393	296	-	-	4	-	84	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	387	291	-	-	4	-	83	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	2,006	1,492	-	-	20	-	460	24	-	-	-	-	-	10
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,259	1,525	-	-	4	1	582	4	5	-	-	-	-	138
Households	2,151	1,443	-	-	3	1	564	4	5	-	-	-	-	131
Population	10,809	7,073	-	-	18	3	3,009	24	19	-	-	-	-	663
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	435	3	-	-	-	-	368	-	58	-	3	3	-	-
Households	451	3	-	-	-	-	378	-	66	-	1	3	-	-
Population	2,429	20	-	-	-	-	2,056	-	333	-	5	15	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	121	1	-	-	1	-	59	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Households	114	1	-	-	1	-	52	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Population	626	1	-	-	2	-	259	-	364	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	868	8	-	-	-	-	696	-	160	1	-	3	-	-
Households	840	7	-	-	-	-	671	-	158	1	-	3	-	-
Population	4,712	44	-	-	-	-	3,733	-	893	10	-	32	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	15	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	15	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	91	7	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	203	151	2	-	2	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	193	140	2	-	2	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	896	646	9	-	14	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	14,967	11,765	11	4	20	1	3,007	27	11	-	1	-	-	120
Households	14,335	11,240	11	4	20	1	2,906	27	10	-	1	-	-	115
Population	70,079	54,508	56	11	91	2	14,681	143	49	-	8	-	-	530
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,324	1,288	3	1	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	19
Households	1,249	1,214	3	1	8	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	19
Population	5,607	5,475	13	5	35	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	65
Other														
Residential Housing Units	207	150	5	1	1	1	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
Households	200	148	3	-	1	1	23	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
Population	913	673	6	-	5	1	129	3	8	-	-	-	-	88

Table H4: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Shang'ombo District														
Residential Housing Units	19,692	17,605	25	22	30	3	1,032	577	135	-	4	3	-	256
Households	19,029	17,053	24	22	30	3	941	575	119	-	4	3	-	255
Population	93,303	82,526	138	92	140	10	5,431	2,916	709	-	29	19	-	1,293
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	30	23	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	30	23	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	145	122	-	-	-	1	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	119	85	1	-	1	-	29	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	113	82	1	-	1	-	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	552	385	3	-	4	-	137	19	4	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	3,804	3,342	11	4	14	-	151	258	2	-	-	-	-	22
Households	3,652	3,201	11	4	14	-	140	259	1	-	-	-	-	22
Population	17,588	15,241	76	19	69	-	781	1,293	6	-	-	-	-	103
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	115	4	-	-	-	-	78	1	32	-	-	-	-	-
Households	109	4	-	-	-	-	75	1	29	-	-	-	-	-
Population	613	11	-	-	-	-	421	11	170	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	93	2	-	-	-	-	57	-	34	-	-	-	-	-
Households	83	2	-	-	-	-	49	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Population	466	5	-	-	-	-	278	-	183	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	313	2	-	-	-	-	248	-	56	-	4	3	-	-
Households	274	2	-	-	-	-	216	-	49	-	4	3	-	-
Population	1,530	8	-	-	-	-	1,170	-	304	-	29	19	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	12	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	11	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	60	6	-	-	-	-	52	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	117	113	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	112	108	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	540	513	-	-	8	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	13,518	12,746	11	18	9	-	433	201	9	-	-	-	-	91
Households	13,101	12,368	10	18	9	-	401	198	6	-	-	-	-	91
Population	64,713	60,568	46	73	36	-	2,436	1,023	40	-	-	-	-	491
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,161	998	2	-	5	2	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	63
Households	1,135	973	2	-	5	2	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	62
Population	5,129	4,323	13	-	23	9	-	458	-	-	-	-	-	303
Other														
Residential Housing Units	401	288	-	-	-	-	10	23	-	-	-	-	-	80
Households	400	288	-	-	-	-	9	23	-	-	-	-	-	80
Population	1,899	1,344	-	-	-	-	48	111	-	-	-	-	-	396

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Western Province - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	160,144	138,662	199	133	243	24	13,461	1,670	683	3	16	24	1	5,025
Households	156,026	135,169	194	131	237	23	12,991	1,641	663	3	13	24	1	4,936
Population	783,123	671,891	975	676	1,240	83	71,993	8,293	3,815	15	89	151	8	23,894
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,280	727	3	-	11	1	512	11	9	-	-	1	-	5
Households	1,252	720	3	-	11	1	491	11	9	-	-	1	-	5
Population	7,021	3,955	21	-	44	1	2,865	49	50	-	-	5	-	31
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	16,857	15,236	22	32	52	1	1,172	122	42	-	-	1	-	177
Households	16,547	14,974	21	32	50	2	1,134	120	39	-	-	1	-	174
Population	90,126	80,985	119	189	289	6	6,699	669	218	-	-	4	-	948
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	32,962	28,881	70	47	57	1	2,252	615	41	-	-	1	-	997
Households	32,170	28,196	67	47	56	1	2,197	597	40	-	-	1	-	968
Population	162,158	140,971	353	232	309	3	12,036	3,073	211	-	-	8	-	4,962
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,011	49	2	1	1	-	885	1	62	2	3	5	-	-
Households	981	47	2	1	1	-	859	1	62	2	1	5	-	-
Population	5,416	245	5	7	17	-	4,749	11	348	11	5	18	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	394	13	-	-	2	-	346	-	32	-	-	-	-	1
Households	367	13	-	-	2	-	321	-	30	-	-	-	-	1
Population	2,127	63	-	-	10	-	1,881	-	170	-	-	-	-	3
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	3,689	82	1	-	3	1	3,128	1	442	1	12	11	-	7
Households	3,537	81	1	-	3	1	2,988	1	432	1	11	11	-	7
Population	19,940	493	4	-	14	7	16,677	5	2,537	4	76	87	-	36
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	20	5	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	20	5	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	86	10	-	-	-	-	74	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	40	4	-	-	1	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	40	4	-	-	1	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	242	19	-	-	6	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	858	776	2	-	2	1	47	7	-	-	-	-	-	23
Households	826	744	2	-	2	1	48	7	-	-	-	-	-	22
Population	4,067	3,669	9	-	13	1	218	44	-	-	-	-	-	113
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	81,360	74,645	30	23	86	5	4,187	625	45	-	1	4	1	1,708
Households	79,111	72,596	29	23	83	5	4,036	619	41	-	1	4	1	1,673
Population	395,195	360,436	150	88	409	18	22,210	3,114	235	-	8	25	8	8,494
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	18,362	16,497	52	25	22	13	23	216	1	-	-	-	-	1,513
Households	17,917	16,073	52	24	22	11	23	213	1	-	-	-	-	1,498
Population	81,267	72,974	259	142	96	41	122	983	6	-	-	-	-	6,644
Other														
Residential Housing Units	3,311	1,747	17	5	6	1	861	72	8	-	-	1	-	593
Households	3,258	1,716	17	4	6	1	846	72	8	-	-	1	-	587
Population	15,478	8,071	55	18	33	6	4,250	345	38	-	-	4	-	2,658

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kalabo District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	26,640	24,131	7	4	49	-	1,696	252	100	-	-	2	-	399
Households	25,809	23,373	7	4	48	-	1,650	235	100	-	-	2	-	390
Population	125,602	112,045	30	13	271	-	9,620	1,031	678	-	-	10	-	1,904
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	86	39	-	-	-	-	45	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	81	37	-	-	-	-	42	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Population	471	211	-	-	-	-	250	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	302	230	-	2	2	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	290	220	-	2	2	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,383	1,047	-	8	11	-	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	4,093	3,697	3	-	28	-	206	138	2	-	-	1	-	18
Households	3,960	3,580	3	-	29	-	202	126	2	-	-	1	-	17
Population	19,343	17,292	17	-	168	-	1,157	604	8	-	-	8	-	89
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	185	3	-	-	1	-	166	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Households	180	3	-	-	1	-	161	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Population	982	19	-	-	17	-	866	-	80	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	39	1	-	-	1	-	31	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Households	39	1	-	-	1	-	31	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Population	295	7	-	-	8	-	240	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	660	2	-	-	-	-	590	-	65	-	-	1	-	2
Households	636	2	-	-	-	-	566	-	65	-	-	1	-	2
Population	3,894	17	-	-	-	-	3,377	-	485	-	-	2	-	13
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	133	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	128	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	589	581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	18,976	18,102	2	-	17	-	566	62	10	-	-	-	-	217
Households	18,370	17,513	2	-	15	-	558	60	10	-	-	-	-	212
Population	89,195	84,424	6	-	67	-	3,274	252	55	-	-	-	-	1,117
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,789	1,669	2	1	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	76
Households	1,756	1,642	2	1	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	73
Population	7,719	7,269	7	2	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	-	-	305
Other														
Residential Housing Units	373	256	-	1	-	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	85
Households	365	248	-	1	-	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	85
Population	1,712	1,178	-	3	-	-	120	39	-	-	-	-	-	372

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaoma District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	32,595	29,538	43	61	23	2	2,045	341	163	-	2	9	1	367
Households	32,021	29,034	40	61	23	3	1,986	336	160	-	1	9	1	367
Population	169,439	152,058	224	345	119	10	12,031	1,819	929	-	4	44	8	1,848
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	567	406	1	-	1	-	143	10	2	-	-	1	-	3
Households	564	404	1	-	1	-	142	10	2	-	-	1	-	3
Population	3,263	2,252	6	-	6	-	917	48	9	-	-	5	-	20
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	13,123	12,094	17	24	15	1	767	96	28	-	-	-	-	81
Households	12,887	11,882	16	24	15	2	745	95	27	-	-	-	-	81
Population	70,259	64,077	97	148	74	6	4,677	522	151	-	-	-	-	507
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,805	6,374	15	34	4	-	127	134	8	-	-	-	-	109
Households	6,684	6,262	13	34	4	-	124	130	8	-	-	-	-	109
Population	34,534	32,196	70	172	23	-	741	715	59	-	-	-	-	558
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	242	19	2	1	-	-	197	-	21	-	-	2	-	-
Households	233	19	2	1	-	-	188	-	21	-	-	2	-	-
Population	1,376	103	5	7	-	-	1,133	-	125	-	-	3	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	92	3	-	-	-	-	81	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Households	85	3	-	-	-	-	74	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Population	418	15	-	-	-	-	362	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	779	34	-	-	-	-	652	-	89	-	2	2	-	-
Households	763	34	-	-	-	-	639	-	87	-	1	2	-	-
Population	4,499	207	-	-	-	-	3,782	-	495	-	4	11	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	26	8	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	84	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	80	77	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	421	405	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	9,303	9,026	1	-	1	-	67	90	7	-	-	4	1	106
Households	9,147	8,873	1	-	1	-	64	90	7	-	-	4	1	106
Population	47,229	45,840	8	-	7	-	380	463	49	-	-	25	8	449
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,392	1,325	7	1	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	49
Households	1,371	1,304	7	1	1	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	49
Population	6,513	6,165	38	13	1	4	8	43	-	-	-	-	-	241
Other														
Residential Housing Units	204	175	-	1	1	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	17
Households	203	175	-	1	1	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	17
Population	901	790	-	5	8	-	13	20	-	-	-	-	-	65

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Lukulu District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	14,752	14,060	7	5	41	-	332	108	26	-	-	-	-	173
Households	14,551	13,875	7	5	37	-	324	107	26	-	-	-	-	170
Population	75,427	71,570	40	28	203	-	2,012	605	134	-	-	-	-	835
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	153	111	2	-	9	-	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	151	110	2	-	8	-	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	887	649	15	-	33	-	177	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,749	1,687	1	-	22	-	22	11	1	-	-	-	-	5
Households	1,730	1,672	1	-	20	-	21	11	1	-	-	-	-	4
Population	10,074	9,687	11	-	139	-	130	67	8	-	-	-	-	32
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	4,279	4,183	1	1	3	-	24	20	1	-	-	-	-	46
Households	4,209	4,115	1	1	2	-	23	20	1	-	-	-	-	46
Population	21,519	20,981	3	5	8	-	148	121	3	-	-	-	-	250
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	48	4	-	-	-	-	41	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Households	46	4	-	-	-	-	39	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Population	264	24	-	-	-	-	233	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	14	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	14	3	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	99	14	-	-	-	-	84	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	126	8	-	-	1	-	98	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Households	125	8	-	-	1	-	97	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Population	732	40	-	-	5	-	585	-	102	-	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	56	49	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	55	48	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	284	244	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	4
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,422	6,231	1	-	3	-	105	58	-	-	-	-	-	24
Households	6,334	6,147	1	-	3	-	102	57	-	-	-	-	-	24
Population	32,406	31,317	5	-	9	-	646	309	-	-	-	-	-	120
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,657	1,586	-	3	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	53
Households	1,643	1,573	-	3	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	52
Population	7,994	7,646	-	21	7	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	248
Other														
Residential Housing Units	248	198	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Households	244	195	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Population	1,168	968	6	2	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	181

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mongu District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	26,697	18,934	48	35	50	12	4,662	182	150	3	4	4	-	2,613
Households	26,140	18,552	47	34	50	11	4,532	181	148	3	4	4	-	2,574
Population	127,261	89,150	209	175	281	46	23,260	920	781	15	31	31	-	12,362
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	277	60	-	-	1	-	211	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
Households	266	59	-	-	1	-	201	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
Population	1,417	289	-	-	4	-	1,103	-	18	-	-	-	-	3
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	890	591	3	6	6	-	179	7	10	-	-	1	-	87
Households	864	576	3	6	6	-	172	6	9	-	-	1	-	85
Population	4,413	2,990	8	33	32	-	866	37	50	-	-	4	-	393
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,331	4,832	7	7	3	-	1,126	23	20	-	-	-	-	313
Households	6,224	4,755	6	7	3	-	1,102	23	20	-	-	-	-	308
Population	31,233	23,624	25	32	15	-	5,766	128	107	-	-	-	-	1,536
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	237	10	-	-	-	-	218	-	7	2	-	-	-	-
Households	232	10	-	-	-	-	213	-	7	2	-	-	-	-
Population	1,139	34	-	-	-	-	1,057	-	37	11	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	113	3	-	-	-	-	97	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Households	111	3	-	-	-	-	96	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Population	604	13	-	-	-	-	524	-	67	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	1,088	33	1	-	2	-	959	1	81	1	4	2	-	4
Households	1,044	32	1	-	2	-	916	1	81	1	4	2	-	4
Population	5,359	187	4	-	9	-	4,642	5	436	4	31	23	-	18
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	22	3	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	10	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	10	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	44	4	-	-	6	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	177	158	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Households	173	154	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Population	899	814	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	9,447	7,138	7	3	30	4	1,135	100	8	-	-	-	-	1,022
Households	9,244	6,986	7	3	30	4	1,103	100	8	-	-	-	-	1,003
Population	46,697	34,924	39	7	179	16	5,741	530	36	-	-	-	-	5,225
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	6,895	5,859	21	18	4	7	6	49	-	-	-	-	-	931
Households	6,759	5,734	21	17	4	6	6	49	-	-	-	-	-	922
Population	29,708	25,176	104	95	18	24	29	210	-	-	-	-	-	4,052
Other														
Residential Housing Units	1,227	247	9	1	3	1	717	2	7	-	-	1	-	239
Households	1,207	240	9	1	3	1	708	2	7	-	-	1	-	235
Population	5,726	1,092	29	8	18	6	3,474	10	30	-	-	4	-	1,055

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Senanga District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	22,766	20,149	58	2	17	4	1,373	169	41	-	2	-	-	951
Households	22,224	19,680	58	2	17	4	1,332	166	39	-	2	-	-	924
Population	112,404	98,753	288	10	76	12	7,814	802	206	-	12	-	-	4,431
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	78	47	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	74	46	-	-	1	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	384	222	-	-	1	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	289	255	-	-	2	-	29	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Households	284	253	-	-	2	-	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	1,479	1,316	-	-	9	-	143	-	5	-	-	-	-	6
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	5,745	5,065	33	1	1	-	252	38	4	-	-	-	-	351
Households	5,620	4,963	33	1	1	-	248	35	4	-	-	-	-	335
Population	28,821	25,151	162	4	8	-	1,535	188	10	-	-	-	-	1,763
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	122	9	-	-	-	-	107	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Households	117	7	-	-	-	-	104	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Population	676	40	-	-	-	-	610	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	58	1	-	-	-	-	54	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Households	55	1	-	-	-	-	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	359	9	-	-	-	-	338	-	9	-	-	-	-	3
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	377	1	-	-	-	1	347	-	25	-	2	-	-	1
Households	366	1	-	-	-	1	336	-	25	-	2	-	-	1
Population	2,055	11	-	-	-	7	1,878	-	142	-	12	-	-	5
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	107	104	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	103	101	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	525	518	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	11,128	10,413	4	-	12	-	453	87	1	-	-	-	-	158
Households	10,899	10,204	4	-	11	-	442	87	1	-	-	-	-	150
Population	56,064	52,304	26	-	46	-	2,610	394	8	-	-	-	-	676
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	4,171	3,797	17	1	2	2	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	324
Households	4,031	3,658	17	1	2	2	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	323
Population	18,730	17,043	84	6	12	4	77	58	6	-	-	-	-	1,440
Other														
Residential Housing Units	689	457	4	-	-	-	85	31	-	-	-	-	-	112
Households	673	446	4	-	-	-	81	31	-	-	-	-	-	111
Population	3,303	2,139	16	-	-	-	462	162	-	-	-	-	-	524

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Sesheke District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	17,495	14,581	11	4	33	3	2,412	41	130	-	4	6	-	270
Households	16,697	13,907	11	3	32	2	2,305	41	128	-	2	6	-	260
Population	81,946	67,279	46	13	150	5	12,266	200	689	-	13	47	-	1,238
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	90	41	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	87	41	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	459	210	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	385	294	-	-	4	-	78	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	379	289	-	-	4	-	77	6	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	1,966	1,483	-	-	20	-	429	24	-	-	-	-	-	10
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	1,952	1,428	-	-	4	1	373	4	4	-	-	-	-	138
Households	1,866	1,359	-	-	3	1	364	4	4	-	-	-	-	131
Population	9,333	6,665	-	-	18	3	1,942	24	18	-	-	-	-	663
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	105	3	-	-	-	-	90	-	6	-	3	3	-	-
Households	104	3	-	-	-	-	91	-	6	-	1	3	-	-
Population	562	20	-	-	-	-	487	-	35	-	5	15	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	30	1	-	-	1	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	23	1	-	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	108	1	-	-	2	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	367	3	-	-	-	-	252	-	109	-	-	3	-	-
Households	348	3	-	-	-	-	234	-	108	-	-	3	-	-
Population	1,974	24	-	-	-	-	1,337	-	581	-	-	32	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	12	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	79	7	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	190	144	2	-	1	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	180	133	2	-	1	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	836	615	9	-	5	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	12,864	11,249	4	2	14	1	1,466	27	10	-	1	-	-	90
Households	12,277	10,736	4	2	14	1	1,396	27	9	-	1	-	-	87
Population	60,244	52,222	20	8	65	2	7,313	143	47	-	8	-	-	416
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,307	1,271	3	1	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	19
Households	1,232	1,197	3	1	8	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	19
Population	5,513	5,381	13	5	35	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	65
Other														
Residential Housing Units	191	144	2	1	1	-	23	1	1	-	-	-	-	18
Households	187	142	2	-	1	-	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	18
Population	870	650	4	-	5	-	128	3	8	-	-	-	-	72

Table H4i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural														
Residential Housing Units	19,199	17,269	25	22	30	3	941	577	73	-	4	3	-	252
Households	18,584	16,748	24	22	30	3	862	575	62	-	4	3	-	251
Population	91,044	81,036	138	92	140	10	4,990	2,916	398	-	29	19	-	1,276
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	29	23	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	23	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	140	122	-	-	-	1	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	119	85	1	-	1	-	29	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	113	82	1	-	1	-	26	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	552	385	3	-	4	-	137	19	4	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	3,757	3,302	11	4	14	-	144	258	2	-	-	-	-	22
Households	3,607	3,162	11	4	14	-	134	259	1	-	-	-	-	22
Population	17,375	15,062	76	19	69	-	747	1,293	6	-	-	-	-	103
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	72	1	-	-	-	-	66	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Households	69	1	-	-	-	-	63	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Population	417	5	-	-	-	-	363	11	38	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	48	1	-	-	-	-	45	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	40	1	-	-	-	-	37	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Population	244	4	-	-	-	-	228	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	292	1	-	-	-	-	230	-	54	-	4	3	-	-
Households	255	1	-	-	-	-	200	-	47	-	4	3	-	-
Population	1,427	7	-	-	-	-	1,076	-	296	-	29	19	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	12	2	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	11	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	60	6	-	-	-	-	52	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	111	108	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	107	104	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	513	492	-	-	8	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	13,220	12,486	11	18	9	-	395	201	9	-	-	-	-	91
Households	12,840	12,137	10	18	9	-	371	198	6	-	-	-	-	91
Population	63,360	59,405	46	73	36	-	2,246	1,023	40	-	-	-	-	491
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,151	990	2	-	5	2	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	61
Households	1,125	965	2	-	5	2	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	60
Population	5,090	4,294	13	-	23	9	-	458	-	-	-	-	-	293
Other														
Residential Housing Units	379	270	-	-	-	-	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	78
Households	379	270	-	-	-	-	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	78
Population	1,798	1,254	-	-	-	-	44	111	-	-	-	-	-	389

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Western Province - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	24,628	6,196	250	57	129	16	14,763	42	2,227	9	48	3	2	886
Households	24,153	6,024	245	56	121	16	14,551	40	2,174	7	47	3	2	867
Population	119,851	27,530	1,041	248	496	62	74,376	215	11,880	36	182	10	6	3,769
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,144	171	-	1	2	-	864	-	97	-	2	-	-	7
Households	1,124	167	-	1	1	-	856	-	91	-	2	-	-	6
Population	5,716	767	-	3	1	-	4,375	-	521	-	13	-	-	36
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2,190	1,291	13	43	18	1	754	14	30	-	-	1	1	24
Households	2,139	1,268	12	43	17	1	730	12	30	-	-	1	1	24
Population	10,390	5,894	52	204	79	1	3,877	60	121	-	-	2	1	99
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	2,275	1,002	37	1	17	1	1,156	5	16	-	-	-	-	40
Households	2,209	962	37	1	17	1	1,131	5	16	-	-	-	-	39
Population	10,810	4,310	168	5	59	3	5,951	29	88	-	-	-	-	197
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,917	9	2	-	-	-	1,571	-	328	3	-	-	-	4
Households	1,920	9	2	-	-	-	1,570	-	332	3	-	-	-	4
Population	10,054	41	12	-	-	-	8,204	-	1,761	18	-	-	-	18
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	914	7	-	-	-	-	664	-	226	1	15	-	-	1
Households	900	6	-	-	-	-	657	-	221	-	15	-	-	1
Population	4,636	23	-	-	-	-	3,303	-	1,255	-	54	-	-	1
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	6,927	37	1	-	1	1	5,394	-	1,444	5	31	1	-	12
Households	6,806	34	1	-	1	1	5,323	-	1,400	4	30	1	-	11
Population	35,215	120	3	-	2	3	27,141	-	7,767	18	115	6	-	40
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	19	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	19	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Population	95	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	53	-	2	-	2	-	44	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Households	48	-	2	-	2	-	40	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Population	222	-	8	-	11	-	189	-	8	-	-	-	-	6
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	56	26	1	-	1	-	23	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Households	54	24	1	-	1	-	23	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Population	250	122	4	-	9	-	98	-	4	-	-	-	-	13
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	6,050	2,806	38	4	79	-	2,847	10	44	-	-	-	1	221
Households	5,901	2,730	38	4	73	-	2,788	10	42	-	-	-	1	215
Population	28,201	12,576	171	13	282	-	13,989	42	169	-	-	-	5	954
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	1,273	773	112	5	7	7	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	342
Households	1,240	751	110	5	7	7	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	333
Population	5,464	3,315	466	14	44	31	71	83	-	-	-	-	-	1,440
Other														
Residential Housing Units	1,810	74	44	3	2	6	1,414	1	36	-	-	1	-	229
Households	1,793	73	42	2	2	6	1,401	1	36	-	-	1	-	229
Population	8,798	362	157	9	9	24	7,096	1	173	-	-	2	-	965

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kalabo District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	683	515	31	2	-	-	113	-	21	-	-	-	-	1
Households	671	503	31	2	-	-	114	-	20	-	-	-	-	1
Population	3,302	2,363	160	11	-	-	675	-	87	-	-	-	-	6
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	45	28	6	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	81	41	26	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	79	39	26	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	396	198	132	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	18	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	71	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Households	71	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Population	402	-	-	-	-	-	330	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	506	455	3	1	-	-	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	497	446	3	1	-	-	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,373	2,071	14	4	-	-	273	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	55	47	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other														
Residential Housing Units	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Kaoma District -Urban														
Residential Housing Units	4,207	1,383	-	-	15	1	2,104	10	639	-	12	-	-	43
Households	4,047	1,366	-	-	15	1	2,017	10	586	-	10	-	-	42
Population	19,851	6,103	-	-	70	1	9,890	48	3,499	-	34	-	-	206
Burnt bricks														
Residential Housing Units	513	136	-	-	-	-	357	-	15	-	1	-	-	4
Households	502	134	-	-	-	-	349	-	15	-	1	-	-	3
Population	2,244	580	-	-	-	-	1,551	-	85	-	5	-	-	23
Mud bricks														
Residential Housing Units	1,354	983	-	-	13	1	311	9	20	-	-	-	-	17
Households	1,322	969	-	-	13	1	293	9	20	-	-	-	-	17
Population	6,257	4,449	-	-	61	1	1,543	46	79	-	-	-	-	78
Compressed Mud														
Residential Housing Units	159	149	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Households	157	147	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Population	635	573	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Residential Housing Units	34	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Households	33	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Population	160	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	94	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Residential Housing Units	78	1	-	-	-	-	56	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Households	77	1	-	-	-	-	55	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Population	354	7	-	-	-	-	211	-	136	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Residential Housing Units	1,921	19	-	-	1	-	1,326	-	562	-	11	-	-	2
Households	1,808	19	-	-	1	-	1,268	-	509	-	9	-	-	2
Population	9,524	69	-	-	2	-	6,319	-	3,093	-	29	-	-	12
Stone														
Residential Housing Units	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Residential Housing Units	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	34	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Residential Housing Units	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	9	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Residential Housing Units	60	55	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	61	56	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	270	252	-	-	-	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grass														
Residential Housing Units	36	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	36	32	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	161	132	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Other														
Residential Housing Units	31	6	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
Households	31	6	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
Population	145	32	-	-	-	-	61	-	6	-	-	-	-	46

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Lukulu District - Urban														
Residential Housing Units	2,181	1,619	1	-	-	-	493	-	60	1	-	-	-	7
Households	2,125	1,584	1	-	-	-	479	-	54	-	-	-	-	7
Population	10,575	7,530	5	-	-	-	2,711	-	310	-	-	-	-	19
Burnt bricks														
Housing Units	115	14	-	-	-	-	99	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	113	14	-	-	-	-	97	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	620	78	-	-	-	-	532	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Housing Units	138	136	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	136	134	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	736	723	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Housing Units	357	331	-	-	-	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	347	322	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	1,694	1,546	-	-	-	-	138	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Housing Units	136	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Households	135	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	748	-	-	-	-	-	612	-	136	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Housing Units	64	5	-	-	-	-	40	-	18	1	-	-	-	-
Households	58	4	-	-	-	-	38	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	356	15	-	-	-	-	249	-	92	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Housing Units	142	1	-	-	-	-	131	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Households	132	1	-	-	-	-	123	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	740	1	-	-	-	-	690	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Housing Units	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Housing Units	1,164	1,086	-	-	-	-	72	-	4	-	-	-	-	2
Households	1,142	1,066	-	-	-	-	71	-	3	-	-	-	-	2
Persons	5,408	4,981	-	-	-	-	405	-	13	-	-	-	-	9
Grass														
Housing Units	39	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Households	37	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Persons	134	119	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Other														
Housing Units	16	4	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	16	4	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	90	20	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Mongu District - Urban														
Housing Units	10,511	954	185	6	6	14	7,622	13	1,087	6	32	1	1	584
Households	10,465	930	186	6	6	14	7,590	13	1,100	6	33	1	1	579
Persons	52,324	4,177	761	19	38	60	38,844	70	5,655	26	126	2	1	2,545
Burnt bricks														
Housing Units	319	10	-	-	-	-	244	-	61	-	1	-	-	3
Households	317	10	-	-	-	-	242	-	61	-	1	-	-	3
Persons	1,769	53	-	-	-	-	1,349	-	346	-	8	-	-	13
Mud bricks														
Housing Units	419	35	10	-	-	-	360	-	8	-	-	-	1	5
Households	412	34	10	-	-	-	354	-	8	-	-	-	1	5
Persons	2,155	147	43	-	-	-	1,920	-	28	-	-	-	1	16
Compressed Mud														
Housing Units	832	119	4	1	-	1	667	-	14	-	-	-	-	26
Households	824	115	4	1	-	1	663	-	14	-	-	-	-	26
Persons	4,213	510	13	5	-	3	3,476	-	77	-	-	-	-	129
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Housing Units	999	5	2	-	-	-	799	-	186	3	-	-	-	4
Households	995	5	2	-	-	-	795	-	186	3	-	-	-	4
Persons	5,172	23	12	-	-	-	4,100	-	1,001	18	-	-	-	18
Concrete blocks/slab														
Housing Units	587	-	-	-	-	-	481	-	91	-	15	-	-	-
Households	584	-	-	-	-	-	478	-	91	-	15	-	-	-
Persons	2,942	-	-	-	-	-	2,417	-	471	-	54	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Housing Units	3,588	10	1	-	-	1	2,898	-	651	3	16	-	-	8
Households	3,611	8	1	-	-	1	2,908	-	665	3	17	-	-	8
Persons	18,150	27	3	-	-	3	14,612	-	3,406	8	64	-	-	27
Stone														
Housing Units	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	28	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Housing Units	22	-	2	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Households	21	-	2	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	107	-	8	-	-	-	91	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Housing Units	16	3	1	-	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Households	16	3	1	-	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Persons	68	14	4	-	-	-	39	-	4	-	-	-	-	7
Pole and dagga/mud														
Housing Units	1,027	144	25	-	-	-	772	5	36	-	-	-	-	45
Households	1,010	142	25	-	-	-	759	5	35	-	-	-	-	44
Persons	5,108	671	108	-	-	-	3,940	21	140	-	-	-	-	228
Grass														
Housing Units	1,034	593	99	4	5	7	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	306
Households	1,017	579	100	4	5	7	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	302
Persons	4,467	2,565	415	9	30	31	58	48	-	-	-	-	-	1,311
Other														
Housing Units	1,662	35	41	1	1	5	1,357	1	35	-	-	1	-	185
Households	1,652	34	41	1	1	5	1,347	1	35	-	-	1	-	186
Persons	8,145	167	155	5	8	23	6,821	1	167	-	-	2	-	796

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Senanga District - Urban														
Housing Units	3,028	738	23	47	101	-	1,698	19	182	1	4	2	1	212
Households	2,938	712	19	46	93	-	1,668	17	175	-	4	2	1	201
Persons	14,102	2,996	77	215	353	-	8,508	97	979	-	22	8	5	842
Burnt bricks														
Housing Units	60	10	-	1	2	-	39	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Households	56	9	-	1	1	-	42	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	323	56	-	3	1	-	245	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Housing Units	264	131	2	42	5	-	75	5	1	-	-	1	-	2
Households	254	125	1	42	4	-	75	3	1	-	-	1	-	2
Persons	1,157	538	3	197	18	-	370	14	10	-	-	2	-	5
Compressed Mud														
Housing Units	492	225	7	-	17	-	229	5	-	-	-	-	-	9
Households	472	216	7	-	17	-	219	5	-	-	-	-	-	8
Persons	2,183	896	23	-	59	-	1,133	29	-	-	-	-	-	43
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Housing Units	373	-	-	-	-	-	355	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Households	368	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	1,893	-	-	-	-	-	1,793	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Housing Units	49	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
Households	47	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
Persons	244	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	21	-	-	-	-	1
Cement blocks														
Housing Units	683	1	-	-	-	-	525	-	149	1	4	1	-	2
Households	673	1	-	-	-	-	518	-	148	-	4	1	-	1
Persons	3,558	2	-	-	-	-	2,700	-	827	-	22	6	-	1
Stone														
Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Housing Units	20	-	-	-	2	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	17	-	-	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Persons	67	-	-	-	11	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Housing Units	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Persons	31	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pole and dagga/mud														
Housing Units	892	290	3	1	73	-	374	4	2	-	-	-	1	144
Households	872	285	3	1	67	-	368	4	2	-	-	-	1	141
Persons	3,854	1,152	13	6	256	-	1,797	19	3	-	-	-	5	603
Grass														
Housing Units	123	77	11	1	1	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	26
Households	110	72	8	1	1	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	21
Persons	514	329	38	5	7	-	13	35	-	-	-	-	-	87
Other														
Housing Units	61	4	-	2	1	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Households	58	4	-	1	1	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Persons	261	23	-	4	1	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	94

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Sesheke District - Urban														
Housing Units	3,525	651	10	2	7	1	2,642	-	176	1	-	-	-	35
Households	3,462	624	8	2	7	1	2,604	-	182	1	-	-	-	33
Persons	17,438	2,871	38	3	35	1	13,307	-	1,039	10	-	-	-	134
Burnt bricks														
Housing Units	136	1	-	-	-	-	124	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Households	135	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	755	-	-	-	-	-	693	-	62	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Housing Units	8	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	40	9	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Housing Units	307	97	-	-	-	-	209	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	285	84	-	-	-	-	200	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	1,476	408	-	-	-	-	1,067	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Housing Units	330	-	-	-	-	-	278	-	52	-	-	-	-	-
Households	347	-	-	-	-	-	287	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	1,867	-	-	-	-	-	1,569	-	298	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Housing Units	91	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Households	91	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	518	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	364	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Housing Units	501	5	-	-	-	-	444	-	51	1	-	-	-	-
Households	492	4	-	-	-	-	437	-	50	1	-	-	-	-
Persons	2,738	20	-	-	-	-	2,396	-	312	10	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Housing Units	13	7	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	13	7	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Persons	60	31	-	-	9	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Pole and dagga/mud														
Housing Units	2,103	516	7	2	6	-	1,541	-	1	-	-	-	-	30
Households	2,058	504	7	2	6	-	1,510	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
Persons	9,835	2,286	36	3	26	-	7,368	-	2	-	-	-	-	114
Grass														
Housing Units	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other														
Housing Units	16	6	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Households	13	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Persons	43	23	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16

Table H4ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Roof, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Roof												
		Thatch/ Palm Leaf	Rustic Mat	Palm/ Bamboo	Wood Planks	Cardboard	Metal/Iron Sheets	Wood	Asbestos	Ceramic Tiles/ Harvey Tile	Cement	Roofing Shingles	Mud Tiles	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban														
Housing Units	493	336	-	-	-	-	91	-	62	-	-	-	-	4
Households	445	305	-	-	-	-	79	-	57	-	-	-	-	4
Persons	2,259	1,490	-	-	-	-	441	-	311	-	-	-	-	17
Burnt bricks														
Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks														
Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud														
Housing Units	47	40	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	45	39	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	213	179	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks														
Housing Units	43	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Households	40	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	196	6	-	-	-	-	58	-	132	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab														
Housing Units	45	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Households	43	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	222	1	-	-	-	-	50	-	171	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks														
Housing Units	21	1	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	19	1	-	-	-	-	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	103	1	-	-	-	-	94	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Stone														
Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets														
Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood														
Housing Units	6	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	27	21	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud														
Housing Units	298	260	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	261	231	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons	1,353	1,163	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grass														
Housing Units	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Persons	39	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Other														
Housing Units	22	18	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	21	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Persons	101	90	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Western Province										
Residential Housing Units	184,772	3,499	17,277	204	459	146,617	272	1	2	16,441
Households	180,179	3,424	16,869	197	438	142,994	269	1	2	15,985
Population	902,974	18,194	91,472	1,040	2,291	714,324	1,282	1	9	74,361
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,424	361	1,189	14	13	779	2	-	-	66
Households	2,376	361	1,151	14	13	769	2	-	-	66
Population	12,737	1,781	6,396	75	72	4,070	13	-	-	330
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	19,047	56	1,647	92	7	16,674	29	-	-	542
Households	18,686	55	1,600	87	7	16,385	29	-	-	523
Population	100,516	346	9,261	498	42	87,367	134	-	-	2,868
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	35,237	60	1,116	32	3	32,255	39	-	-	1,732
Households	34,379	58	1,094	30	3	31,468	39	-	-	1,687
Population	172,968	303	5,952	161	17	158,084	189	-	-	8,262
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,928	535	2,069	7	84	65	-	-	1	167
Households	2,901	529	2,055	7	80	65	-	-	1	164
Population	15,470	2,833	11,031	25	401	369	-	-	7	804
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	1,308	793	419	1	52	15	-	-	1	27
Households	1,267	770	407	1	47	15	-	-	1	26
Population	6,763	3,978	2,291	7	245	88	-	-	2	152
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	10,616	1,521	8,329	8	292	193	-	-	-	273
Households	10,343	1,481	8,115	8	280	188	-	-	-	271
Population	55,155	8,087	43,322	56	1,470	922	-	-	-	1,298
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	39	5	16	-	-	17	-	-	-	1
Households	39	5	15	-	-	17	-	-	-	2
Population	181	16	81	-	-	76	-	-	-	8
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	93	5	18	1	-	36	1	-	-	32
Households	88	5	17	1	-	36	1	-	-	28
Population	464	34	87	1	-	198	6	-	-	138
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	914	1	49	-	1	797	10	-	-	56
Households	880	1	50	-	1	763	10	-	-	55
Population	4,317	2	212	-	1	3,768	59	-	-	275
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	87,410	82	1,833	38	4	81,324	152	-	-	3,977
Households	85,012	80	1,778	38	4	79,113	149	-	-	3,850
Population	423,396	407	9,730	167	25	393,821	704	-	-	18,542
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	19,635	6	88	8	-	12,682	34	-	-	6,817
Households	19,157	6	88	8	-	12,422	34	-	-	6,599
Population	86,731	27	469	37	-	57,185	158	-	-	28,855
Other										
Residential Housing Units	5,121	74	504	3	3	1,780	5	1	-	2,751
Households	5,051	73	499	3	3	1,753	5	1	-	2,714
Population	24,276	380	2,640	13	18	8,376	19	1	-	12,829

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kalabo District										
Residential Housing Units	27,323	101	1,333	16	8	24,519	38	-	1	1,307
Households	26,480	94	1,306	15	8	23,752	39	-	1	1,265
Population	128,904	657	7,736	84	27	114,628	200	-	2	5,570
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	86	1	52	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Households	81	1	50	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Population	471	6	317	-	-	148	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	309	1	50	2	-	253	-	-	-	3
Households	297	1	49	2	-	242	-	-	-	3
Population	1,428	8	252	18	-	1,134	-	-	-	16
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	4,174	6	62	4	-	4,038	4	-	-	60
Households	4,039	6	60	3	-	3,908	4	-	-	58
Population	19,739	36	345	17	-	19,039	31	-	-	271
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	187	8	165	1	7	3	-	-	-	3
Households	182	7	161	1	7	3	-	-	-	3
Population	1,000	51	888	3	19	19	-	-	-	20
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	39	16	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Households	39	16	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	295	126	154	-	-	13	-	-	2	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	731	63	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Households	707	57	642	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Population	4,296	392	3,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	133	-	2	-	-	127	-	-	-	4
Households	128	-	2	-	-	122	-	-	-	4
Population	589	-	13	-	-	545	-	-	-	31
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	19,482	5	313	9	1	18,683	31	-	-	440
Households	18,867	5	313	9	1	18,091	32	-	-	416
Population	91,568	31	1,819	46	8	87,601	156	-	-	1,907
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,803	-	2	-	-	1,188	2	-	-	611
Households	1,769	-	2	-	-	1,168	2	-	-	597
Population	7,774	-	14	-	-	5,269	8	-	-	2,483
Other										
Residential Housing Units	375	1	3	-	-	192	1	-	-	178
Households	367	1	3	-	-	186	1	-	-	176
Population	1,725	7	28	-	-	859	5	-	-	826

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaoma District										
Residential Housing Units	36,802	831	4,209	101	60	30,543	55	-	-	1,003
Households	36,068	804	4,033	96	57	30,036	55	-	-	987
Population	189,290	4,278	22,157	532	351	156,695	274	-	-	5,003
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,080	122	453	6	-	468	2	-	-	29
Households	1,066	122	442	6	-	465	2	-	-	29
Population	5,507	528	2,303	27	-	2,477	13	-	-	159
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	14,477	34	1,155	77	-	12,964	18	-	-	229
Households	14,209	33	1,116	73	-	12,746	18	-	-	223
Population	76,516	221	6,438	410	-	68,045	98	-	-	1,304
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,964	5	134	15	-	6,504	10	-	-	296
Households	6,841	5	131	14	-	6,389	10	-	-	292
Population	35,169	31	693	77	-	32,866	41	-	-	1,461
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	276	39	221	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
Households	266	35	215	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
Population	1,536	172	1,265	-	7	92	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	170	88	75	-	3	4	-	-	-	-
Households	162	85	70	-	3	4	-	-	-	-
Population	772	396	334	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	2,700	537	2,074	-	56	28	-	-	-	5
Households	2,571	518	1,967	-	53	28	-	-	-	5
Population	14,023	2,903	10,643	-	323	136	-	-	-	18
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	11	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	11	2	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Households	10	2	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Population	60	10	29	-	-	14	-	-	-	7
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	88	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	2
Households	84	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	2
Population	438	-	-	-	-	426	-	-	-	12
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	9,363	1	72	2	-	9,099	18	-	-	171
Households	9,208	1	68	2	-	8,952	18	-	-	167
Population	47,499	6	349	9	-	46,269	89	-	-	777
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,428	-	1	1	-	1,210	7	-	-	209
Households	1,407	-	1	1	-	1,190	7	-	-	208
Population	6,674	-	8	9	-	5,653	33	-	-	971
Other										
Residential Housing Units	235	-	11	-	-	163	-	-	-	61
Households	234	-	11	-	-	163	-	-	-	60
Population	1,046	-	56	-	-	696	-	-	-	294

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Lukulu District										
Residential Housing Units	16,933	308	770	26	10	15,322	32	-	-	465
Households	16,676	292	761	25	8	15,102	32	-	-	456
Population	86,002	1,700	4,465	126	51	77,324	152	-	-	2,184
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	268	41	95	4	-	115	-	-	-	13
Households	264	40	93	4	-	114	-	-	-	13
Population	1,507	219	548	26	-	660	-	-	-	54
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,887	6	185	9	-	1,658	1	-	-	28
Households	1,866	6	183	8	-	1,640	1	-	-	28
Population	10,810	35	1,196	47	-	9,376	5	-	-	151
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	4,636	2	51	1	-	4,547	12	-	-	23
Households	4,556	2	50	1	-	4,468	12	-	-	23
Population	23,213	12	257	6	-	22,782	56	-	-	100
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	184	140	40	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Households	181	136	41	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Population	1,012	787	203	1	-	21	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	78	32	39	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
Households	72	28	39	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Population	455	185	233	-	21	16	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	268	75	181	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Households	257	68	177	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Population	1,472	396	1,025	-	30	21	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	65	-	1	-	-	59	3	-	-	2
Households	63	-	1	-	-	57	3	-	-	2
Population	331	-	5	-	-	295	25	-	-	6
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	7,586	2	173	8	-	7,328	14	-	-	61
Households	7,476	2	172	8	-	7,222	14	-	-	58
Population	37,814	21	967	35	-	36,420	56	-	-	315
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,696	-	4	3	-	1,446	2	-	-	241
Households	1,680	-	4	3	-	1,435	2	-	-	236
Population	8,128	-	26	11	-	6,958	10	-	-	1,123
Other										
Residential Housing Units	264	9	1	-	-	157	-	-	-	97
Households	260	9	1	-	-	154	-	-	-	96
Population	1,258	43	5	-	-	775	-	-	-	435

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mongu District										
Residential Housing Units	37,208	1,571	6,369	25	302	19,747	39	-	1	9,154
Households	36,605	1,567	6,330	25	293	19,363	37	-	1	8,989
Population	179,585	7,963	32,805	127	1,502	95,292	165	-	7	41,724
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	596	140	389	4	8	39	-	-	-	16
Households	583	139	377	4	8	39	-	-	-	16
Population	3,186	731	2,117	22	58	182	-	-	-	76
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,309	12	147	4	7	871	8	-	-	260
Households	1,276	12	149	4	7	849	8	-	-	247
Population	6,568	71	811	23	42	4,325	23	-	-	1,273
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	7,163	27	455	1	3	5,539	3	-	-	1,135
Households	7,048	26	453	1	3	5,448	3	-	-	1,114
Population	35,446	125	2,421	4	17	27,392	17	-	-	5,470
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,236	200	818	2	53	17	-	-	1	145
Households	1,227	201	813	2	49	17	-	-	1	144
Population	6,311	1,034	4,213	7	253	93	-	-	7	704
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	700	500	151	-	36	3	-	-	-	10
Households	695	496	150	-	36	3	-	-	-	10
Population	3,546	2,443	875	-	161	11	-	-	-	56
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	4,676	600	3,488	4	191	145	-	-	-	248
Households	4,655	600	3,479	4	186	140	-	-	-	246
Population	23,509	3,066	17,564	29	952	687	-	-	-	1,211
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	11	2	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
Households	12	2	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	2
Population	50	5	7	-	-	30	-	-	-	8
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	32	2	7	1	-	6	-	-	-	16
Households	31	2	7	1	-	6	-	-	-	15
Population	151	22	30	1	-	32	-	-	-	66
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	193	1	5	-	1	159	-	-	-	27
Households	189	1	5	-	1	155	-	-	-	27
Population	967	2	20	-	1	810	-	-	-	134
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	10,474	22	407	3	-	8,160	18	-	-	1,864
Households	10,254	22	399	3	-	7,989	16	-	-	1,825
Population	51,805	117	2,141	15	-	40,457	84	-	-	8,991
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	7,929	6	68	3	-	4,219	8	-	-	3,625
Households	7,776	6	68	3	-	4,132	8	-	-	3,559
Population	34,175	27	329	13	-	18,532	36	-	-	15,238
Other										
Residential Housing Units	2,889	59	433	3	3	582	2	-	-	1,807
Households	2,859	60	429	3	3	578	2	-	-	1,784
Population	13,871	320	2,277	13	18	2,741	5	-	-	8,497

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Senanga District										
Residential Housing Units	25,794	205	1,943	14	34	20,750	37	-	-	2,811
Households	25,162	203	1,887	14	30	20,310	36	-	-	2,682
Population	126,506	1,071	10,210	75	154	102,247	140	-	-	12,609
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	138	20	56	-	-	59	-	-	-	3
Households	130	23	47	-	-	57	-	-	-	3
Population	707	110	295	-	-	282	-	-	-	20
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	553	2	57	-	-	475	-	-	-	19
Households	538	2	53	-	-	464	-	-	-	19
Population	2,636	5	279	-	-	2,247	-	-	-	105
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,237	3	128	6	-	5,964	4	-	-	132
Households	6,092	2	122	6	-	5,836	4	-	-	122
Population	31,004	6	685	36	-	29,707	14	-	-	556
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	495	51	398	3	6	19	-	-	-	18
Households	485	50	391	3	6	19	-	-	-	16
Population	2,569	261	2,091	14	26	102	-	-	-	75
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	107	19	64	1	6	2	-	-	-	15
Households	102	18	62	1	5	2	-	-	-	14
Population	603	92	363	7	38	15	-	-	-	88
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	1,060	101	932	-	21	2	-	-	-	4
Households	1,039	100	915	-	18	2	-	-	-	4
Population	5,613	565	4,943	-	84	14	-	-	-	7
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	22	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	12
Households	19	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	9
Population	75	-	3	-	-	33	-	-	-	39
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	115	-	2	-	-	108	1	-	-	4
Households	111	-	2	-	-	105	1	-	-	3
Population	556	-	5	-	-	532	4	-	-	15
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	12,020	6	245	3	1	10,967	22	-	-	776
Households	11,771	5	235	3	1	10,768	21	-	-	738
Population	59,918	22	1,232	14	6	54,983	82	-	-	3,579
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	4,294	-	11	1	-	2,808	8	-	-	1,466
Households	4,141	-	11	1	-	2,720	8	-	-	1,401
Population	19,244	-	77	4	-	12,729	31	-	-	6,403
Other										
Residential Housing Units	750	3	47	-	-	336	2	-	-	362
Households	731	3	46	-	-	327	2	-	-	353
Population	3,564	10	225	-	-	1,598	9	-	-	1,722

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Sesheke District										
Residential Housing Units	21,020	315	2,084	14	42	17,696	47	-	-	822
Households	20,159	309	2,044	14	41	16,958	46	-	-	747
Population	99,384	1,683	11,154	66	204	82,793	215	-	-	3,269
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	226	37	139	-	5	42	-	-	-	3
Households	222	36	137	-	5	41	-	-	-	3
Population	1,214	187	794	-	14	204	-	-	-	15
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	393	1	27	-	-	361	2	-	-	2
Households	387	1	26	-	-	356	2	-	-	2
Population	2,006	6	155	-	-	1,825	8	-	-	12
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,259	16	234	3	-	1,987	3	-	-	16
Households	2,151	16	229	3	-	1,890	3	-	-	10
Population	10,809	87	1,280	15	-	9,375	11	-	-	41
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	435	49	363	-	17	6	-	-	-	-
Households	451	55	373	-	17	6	-	-	-	-
Population	2,429	321	1,985	-	96	27	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	121	89	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Households	114	83	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	626	493	122	-	4	-	-	-	-	7
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	868	84	747	3	17	11	-	-	-	6
Households	840	81	723	3	16	11	-	-	-	6
Population	4,712	422	4,097	17	79	57	-	-	-	40
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	15	-	1	-	-	11	1	-	-	2
Households	15	-	1	-	-	11	1	-	-	2
Population	91	-	8	-	-	68	6	-	-	9
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	203	-	37	-	-	150	6	-	-	10
Households	193	-	38	-	-	139	6	-	-	10
Population	896	-	167	-	-	648	30	-	-	51
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	14,967	37	498	8	2	14,039	32	-	-	351
Households	14,335	37	480	8	2	13,436	31	-	-	341
Population	70,079	167	2,500	34	11	65,665	144	-	-	1,558
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,324	-	-	-	-	973	3	-	-	348
Households	1,249	-	-	-	-	956	3	-	-	290
Population	5,607	-	-	-	-	4,370	16	-	-	1,221
Other										
Residential Housing Units	207	2	7	-	-	115	-	-	-	83
Households	200	-	7	-	-	111	-	-	-	82
Population	913	-	45	-	-	553	-	-	-	315

Table H5: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Shang'ombo District										
Residential Housing Units	19,692	168	569	8	3	18,040	24	1	-	879
Households	19,029	155	508	8	1	17,473	24	1	-	859
Population	93,303	842	2,945	30	2	85,345	136	1	-	4,002
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	30	-	5	-	-	23	-	-	-	2
Households	30	-	5	-	-	23	-	-	-	2
Population	145	-	22	-	-	117	-	-	-	6
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	119	-	26	-	-	92	-	-	-	1
Households	113	-	24	-	-	88	-	-	-	1
Population	552	-	130	-	-	415	-	-	-	7
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	3,804	1	52	2	-	3,676	3	-	-	70
Households	3,652	1	49	2	-	3,529	3	-	-	68
Population	17,588	6	271	6	-	16,923	19	-	-	363
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	115	48	64	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Households	109	45	61	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Population	613	207	386	-	-	15	-	-	-	5
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	93	49	39	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
Households	83	44	36	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Population	466	243	210	-	-	12	-	-	-	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	313	61	247	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Households	274	57	212	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Population	1,530	343	1,162	10	2	7	-	-	-	6
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	12	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Households	11	-	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Population	60	-	20	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	9	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
Households	9	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
Population	68	-	1	-	-	50	-	-	-	17
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	117	-	2	-	-	108	-	-	-	7
Households	112	-	2	-	-	103	-	-	-	7
Population	540	-	2	-	-	512	-	-	-	26
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	13,518	9	125	5	-	13,048	17	-	-	314
Households	13,101	8	111	5	-	12,655	17	-	-	305
Population	64,713	43	722	14	-	62,426	93	-	-	1,415
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,161	-	2	-	-	838	4	-	-	317
Households	1,135	-	2	-	-	821	4	-	-	308
Population	5,129	-	15	-	-	3,674	24	-	-	1,416
Other										
Residential Housing Units	401	-	2	-	-	235	-	1	-	163
Households	400	-	2	-	-	234	-	1	-	163
Population	1,899	-	4	-	-	1,154	-	1	-	740

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Western Province - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	160,144	972	7,744	170	73	137,685	251	1	1	13,247
Households	156,026	923	7,494	163	69	134,290	248	1	1	12,837
Population	783,123	5,274	42,463	880	346	673,604	1,208	1	2	59,345
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,280	45	531	13	4	631	2	-	-	54
Households	1,252	46	509	13	4	624	2	-	-	54
Population	7,021	261	3,000	70	11	3,385	13	-	-	281
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	16,857	32	1,148	85	7	15,176	28	-	-	381
Households	16,547	31	1,121	80	7	14,914	28	-	-	366
Population	90,126	229	6,737	460	42	80,499	129	-	-	2,030
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	32,962	34	747	25	1	30,697	37	-	-	1,421
Households	32,170	33	734	23	1	29,965	37	-	-	1,377
Population	162,158	188	4,035	121	4	150,871	181	-	-	6,758
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,011	152	797	1	10	37	-	-	-	14
Households	981	144	776	1	10	37	-	-	-	13
Population	5,416	731	4,362	3	37	215	-	-	-	68
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	394	174	186	1	9	9	-	-	1	14
Households	367	160	176	1	6	9	-	-	1	14
Population	2,127	876	1,063	7	42	62	-	-	2	75
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	3,689	478	3,019	4	39	79	-	-	-	70
Households	3,537	454	2,898	4	38	74	-	-	-	69
Population	19,940	2,694	16,338	28	191	381	-	-	-	308
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	20	2	6	-	-	11	-	-	-	1
Households	20	2	5	-	-	11	-	-	-	2
Population	86	5	23	-	-	50	-	-	-	8
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	40	1	8	1	-	21	-	-	-	9
Households	40	1	8	1	-	21	-	-	-	9
Population	242	14	41	1	-	137	-	-	-	49
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	858	1	41	-	-	758	8	-	-	50
Households	826	1	42	-	-	726	8	-	-	49
Population	4,067	2	181	-	-	3,601	40	-	-	243
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	81,360	41	1,028	31	1	76,621	140	-	-	3,498
Households	79,111	39	994	31	1	74,529	137	-	-	3,380
Population	395,195	208	5,507	145	8	372,436	674	-	-	16,217
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	18,362	-	59	6	-	12,116	34	-	-	6,147
Households	17,917	-	59	6	-	11,876	34	-	-	5,942
Population	81,267	-	310	32	-	54,777	158	-	-	25,990
Other										
Residential Housing Units	3,311	12	174	3	2	1,529	2	1	-	1,588
Households	3,258	12	172	3	2	1,504	2	1	-	1,562
Population	15,478	66	866	13	11	7,190	13	1	-	7,318

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kalabo District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	26,640	101	1,209	15	8	23,975	37	-	1	1,294
Households	25,809	94	1,182	14	8	23,220	38	-	1	1,252
Population	125,602	657	6,985	80	27	112,144	197	-	2	5,510
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	86	1	52	-	-	33	-	-	-	-
Households	81	1	50	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Population	471	6	317	-	-	148	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	302	1	49	2	-	247	-	-	-	3
Households	290	1	48	2	-	236	-	-	-	3
Population	1,383	8	236	18	-	1,105	-	-	-	16
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	4,093	6	57	3	-	3,965	4	-	-	58
Households	3,960	6	55	2	-	3,837	4	-	-	56
Population	19,343	36	320	13	-	18,680	31	-	-	263
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	185	8	163	1	7	3	-	-	-	3
Households	180	7	159	1	7	3	-	-	-	3
Population	982	51	870	3	19	19	-	-	-	20
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	39	16	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Households	39	16	21	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	295	126	154	-	-	13	-	-	2	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	660	63	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Households	636	57	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Population	3,894	392	3,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	133	-	2	-	-	127	-	-	-	4
Households	128	-	2	-	-	122	-	-	-	4
Population	589	-	13	-	-	545	-	-	-	31
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	18,976	5	269	9	1	18,225	30	-	-	437
Households	18,370	5	269	9	1	17,642	31	-	-	413
Population	89,195	31	1,536	46	8	85,529	153	-	-	1,892
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,789	-	2	-	-	1,181	2	-	-	604
Households	1,756	-	2	-	-	1,162	2	-	-	590
Population	7,719	-	14	-	-	5,245	8	-	-	2,452
Other										
Residential Housing Units	373	1	2	-	-	192	1	-	-	177
Households	365	1	2	-	-	186	1	-	-	175
Population	1,712	7	21	-	-	859	5	-	-	820

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaoma District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	32,595	191	2,048	95	24	29,226	55	-	-	956
Households	32,021	178	1,999	90	24	28,734	55	-	-	941
Population	169,439	1,082	11,836	500	116	150,811	274	-	-	4,820
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	567	13	162	5	-	356	2	-	-	29
Households	564	13	161	5	-	354	2	-	-	29
Population	3,263	81	1,015	22	-	1,973	13	-	-	159
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	13,123	19	808	72	-	11,987	18	-	-	219
Households	12,887	18	787	68	-	11,782	18	-	-	214
Population	70,259	146	4,745	383	-	63,621	98	-	-	1,266
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,805	4	113	15	-	6,368	10	-	-	295
Households	6,684	4	110	14	-	6,255	10	-	-	291
Population	34,534	27	595	77	-	32,338	41	-	-	1,456
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	242	35	191	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
Households	233	32	185	-	1	15	-	-	-	-
Population	1,376	165	1,112	-	7	92	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	92	27	63	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Households	85	25	58	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Population	418	123	282	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	779	93	638	-	23	23	-	-	-	2
Households	763	86	629	-	23	23	-	-	-	2
Population	4,499	540	3,726	-	109	116	-	-	-	8
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Households	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Population	26	-	12	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	84	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	2
Households	80	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	2
Population	421	-	-	-	-	409	-	-	-	12
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	9,303	-	64	2	-	9,066	18	-	-	153
Households	9,147	-	60	2	-	8,918	18	-	-	149
Population	47,229	-	310	9	-	46,099	89	-	-	722
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,392	-	1	1	-	1,180	7	-	-	203
Households	1,371	-	1	1	-	1,160	7	-	-	202
Population	6,513	-	8	9	-	5,513	33	-	-	950
Other										
Residential Housing Units	204	-	6	-	-	145	-	-	-	53
Households	203	-	6	-	-	145	-	-	-	52
Population	901	-	31	-	-	623	-	-	-	247

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Lukulu District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	14,752	58	431	21	-	13,788	21	-	-	433
Households	14,551	56	425	20	-	13,605	21	-	-	424
Population	75,427	356	2,581	115	-	70,226	109	-	-	2,040
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	153	3	41	4	-	102	-	-	-	3
Households	151	3	40	4	-	101	-	-	-	3
Population	887	16	249	26	-	581	-	-	-	15
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,749	6	157	8	-	1,549	1	-	-	28
Households	1,730	6	155	7	-	1,533	1	-	-	28
Population	10,074	35	1,031	43	-	8,809	5	-	-	151
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	4,279	-	31	1	-	4,220	10	-	-	17
Households	4,209	-	31	1	-	4,150	10	-	-	17
Population	21,519	-	166	6	-	21,221	48	-	-	78
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	48	22	23	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Households	46	20	23	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Population	264	117	126	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	14	1	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Households	14	1	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Population	99	13	73	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	126	25	98	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Households	125	25	97	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Population	732	163	557	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	56	-	1	-	-	52	1	-	-	2
Households	55	-	1	-	-	51	1	-	-	2
Population	284	-	5	-	-	267	6	-	-	6
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,422	1	65	5	-	6,284	7	-	-	60
Households	6,334	1	63	5	-	6,201	7	-	-	57
Population	32,406	12	348	29	-	31,669	40	-	-	308
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,657	-	4	3	-	1,417	2	-	-	231
Households	1,643	-	4	3	-	1,408	2	-	-	226
Population	7,994	-	26	11	-	6,866	10	-	-	1,081
Other										
Residential Housing Units	248	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	92
Households	244	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	91
Population	1,168	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	-	401

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mongu District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	26,697	344	1,999	15	26	17,943	36	-	-	6,334
Households	26,140	339	1,941	15	25	17,587	34	-	-	6,199
Population	127,261	1,747	10,038	74	143	86,757	155	-	-	28,347
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	277	14	210	4	1	33	-	-	-	15
Households	266	14	199	4	1	33	-	-	-	15
Population	1,417	75	1,080	22	8	158	-	-	-	74
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	890	6	69	3	7	681	7	-	-	117
Households	864	6	70	3	7	664	7	-	-	107
Population	4,413	40	377	16	42	3,402	18	-	-	518
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,331	19	283	-	1	5,187	3	-	-	838
Households	6,224	18	281	-	1	5,103	3	-	-	818
Population	31,233	97	1,476	-	4	25,610	17	-	-	4,029
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	237	60	166	-	-	3	-	-	-	8
Households	232	59	162	-	-	3	-	-	-	8
Population	1,139	278	805	-	-	17	-	-	-	39
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	113	77	34	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Households	111	75	34	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Population	604	372	224	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	1,088	141	831	1	14	44	-	-	-	57
Households	1,044	140	795	1	13	39	-	-	-	56
Population	5,359	737	4,067	2	74	208	-	-	-	271
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Households	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Population	22	5	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	8
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	10	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
Households	10	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
Population	44	14	4	1	-	10	-	-	-	15
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	177	1	2	-	-	152	-	-	-	22
Households	173	1	2	-	-	148	-	-	-	22
Population	899	2	8	-	-	783	-	-	-	106
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	9,447	14	247	2	-	7,631	18	-	-	1,535
Households	9,244	14	242	2	-	7,467	16	-	-	1,503
Population	46,697	74	1,259	12	-	37,947	84	-	-	7,321
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	6,895	-	41	1	-	3,815	8	-	-	3,030
Households	6,759	-	41	1	-	3,738	8	-	-	2,971
Population	29,708	-	188	8	-	16,796	36	-	-	12,680
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1,227	9	114	3	2	392	-	-	-	707
Households	1,207	9	113	3	2	387	-	-	-	693
Population	5,726	53	550	13	11	1,813	-	-	-	3,286

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Senanga District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	22,766	95	671	5	7	19,359	32	-	-	2,597
Households	22,224	94	643	5	6	18,964	31	-	-	2,481
Population	112,404	538	3,651	21	43	96,351	128	-	-	11,672
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	78	6	25	-	-	44	-	-	-	3
Households	74	7	21	-	-	43	-	-	-	3
Population	384	30	129	-	-	205	-	-	-	20
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	289	-	12	-	-	266	-	-	-	11
Households	284	-	11	-	-	262	-	-	-	11
Population	1,479	-	63	-	-	1,356	-	-	-	60
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	5,745	1	57	2	-	5,554	4	-	-	127
Households	5,620	1	55	2	-	5,441	4	-	-	117
Population	28,821	5	343	8	-	27,923	14	-	-	528
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	122	7	105	-	1	7	-	-	-	2
Households	117	7	101	-	1	7	-	-	-	1
Population	676	42	594	-	5	31	-	-	-	4
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	58	10	27	1	6	2	-	-	-	12
Households	55	10	25	1	5	2	-	-	-	12
Population	359	54	178	7	38	15	-	-	-	67
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	377	64	312	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	366	63	302	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	2,055	381	1,670	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Households	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	107	-	-	-	-	102	1	-	-	4
Households	103	-	-	-	-	99	1	-	-	3
Population	525	-	-	-	-	506	4	-	-	15
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	11,128	5	80	1	-	10,328	18	-	-	696
Households	10,899	4	76	1	-	10,143	17	-	-	658
Population	56,064	20	389	2	-	52,354	71	-	-	3,228
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	4,171	-	10	1	-	2,732	8	-	-	1,420
Households	4,031	-	10	1	-	2,651	8	-	-	1,361
Population	18,730	-	70	4	-	12,415	31	-	-	6,210
Other										
Residential Housing Units	689	2	43	-	-	323	1	-	-	320
Households	673	2	42	-	-	315	1	-	-	313
Population	3,303	6	215	-	-	1,542	8	-	-	1,532

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Sesheke District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	17,495	68	889	11	5	15,720	46	-	-	756
Households	16,697	57	857	11	5	15,039	45	-	-	683
Population	81,946	302	4,757	60	15	73,645	209	-	-	2,958
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	90	8	37	-	3	40	-	-	-	2
Households	87	8	34	-	3	40	-	-	-	2
Population	459	53	193	-	3	203	-	-	-	7
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	385	-	27	-	-	354	2	-	-	2
Households	379	-	26	-	-	349	2	-	-	2
Population	1,966	-	155	-	-	1,791	8	-	-	12
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,952	3	157	2	-	1,771	3	-	-	16
Households	1,866	3	155	2	-	1,693	3	-	-	10
Population	9,333	17	873	11	-	8,380	11	-	-	41
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	105	2	98	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Households	104	2	97	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Population	562	7	529	-	6	20	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	30	16	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	23	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	108	57	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	367	32	324	2	1	7	-	-	-	1
Households	348	27	310	2	1	7	-	-	-	1
Population	1,974	140	1,771	16	6	34	-	-	-	7
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	12	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	2
Households	12	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	2
Population	79	-	8	-	-	62	-	-	-	9
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	190	-	34	-	-	141	6	-	-	9
Households	180	-	35	-	-	130	6	-	-	9
Population	836	-	153	-	-	606	30	-	-	47
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	12,864	7	190	7	-	12,325	32	-	-	303
Households	12,277	7	179	7	-	11,758	31	-	-	295
Population	60,244	28	985	33	-	57,723	144	-	-	1,331
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,307	-	-	-	-	961	3	-	-	343
Households	1,232	-	-	-	-	944	3	-	-	285
Population	5,513	-	-	-	-	4,293	16	-	-	1,204
Other										
Residential Housing Units	191	-	7	-	-	107	-	-	-	77
Households	187	-	7	-	-	104	-	-	-	76
Population	870	-	45	-	-	532	-	-	-	293

Table H5i: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural										
Residential Housing Units	19,199	115	497	8	3	17,674	24	1	-	877
Households	18,584	105	447	8	1	17,141	24	1	-	857
Population	91,044	592	2,615	30	2	83,670	136	1	-	3,998
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	29	-	4	-	-	23	-	-	-	2
Households	29	-	4	-	-	23	-	-	-	2
Population	140	-	17	-	-	117	-	-	-	6
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	119	-	26	-	-	92	-	-	-	1
Households	113	-	24	-	-	88	-	-	-	1
Population	552	-	130	-	-	415	-	-	-	7
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	3,757	1	49	2	-	3,632	3	-	-	70
Households	3,607	1	47	2	-	3,486	3	-	-	68
Population	17,375	6	262	6	-	16,719	19	-	-	363
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	72	18	51	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Households	69	17	49	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Population	417	71	326	-	-	15	-	-	-	5
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	48	27	17	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Households	40	23	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Population	244	131	108	-	-	4	-	-	-	1
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	292	60	227	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Households	255	56	194	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Population	1,427	341	1,061	10	2	7	-	-	-	6
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	12	-	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Households	11	-	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Population	60	-	20	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	9	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
Households	9	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	1
Population	68	-	1	-	-	50	-	-	-	17
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	111	-	2	-	-	102	-	-	-	7
Households	107	-	2	-	-	98	-	-	-	7
Population	513	-	2	-	-	485	-	-	-	26
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	13,220	9	113	5	-	12,762	17	-	-	314
Households	12,840	8	105	5	-	12,400	17	-	-	305
Population	63,360	43	680	14	-	61,115	93	-	-	1,415
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,151	-	1	-	-	830	4	-	-	316
Households	1,125	-	1	-	-	813	4	-	-	307
Population	5,090	-	4	-	-	3,649	24	-	-	1,413
Other										
Residential Housing Units	379	-	2	-	-	214	-	1	-	162
Households	379	-	2	-	-	214	-	1	-	162
Population	1,798	-	4	-	-	1,054	-	1	-	739

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Western Province - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	24,628	2,527	9,533	34	386	8,932	21	-	1	3,194
Households	24,153	2,501	9,375	34	369	8,704	21	-	1	3,148
Population	119,851	12,920	49,009	160	1,945	40,720	74	-	7	15,016
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,144	316	658	1	9	148	-	-	-	12
Households	1,124	315	642	1	9	145	-	-	-	12
Population	5,716	1,520	3,396	5	61	685	-	-	-	49
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2,190	24	499	7	-	1,498	1	-	-	161
Households	2,139	24	479	7	-	1,471	1	-	-	157
Population	10,390	117	2,524	38	-	6,868	5	-	-	838
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,275	26	369	7	2	1,558	2	-	-	311
Households	2,209	25	360	7	2	1,503	2	-	-	310
Population	10,810	115	1,917	40	13	7,213	8	-	-	1,504
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,917	383	1,272	6	74	28	-	-	1	153
Households	1,920	385	1,279	6	70	28	-	-	1	151
Population	10,054	2,102	6,669	22	364	154	-	-	7	736
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	914	619	233	-	43	6	-	-	-	13
Households	900	610	231	-	41	6	-	-	-	12
Population	4,636	3,102	1,228	-	203	26	-	-	-	77
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	6,927	1,043	5,310	4	253	114	-	-	-	203
Households	6,806	1,027	5,217	4	242	114	-	-	-	202
Population	35,215	5,393	26,984	28	1,279	541	-	-	-	990
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	19	3	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Households	19	3	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Population	95	11	58	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	53	4	10	-	-	15	1	-	-	23
Households	48	4	9	-	-	15	1	-	-	19
Population	222	20	46	-	-	61	6	-	-	89
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	56	-	8	-	1	39	2	-	-	6
Households	54	-	8	-	1	37	2	-	-	6
Population	250	-	31	-	1	167	19	-	-	32
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	6,050	41	805	7	3	4,703	12	-	-	479
Households	5,901	41	784	7	3	4,584	12	-	-	470
Population	28,201	199	4,223	22	17	21,385	30	-	-	2,325
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,273	6	29	2	-	566	-	-	-	670
Households	1,240	6	29	2	-	546	-	-	-	657
Population	5,464	27	159	5	-	2,408	-	-	-	2,865
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1,810	62	330	-	1	251	3	-	-	1,163
Households	1,793	61	327	-	1	249	3	-	-	1,152
Population	8,798	314	1,774	-	7	1,186	6	-	-	5,511

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kalabo District - Urban										
Residential Housing Units	683	-	124	1	-	544	1	-	-	13
Households	671	-	124	1	-	532	1	-	-	13
Population	3,302	-	751	4	-	2,484	3	-	-	60
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	7	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Households	7	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Population	45	-	16	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	81	-	5	1	-	73	-	-	-	2
Households	79	-	5	1	-	71	-	-	-	2
Population	396	-	25	4	-	359	-	-	-	8
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	402	-	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	506	-	44	-	-	458	1	-	-	3
Households	497	-	44	-	-	449	1	-	-	3
Population	2,373	-	283	-	-	2,072	3	-	-	15
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	14	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
Households	13	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7
Population	55	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	31
Other										
Residential Housing Units	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	13	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Kaoma District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	4,207	640	2,161	6	36	1,317	-	-	-	47
Households	4,047	626	2,034	6	33	1,302	-	-	-	46
Population	19,851	3,196	10,321	32	235	5,884	-	-	-	183
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	513	109	291	1	-	112	-	-	-	-
Households	502	109	281	1	-	111	-	-	-	-
Population	2,244	447	1,288	5	-	504	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1,354	15	347	5	-	977	-	-	-	10
Households	1,322	15	329	5	-	964	-	-	-	9
Population	6,257	75	1,693	27	-	4,424	-	-	-	38
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	159	1	21	-	-	136	-	-	-	1
Households	157	1	21	-	-	134	-	-	-	1
Population	635	4	98	-	-	528	-	-	-	5
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	34	4	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	33	3	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	160	7	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	78	61	12	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Households	77	60	12	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Population	354	273	52	-	21	8	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	1,921	444	1,436	-	33	5	-	-	-	3
Households	1,808	432	1,338	-	30	5	-	-	-	3
Population	9,524	2,363	6,917	-	214	20	-	-	-	10
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	11	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	34	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Households	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	60	1	8	-	-	33	-	-	-	18
Households	61	1	8	-	-	34	-	-	-	18
Population	270	6	39	-	-	170	-	-	-	55
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	36	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6
Households	36	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	6
Population	161	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	21
Other										
Residential Housing Units	31	-	5	-	-	18	-	-	-	8
Households	31	-	5	-	-	18	-	-	-	8
Population	145	-	25	-	-	73	-	-	-	47

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Lukulu District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	2,181	250	339	5	10	1,534	11	-	-	32
Households	2,125	236	336	5	8	1,497	11	-	-	32
Population	10,575	1,344	1,884	11	51	7,098	43	-	-	144
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	115	38	54	-	-	13	-	-	-	10
Households	113	37	53	-	-	13	-	-	-	10
Population	620	203	299	-	-	79	-	-	-	39
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	138	-	28	1	-	109	-	-	-	-
Households	136	-	28	1	-	107	-	-	-	-
Population	736	-	165	4	-	567	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	357	2	20	-	-	327	2	-	-	6
Households	347	2	19	-	-	318	2	-	-	6
Population	1,694	12	91	-	-	1,561	8	-	-	22
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	136	118	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	135	116	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	748	670	77	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	64	31	28	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Households	58	27	28	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Population	356	172	160	-	21	3	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	142	50	83	-	6	3	-	-	-	-
Households	132	43	80	-	6	3	-	-	-	-
Population	740	233	468	-	30	9	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	9	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	-
Households	8	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
Population	47	-	-	-	-	28	19	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,164	1	108	3	-	1,044	7	-	-	1
Households	1,142	1	109	3	-	1,021	7	-	-	1
Population	5,408	9	619	6	-	4,751	16	-	-	7
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	39	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	10
Households	37	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	10
Population	134	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	42
Other										
Residential Housing Units	16	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Households	16	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Population	90	43	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	34

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Mongu District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	10,511	1,227	4,370	10	276	1,804	3	-	1	2,820
Households	10,465	1,228	4,389	10	268	1,776	3	-	1	2,790
Population	52,324	6,216	22,767	53	1,359	8,535	10	-	7	13,377
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	319	126	179	-	7	6	-	-	-	1
Households	317	125	178	-	7	6	-	-	-	1
Population	1,769	656	1,037	-	50	24	-	-	-	2
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	419	6	78	1	-	190	1	-	-	143
Households	412	6	79	1	-	185	1	-	-	140
Population	2,155	31	434	7	-	923	5	-	-	755
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	832	8	172	1	2	352	-	-	-	297
Households	824	8	172	1	2	345	-	-	-	296
Population	4,213	28	945	4	13	1,782	-	-	-	1,441
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	999	140	652	2	53	14	-	-	1	137
Households	995	142	651	2	49	14	-	-	1	136
Population	5,172	756	3,408	7	253	76	-	-	7	665
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	587	423	117	-	35	2	-	-	-	10
Households	584	421	116	-	35	2	-	-	-	10
Population	2,942	2,071	651	-	157	7	-	-	-	56
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	3,588	459	2,657	3	177	101	-	-	-	191
Households	3,611	460	2,684	3	173	101	-	-	-	190
Population	18,150	2,329	13,497	27	878	479	-	-	-	940
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	6	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Households	6	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Population	28	-	7	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	22	1	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	12
Households	21	1	5	-	-	4	-	-	-	11
Population	107	8	26	-	-	22	-	-	-	51
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	16	-	3	-	1	7	-	-	-	5
Households	16	-	3	-	1	7	-	-	-	5
Population	68	-	12	-	1	27	-	-	-	28
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	1,027	8	160	1	-	529	-	-	-	329
Households	1,010	8	157	1	-	522	-	-	-	322
Population	5,108	43	882	3	-	2,510	-	-	-	1,670
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	1,034	6	27	2	-	404	-	-	-	595
Households	1,017	6	27	2	-	394	-	-	-	588
Population	4,467	27	141	5	-	1,736	-	-	-	2,558
Other										
Residential Housing Units	1,662	50	319	-	1	190	2	-	-	1,100
Households	1,652	51	316	-	1	191	2	-	-	1,091
Population	8,145	267	1,727	-	7	928	5	-	-	5,211

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Senanga District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	3,028	110	1,272	9	27	1,391	5	-	-	214
Households	2,938	109	1,244	9	24	1,346	5	-	-	201
Population	14,102	533	6,559	54	111	5,896	12	-	-	937
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	60	14	31	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
Households	56	16	26	-	-	14	-	-	-	-
Population	323	80	166	-	-	77	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	264	2	45	-	-	209	-	-	-	8
Households	254	2	42	-	-	202	-	-	-	8
Population	1,157	5	216	-	-	891	-	-	-	45
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	492	2	71	4	-	410	-	-	-	5
Households	472	1	67	4	-	395	-	-	-	5
Population	2,183	1	342	28	-	1,784	-	-	-	28
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	373	44	293	3	5	12	-	-	-	16
Households	368	43	290	3	5	12	-	-	-	15
Population	1,893	219	1,497	14	21	71	-	-	-	71
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	49	9	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Households	47	8	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Population	244	38	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	683	37	620	-	21	1	-	-	-	4
Households	673	37	613	-	18	1	-	-	-	4
Population	3,558	184	3,273	-	84	10	-	-	-	7
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	12	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	20	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	10
Households	17	-	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	7
Population	67	-	3	-	-	33	-	-	-	31
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	8	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Households	8	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Population	31	-	5	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	892	1	165	2	1	639	4	-	-	80
Households	872	1	159	2	1	625	4	-	-	80
Population	3,854	2	843	12	6	2,629	11	-	-	351
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	123	-	1	-	-	76	-	-	-	46
Households	110	-	1	-	-	69	-	-	-	40
Population	514	-	7	-	-	314	-	-	-	193
Other										
Residential Housing Units	61	1	4	-	-	13	1	-	-	42
Households	58	1	4	-	-	12	1	-	-	40
Population	261	4	10	-	-	56	1	-	-	190

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Sesheke District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	3,525	247	1,195	3	37	1,976	1	-	-	66
Households	3,462	252	1,187	3	36	1,919	1	-	-	64
Population	17,438	1,381	6,397	6	189	9,148	6	-	-	311
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	136	29	102	-	2	2	-	-	-	1
Households	135	28	103	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Population	755	134	601	-	11	1	-	-	-	8
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	8	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Households	8	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Population	40	6	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	307	13	77	1	-	216	-	-	-	-
Households	285	13	74	1	-	197	-	-	-	-
Population	1,476	70	407	4	-	995	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	330	47	265	-	16	2	-	-	-	-
Households	347	53	276	-	16	2	-	-	-	-
Population	1,867	314	1,456	-	90	7	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	91	73	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	91	73	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	518	436	78	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	501	52	423	1	16	4	-	-	-	5
Households	492	54	413	1	15	4	-	-	-	5
Population	2,738	282	2,326	1	73	23	-	-	-	33
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Households	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Population	12	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	13	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-	1
Households	13	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-	1
Population	60	-	14	-	-	42	-	-	-	4
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	2,103	30	308	1	2	1,714	-	-	-	48
Households	2,058	30	301	1	2	1,678	-	-	-	46
Population	9,835	139	1,515	1	11	7,942	-	-	-	227
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	17	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	5
Households	17	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	5
Population	94	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	17
Other										
Residential Housing Units	16	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	6
Households	13	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6
Population	43	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	22

Table H5ii: Total Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Construction Material of Walls and Floor, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Construction Material of Walls, Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Construction Material of Floor								
		Concrete	Cement	Brick	Tiles	Mud	Wood (not wooden tiles)	Marble	Terrazzo	Other
Shang'ombo District Urban										
Residential Housing Units	493	53	72	-	-	366	-	-	-	2
Households	445	50	61	-	-	332	-	-	-	2
Population	2,259	250	330	-	-	1,675	-	-	-	4
Burnt bricks										
Residential Housing Units	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mud bricks										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compressed Mud										
Residential Housing Units	47	-	3	-	-	44	-	-	-	-
Households	45	-	2	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Population	213	-	9	-	-	204	-	-	-	-
Compressed Cement/Bricks										
Residential Housing Units	43	30	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	40	28	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	196	136	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concrete blocks/slab										
Residential Housing Units	45	22	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	43	21	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	222	112	102	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Cement blocks										
Residential Housing Units	21	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	19	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	103	2	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron sheets										
Residential Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asbestos/hardboard/wood										
Residential Housing Units	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Households	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Population	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
Pole and dagga/mud										
Residential Housing Units	298	-	12	-	-	286	-	-	-	-
Households	261	-	6	-	-	255	-	-	-	-
Population	1,353	-	42	-	-	1,311	-	-	-	-
Grass										
Residential Housing Units	10	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	1
Households	10	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-	1
Population	39	-	11	-	-	25	-	-	-	3
Other										
Residential Housing Units	22	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	1
Households	21	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	1
Population	101	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	1

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province										
Total	**180,179**	**42,557**	**133,984**	**2,658**	**574**	**173**	**64**	**34**	**31**	**104**
Rural	156,026	40,593	112,925	1,861	375	116	32	25	24	75
Urban	24,153	1,964	21,059	797	199	57	32	9	7	29
Single household										
Total	**152,908**	**36,862**	**113,397**	**1,977**	**378**	**111**	**45**	**25**	**23**	**90**
Rural	131,548	35,120	94,667	1,308	246	79	26	19	18	65
Urban	21,360	1,742	18,730	669	132	32	19	6	5	25
One household in several housing units										
Total	**26,507**	**5,589**	**19,976**	**642**	**192**	**60**	**18**	**9**	**8**	**13**
Rural	24,026	5,399	17,900	539	126	36	5	6	6	9
Urban	2,481	190	2,076	103	66	24	13	3	2	4
Shared										
Total	**764**	**106**	**611**	**39**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	452	74	358	14	3	1	1	-	-	1
Urban	312	32	253	25	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kalabo District										
Total	**26,480**	**5,454**	**20,767**	**196**	**34**	**10**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**15**
Rural	25,809	5,375	20,179	192	34	10	3	-	1	15
Urban	671	79	588	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single household										
Total	**23,657**	**4,961**	**18,477**	**167**	**25**	**8**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**15**
Rural	23,177	4,893	18,068	164	25	8	3	-	1	15
Urban	480	68	409	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
One household in several housing units										
Total	**2,729**	**480**	**2,213**	**27**	**7**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	2,540	469	2,036	26	7	2	-	-	-	-
Urban	189	11	177	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shared										
Total	**94**	**13**	**77**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	92	13	75	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District										
Total	**36,068**	**8,629**	**26,593**	**616**	**134**	**46**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**22**
Rural	32,021	8,306	22,936	564	126	45	11	12	2	19
Urban	4,047	323	3,657	52	8	1	2	1	-	3
Single household										
Total	**30,278**	**7,673**	**21,977**	**459**	**92**	**36**	**12**	**10**	**1**	**18**
Rural	26,668	7,368	18,734	411	85	35	10	9	1	15
Urban	3,610	305	3,243	48	7	1	2	1	-	3
One household in several housing units										
Total	**5,666**	**938**	**4,517**	**153**	**41**	**9**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**4**
Rural	5,247	922	4,119	149	40	9	-	3	1	4
Urban	419	16	398	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Shared										
Total	**124**	**18**	**99**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	106	16	83	4	1	1	1	-	-	-
Urban	18	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Lukulu District										
Total	**16,676**	**3,867**	**12,297**	**352**	**102**	**22**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**16**
Rural	14,551	3,660	10,583	226	54	8	5	1	3	11
Urban	2,125	207	1,714	126	48	14	5	1	5	5
Single household										
Total	**14,597**	**3,443**	**10,706**	**311**	**87**	**18**	**8**	**2**	**8**	**14**
Rural	12,581	3,250	9,071	189	45	8	4	1	3	10
Urban	2,016	193	1,635	122	42	10	4	1	5	4
One household in several housing units										
Total	**2,029**	**415**	**1,553**	**38**	**15**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Rural	1,934	405	1,484	34	9	-	1	-	-	1
Urban	95	10	69	4	6	4	1	-	-	1
Shared										
Total	**50**	**9**	**38**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	36	5	28	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	14	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu District										
Total	**36,605**	**4,786**	**30,828**	**783**	**133**	**28**	**17**	**9**	**7**	**14**
Rural	26,140	4,220	21,428	381	69	17	7	5	5	8
Urban	10,465	566	9,400	402	64	11	10	4	2	6
Single household										
Total	**30,711**	**3,941**	**26,121**	**530**	**78**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**12**
Rural	21,480	3,443	17,779	206	32	5	4	2	2	7
Urban	9,231	498	8,342	324	46	10	5	1	-	5
One household in several housing units										
Total	**5,639**	**805**	**4,519**	**227**	**54**	**13**	**8**	**6**	**5**	**2**
Rural	4,583	762	3,589	173	37	12	3	3	3	1
Urban	1,056	43	930	54	17	1	5	3	2	1
Shared										
Total	**255**	**40**	**188**	**26**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	77	15	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	178	25	128	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senanga District										
Total	**25,162**	**6,800**	**17,937**	**279**	**71**	**31**	**11**	**5**	**7**	**21**
Rural	22,224	6,458	15,560	145	24	13	3	3	7	11
Urban	2,938	342	2,377	134	47	18	8	2	-	10
Single household										
Total	**21,503**	**6,084**	**15,097**	**226**	**44**	**16**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**18**
Rural	18,934	5,786	12,983	117	18	10	3	3	5	9
Urban	2,569	298	2,114	109	26	6	5	2	-	9
One household in several housing units										
Total	**3,573**	**709**	**2,763**	**52**	**27**	**14**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**3**
Rural	3,220	665	2,514	28	6	3	-	-	2	2
Urban	353	44	249	24	21	11	3	-	-	1
Shared										
Total	**86**	**7**	**77**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	70	7	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	16	-	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table H6A: Total Number of Households by number of Living Rooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Sesheke District										
Total	**20,159**	**5,796**	**14,027**	**259**	**46**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**7**
Rural	16,697	5,464	10,961	206	39	16	3	1	2	5
Urban	3,462	332	3,066	53	7	-	1	1	-	2
Single household										
Total	**16,676**	**4,728**	**11,697**	**195**	**34**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**5**
Rural	13,513	4,405	8,917	146	27	10	2	1	2	3
Urban	3,163	323	2,780	49	7	-	1	1	-	2
One household in several housing units										
Total	**3,361**	**1,061**	**2,218**	**62**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	3,146	1,053	2,015	58	12	6	1	-	-	1
Urban	215	8	203	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shared										
Total	**122**	**7**	**112**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	38	6	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Urban	84	1	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District										
Total	**19,029**	**7,225**	**11,535**	**173**	**54**	**20**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**9**
Rural	18,584	7,110	11,278	147	29	7	-	3	4	6
Urban	445	115	257	26	25	13	6	-	-	3
Single household										
Total	**15,486**	**6,032**	**9,322**	**89**	**18**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**8**
Rural	15,195	5,975	9,115	75	14	3	-	3	4	6
Urban	291	57	207	14	4	5	2	-	-	2
One household in several housing units										
Total	**3,510**	**1,181**	**2,193**	**83**	**36**	**12**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	3,356	1,123	2,143	71	15	4	-	-	-	-
Urban	154	58	50	12	21	8	4	-	-	1
Shared										
Total	**33**	**12**	**20**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	33	12	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province									
Total	**180,179**	**99,438**	**49,683**	**23,638**	**5,461**	**1,191**	**362**	**136**	**270**
Rural	156,026	88,256	42,871	18,853	4,429	986	291	107	233
Urban	24,153	11,182	6,812	4,785	1,032	205	71	29	37
Single household									
Total	**152,908**	**90,880**	**39,563**	**17,529**	**3,709**	**750**	**214**	**84**	**179**
Rural	131,548	80,734	33,592	13,361	2,888	593	158	63	159
Urban	21,360	10,146	5,971	4,168	821	157	56	21	20
One household in several housing units									
Total	**26,507**	**8,296**	**9,894**	**5,965**	**1,673**	**414**	**140**	**49**	**76**
Rural	24,026	7,373	9,140	5,393	1,501	376	131	44	68
Urban	2,481	923	754	572	172	38	9	5	8
Shared									
Total	**764**	**262**	**226**	**144**	**79**	**27**	**8**	**3**	**15**
Rural	452	149	139	99	40	17	2	-	6
Urban	312	113	87	45	39	10	6	3	9
Kalabo District									
Total	**26,480**	**10,930**	**9,294**	**4,909**	**1,039**	**202**	**47**	**18**	**41**
Rural	25,809	10,761	9,059	4,674	1,012	197	47	18	41
Urban	671	169	235	235	27	5	-	-	-
Single household									
Total	**23,657**	**10,495**	**8,149**	**4,016**	**792**	**137**	**26**	**11**	**31**
Rural	23,177	10,337	7,988	3,865	783	136	26	11	31
Urban	480	158	161	151	9	1	-	-	-
One household in several housing units									
Total	**2,729**	**410**	**1,119**	**866**	**238**	**60**	**19**	**7**	**10**
Rural	2,540	399	1,045	784	220	56	19	7	10
Urban	189	11	74	82	18	4	-	-	-
Shared									
Total	**94**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**9**	**5**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Rural	92	25	26	25	9	5	2	-	-
Urban	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District									
Total	**36,068**	**17,279**	**10,793**	**5,855**	**1,517**	**406**	**123**	**35**	**60**
Rural	32,021	15,508	9,731	4,842	1,370	368	114	31	57
Urban	4,047	1,771	1,062	1,013	147	38	9	4	3
Single household									
Total	**30,278**	**15,812**	**8,814**	**4,294**	**984**	**251**	**69**	**21**	**33**
Rural	26,668	14,273	7,862	3,345	861	218	60	18	31
Urban	3,610	1,539	952	949	123	33	9	3	2
One household in several housing units									
Total	**5,666**	**1,431**	**1,944**	**1,528**	**522**	**149**	**54**	**14**	**24**
Rural	5,247	1,207	1,836	1,470	499	145	54	13	23
Urban	419	224	108	58	23	4	-	1	1
Shared									
Total	**124**	**36**	**35**	**33**	**11**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**3**
Rural	106	28	33	27	10	5	-	-	3
Urban	18	8	2	6	1	1	-	-	-

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Lukulu District									
Total	**16,676**	**11,211**	**3,494**	**1,391**	**396**	**102**	**34**	**16**	**32**
Rural	14,551	9,956	2,992	1,108	331	91	29	16	28
Urban	2,125	1,255	502	283	65	11	5	-	4
Single household									
Total	**14,597**	**10,334**	**2,911**	**985**	**249**	**68**	**17**	**10**	**23**
Rural	12,581	9,134	2,436	721	189	58	13	10	20
Urban	2,016	1,200	475	264	60	10	4	-	3
One household in several housing units									
Total	**2,029**	**856**	**565**	**398**	**144**	**34**	**17**	**6**	**9**
Rural	1,934	810	540	381	140	33	16	6	8
Urban	95	46	25	17	4	1	1	-	1
Shared									
Total	**50**	**21**	**18**	**8**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	36	12	16	6	2	-	-	-	-
Urban	14	9	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Mongu District									
Total	**36,605**	**20,551**	**10,060**	**4,473**	**1,131**	**230**	**97**	**22**	**41**
Rural	26,140	16,141	6,795	2,391	586	124	58	13	32
Urban	10,465	4,410	3,265	2,082	545	106	39	9	9
Single household									
Total	**30,711**	**18,524**	**7,828**	**3,312**	**791**	**141**	**67**	**15**	**33**
Rural	21,480	14,551	4,949	1,501	345	61	39	9	25
Urban	9,231	3,973	2,879	1,811	446	80	28	6	8
One household in several housing units									
Total	**5,639**	**1,943**	**2,156**	**1,123**	**302**	**76**	**24**	**7**	**8**
Rural	4,583	1,568	1,814	878	234	59	19	4	7
Urban	1,056	375	342	245	68	17	5	3	1
Shared									
Total	**255**	**84**	**76**	**38**	**38**	**13**	**6**	**-**	**-**
Rural	77	22	32	12	7	4	-	-	-
Urban	178	62	44	26	31	9	6	-	-
Senanga District									
Total	**25,162**	**16,123**	**5,754**	**2,580**	**535**	**88**	**28**	**15**	**39**
Rural	22,224	14,660	5,114	1,942	395	55	17	9	32
Urban	2,938	1,463	640	638	140	33	11	6	7
Single household									
Total	**21,503**	**14,480**	**4,612**	**1,945**	**358**	**61**	**14**	**8**	**25**
Rural	18,934	13,126	4,064	1,416	264	37	4	2	21
Urban	2,569	1,354	548	529	94	24	10	6	4
One household in several housing units									
Total	**3,573**	**1,608**	**1,114**	**623**	**170**	**25**	**14**	**7**	**12**
Rural	3,220	1,509	1,024	516	126	16	13	7	9
Urban	353	99	90	107	44	9	1	-	3
Shared									
Total	**86**	**35**	**28**	**12**	**7**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Rural	70	25	26	10	5	2	-	-	2
Urban	16	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-

Table H6B: Total Number of Households by Number of Bedrooms, Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Occupancy and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Sesheke District									
Total	**20,159**	**11,326**	**5,701**	**2,586**	**427**	**61**	**19**	**17**	**22**
Rural	16,697	9,494	4,714	2,085	325	50	12	7	10
Urban	3,462	1,832	987	501	102	11	7	10	12
Single household									
Total	**16,676**	**10,310**	**4,198**	**1,817**	**280**	**38**	**12**	**12**	**9**
Rural	13,513	8,569	3,322	1,378	195	30	7	6	6
Urban	3,163	1,741	876	439	85	8	5	6	3
One household in several housing units									
Total	**3,361**	**975**	**1,461**	**750**	**140**	**23**	**7**	**2**	**3**
Rural	3,146	908	1,387	695	127	20	5	1	3
Urban	215	67	74	55	13	3	2	1	-
Shared									
Total	**122**	**41**	**42**	**19**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**10**
Rural	38	17	5	12	3	-	-	-	1
Urban	84	24	37	7	4	-	-	3	9
Shang'ombo District									
Total	**19,029**	**12,018**	**4,587**	**1,844**	**416**	**102**	**14**	**13**	**35**
Rural	18,584	11,736	4,466	1,811	410	101	14	13	33
Urban	445	282	121	33	6	1	-	-	2
Single household									
Total	**15,486**	**10,925**	**3,051**	**1,160**	**255**	**54**	**9**	**7**	**25**
Rural	15,195	10,744	2,971	1,135	251	53	9	7	25
Urban	291	181	80	25	4	1	-	-	-
One household in several housing units									
Total	**3,510**	**1,073**	**1,535**	**677**	**157**	**47**	**5**	**6**	**10**
Rural	3,356	972	1,494	669	155	47	5	6	8
Urban	154	101	41	8	2	-	-	-	2
Shared									
Total	**33**	**20**	**1**	**7**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	33	20	1	7	4	1	-	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province	**180,179**	**42,557**	**133,984**	**2,658**	**574**	**173**	**64**	**34**	**31**	**104**
1	13,357	4,637	8,555	121	21	9	2	4	1	7
2	18,036	5,500	12,333	162	25	4	4	1	1	6
3	24,397	6,633	17,454	240	43	7	3	1	3	13
4	27,363	6,817	20,128	316	61	14	4	1	4	18
5	26,311	5,935	19,945	317	67	17	6	4	4	16
6	22,258	4,534	17,287	320	78	18	7	5	2	7
7	17,120	3,440	13,260	313	61	24	9	2	1	10
8	19,517	3,303	15,553	456	120	44	15	5	6	15
9	3,631	582	2,906	101	25	12	2	1	1	1
10+	8,189	1,176	6,563	312	73	24	12	10	8	11
Kalabo District	**26,480**	**5,454**	**20,767**	**196**	**34**	**10**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**15**
1	2,028	675	1,344	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
2	2,876	842	2,024	6	3	-	-	-	-	1
3	3,881	949	2,915	15	1	-	-	-	-	1
4	4,105	832	3,245	17	5	-	-	-	-	6
5	3,891	772	3,087	21	4	2	1	-	-	4
6	3,191	530	2,623	31	4	2	1	-	-	-
7	2,370	344	1,994	28	3	1	-	-	-	-
8	2,592	331	2,214	35	5	2	1	-	1	3
9	444	54	381	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
10+	1,102	125	940	28	6	3	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District	**36,068**	**8,629**	**26,593**	**616**	**134**	**46**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**22**
1	2,610	1,007	1,573	17	6	1	1	3	-	2
2	3,158	1,046	2,065	35	5	2	2	1	-	2
3	4,493	1,291	3,133	53	11	-	-	-	-	5
4	5,105	1,290	3,736	61	13	2	-	-	-	3
5	5,150	1,195	3,867	73	10	3	-	1	-	1
6	4,517	936	3,487	67	16	5	1	1	-	4
7	3,678	711	2,876	62	12	8	6	1	-	2
8	4,568	750	3,646	128	29	11	-	1	1	2
9	764	137	589	22	11	4	1	-	-	-
10+	2,025	266	1,621	98	21	10	2	5	1	1
Lukulu District	**16,676**	**3,867**	**12,297**	**352**	**102**	**22**	**10**	**2**	**8**	**16**
1	1,161	404	734	17	3	3	-	-	-	-
2	1,576	484	1,062	26	3	-	-	-	1	-
3	2,130	590	1,494	36	4	3	-	-	2	1
4	2,488	646	1,780	46	7	4	-	-	2	3
5	2,434	516	1,851	48	14	2	2	-	-	1
6	2,063	430	1,579	37	14	-	2	-	-	1
7	1,642	312	1,267	44	14	3	-	-	-	2
8	1,910	288	1,545	43	25	3	2	-	1	3
9	375	61	286	18	6	2	1	1	-	-
10+	897	136	699	37	12	2	3	1	2	5

Table H7: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District	**36,605**	**4,786**	**30,828**	**783**	**133**	**28**	**17**	**9**	**7**	**14**
1	2,958	713	2,214	19	6	3	1	-	-	2
2	3,869	664	3,144	50	9	-	-	-	-	2
3	5,139	775	4,280	71	10	-	2	-	-	1
4	5,670	743	4,803	104	15	2	2	1	-	-
5	5,286	672	4,495	97	16	2	2	1	-	1
6	4,439	446	3,866	99	21	2	-	2	2	1
7	3,194	316	2,756	104	7	5	1	-	1	4
8	3,606	272	3,157	138	23	6	6	2	-	2
9	823	61	728	26	6	1	-	-	1	-
10+	1,621	124	1,385	75	20	7	3	3	3	1
Senanga District	**25,162**	**6,800**	**17,937**	**279**	**71**	**31**	**11**	**5**	**7**	**21**
1	1,642	594	1,028	17	2	1	-	-	-	-
2	2,438	790	1,622	21	2	-	2	-	-	1
3	3,440	1,049	2,347	28	9	2	-	-	1	4
4	3,946	1,140	2,748	38	9	4	1	-	1	5
5	3,778	975	2,745	35	10	5	-	1	2	5
6	3,145	782	2,310	37	9	2	3	1	-	1
7	2,498	615	1,845	25	9	3	1	-	-	-
8	2,697	552	2,066	41	16	13	3	2	1	3
9	555	105	438	10	-	1	-	-	-	1
10+	1,023	198	788	27	5	-	1	1	2	1
Sesheke District	**20,159**	**5,796**	**14,027**	**259**	**46**	**16**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**7**
1	1,698	688	993	11	2	-	-	1	1	2
2	2,112	779	1,315	13	3	2	-	-	-	-
3	2,607	833	1,747	18	5	2	1	1	-	-
4	2,973	908	2,022	38	2	-	1	-	1	1
5	2,941	765	2,135	31	7	1	-	-	-	2
6	2,555	649	1,868	28	6	4	-	-	-	-
7	1,895	464	1,398	28	3	1	1	-	-	-
8	2,134	477	1,598	44	11	3	1	-	-	-
9	405	89	302	12	1	1	-	-	-	-
10+	839	144	649	36	6	2	-	-	-	2
Shang'ombo District	**19,029**	**7,225**	**11,535**	**173**	**54**	**20**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**9**
1	1,260	556	669	33	-	1	-	-	-	1
2	2,007	895	1,101	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2,707	1,146	1,538	19	3	-	-	-	-	1
4	3,076	1,258	1,794	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
5	2,831	1,040	1,765	12	6	2	1	1	2	2
6	2,348	761	1,554	21	8	3	-	1	-	-
7	1,843	678	1,124	22	13	3	-	1	-	2
8	2,010	633	1,327	27	11	6	2	-	2	2
9	265	75	182	5	-	3	-	-	-	-
10+	682	183	481	11	3	-	3	-	-	1

Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province - Rural	**156,026**	**40,593**	**112,925**	**1,861**	**375**	**116**	**32**	**25**	**24**	**75**
1	11,067	4,146	6,819	80	8	3	2	2	1	6
2	15,343	5,119	10,097	98	17	4	1	1	1	5
3	21,152	6,298	14,658	161	21	4	-	1	1	8
4	23,936	6,544	17,122	199	39	9	3	1	4	15
5	23,099	5,756	17,059	214	41	9	1	4	4	11
6	19,517	4,421	14,783	234	52	12	5	3	2	5
7	15,026	3,362	11,365	226	39	17	7	2	-	8
8	17,035	3,234	13,305	353	87	30	5	3	5	13
9	3,053	570	2,371	79	21	9	1	1	1	-
10+	6,798	1,143	5,346	217	50	19	7	7	5	4
Kalabo District - Rural	**25,809**	**5,375**	**20,179**	**192**	**34**	**10**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**15**
1	1,964	669	1,286	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
2	2,802	828	1,964	6	3	-	-	-	-	1
3	3,785	938	2,831	14	1	-	-	-	-	1
4	4,016	814	3,174	17	5	-	-	-	-	6
5	3,810	758	3,020	21	4	2	1	-	-	4
6	3,097	525	2,535	30	4	2	1	-	-	-
7	2,304	336	1,937	27	3	1	-	-	-	-
8	2,535	329	2,160	34	5	2	1	-	1	3
9	430	54	367	8	1	-	-	-	-	-
10+	1,066	124	905	28	6	3	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Rural	**32,021**	**8,306**	**22,936**	**564**	**126**	**45**	**11**	**12**	**2**	**19**
1	2,188	886	1,277	14	5	1	1	2	-	2
2	2,731	971	1,717	33	5	2	-	1	-	2
3	3,921	1,225	2,641	43	8	-	-	-	-	4
4	4,578	1,261	3,242	58	12	2	-	-	-	3
5	4,613	1,183	3,346	69	10	3	-	1	-	1
6	4,070	930	3,052	63	15	5	1	1	-	3
7	3,308	706	2,513	60	12	8	6	1	-	2
8	4,094	742	3,189	119	29	11	-	1	1	2
9	690	137	516	21	11	4	1	-	-	-
10+	1,828	265	1,443	84	19	9	2	5	1	-
Lukulu District - Rural	**14,551**	**3,660**	**10,583**	**226**	**54**	**8**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**11**
1	921	357	556	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1,338	455	867	13	2	-	-	-	1	-
3	1,849	557	1,266	23	1	1	-	-	-	1
4	2,207	611	1,564	22	3	2	-	-	2	3
5	2,160	494	1,630	31	4	-	-	-	-	1
6	1,828	413	1,377	28	7	-	2	-	-	1
7	1,475	302	1,130	31	9	1	-	-	-	2
8	1,708	278	1,371	37	16	3	1	-	-	2
9	316	60	238	11	5	1	-	1	-	-
10+	749	133	584	22	7	-	2	-	-	1

Table H7i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District - Rural	**26,140**	**4,220**	**21,428**	**381**	**69**	**17**	**7**	**5**	**5**	**8**
1	2,032	561	1,462	5	-	1	1	-	-	2
2	2,705	574	2,108	18	4	-	-	-	-	1
3	3,734	683	3,006	42	3	-	-	-	-	-
4	4,112	669	3,387	45	9	-	1	1	-	-
5	3,960	620	3,279	47	11	2	-	1	-	-
6	3,218	408	2,749	48	10	1	-	-	2	-
7	2,291	294	1,929	59	4	3	-	-	-	2
8	2,545	248	2,201	73	14	4	2	1	-	2
9	527	54	452	16	3	1	-	-	1	-
10+	1,016	109	855	28	11	5	3	2	2	1
Senanga District - Rural	**22,224**	**6,458**	**15,560**	**145**	**24**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**11**
1	1,340	507	827	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
2	2,064	717	1,336	9	-	-	1	-	-	1
3	3,057	988	2,052	12	2	1	-	-	1	1
4	3,537	1,092	2,416	18	3	3	1	-	1	3
5	3,368	944	2,407	7	4	1	-	1	2	2
6	2,823	765	2,029	22	4	-	1	1	-	1
7	2,255	607	1,625	16	5	2	-	-	-	-
8	2,397	543	1,810	31	4	4	-	1	1	3
9	500	103	388	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
10+	883	192	670	17	2	-	-	-	2	-
Sesheke District - Rural	**16,697**	**5,464**	**10,961**	**206**	**39**	**16**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**5**
1	1,395	621	762	8	1	-	-	-	1	2
2	1,732	687	1,029	11	3	2	-	-	-	-
3	2,160	775	1,361	16	5	2	-	1	-	-
4	2,477	862	1,582	30	1	-	1	-	1	-
5	2,415	735	1,644	27	7	1	-	-	-	1
6	2,184	630	1,519	25	6	4	-	-	-	-
7	1,612	457	1,134	17	2	1	1	-	-	-
8	1,798	471	1,279	34	10	3	1	-	-	-
9	332	87	232	11	1	1	-	-	-	-
10+	592	139	419	27	3	2	-	-	-	2
Shang'ombo District - Rural	**18,584**	**7,110**	**11,278**	**147**	**29**	**7**	**-**	**3**	**4**	**6**
1	1,227	545	649	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1,971	887	1,076	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2,646	1,132	1,501	11	1	-	-	-	-	1
4	3,009	1,235	1,757	9	6	2	-	-	-	-
5	2,773	1,022	1,733	12	1	-	-	1	2	2
6	2,297	750	1,522	18	6	-	-	1	-	-
7	1,781	660	1,097	16	4	1	-	1	-	2
8	1,958	623	1,295	25	9	3	-	-	2	1
9	258	75	178	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
10+	664	181	470	11	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province - Urban	**24,153**	**1,964**	**21,059**	**797**	**199**	**57**	**32**	**9**	**7**	**29**
1	2,290	491	1,736	41	13	6	-	2	-	1
2	2,693	381	2,236	64	8	-	3	-	-	1
3	3,245	335	2,796	79	22	3	3	-	2	5
4	3,427	273	3,006	117	22	5	1	-	-	3
5	3,212	179	2,886	103	26	8	5	-	-	5
6	2,741	113	2,504	86	26	6	2	2	-	2
7	2,094	78	1,895	87	22	7	2	-	1	2
8	2,482	69	2,248	103	33	14	10	2	1	2
9	578	12	535	22	4	3	1	-	-	1
10+	1,391	33	1,217	95	23	5	5	3	3	7
Kalabo District - Urban	**671**	**79**	**588**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1	64	6	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	74	14	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	96	11	84	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	89	18	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	81	14	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	94	5	88	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	66	8	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	57	2	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10+	36	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Urban	**4,047**	**323**	**3,657**	**52**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**3**
1	422	121	296	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
2	427	75	348	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	572	66	492	10	3	-	-	-	-	1
4	527	29	494	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
5	537	12	521	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	447	6	435	4	1	-	-	-	-	1
7	370	5	363	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	474	8	457	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	74	-	73	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10+	197	1	178	14	2	1	-	-	-	1
Lukulu District - Urban	**2,125**	**207**	**1,714**	**126**	**48**	**14**	**5**	**1**	**5**	**5**
1	240	47	178	9	3	3	-	-	-	-
2	238	29	195	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	281	33	228	13	3	2	-	-	2	-
4	281	35	216	24	4	2	-	-	-	-
5	274	22	221	17	10	2	2	-	-	-
6	235	17	202	9	7	-	-	-	-	-
7	167	10	137	13	5	2	-	-	-	-
8	202	10	174	6	9	-	1	-	1	1
9	59	1	48	7	1	1	1	-	-	-
10+	148	3	115	15	5	2	1	1	2	4

Table H7ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Living Rooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Living Rooms								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District - Urban	**10,465**	**566**	**9,400**	**402**	**64**	**11**	**10**	**4**	**2**	**6**
1	926	152	752	14	6	2	-	-	-	-
2	1,164	90	1,036	32	5	-	-	-	-	1
3	1,405	92	1,274	29	7	-	2	-	-	1
4	1,558	74	1,416	59	6	2	1	-	-	-
5	1,326	52	1,216	50	5	-	2	-	-	1
6	1,221	38	1,117	51	11	1	-	2	-	1
7	903	22	827	45	3	2	1	-	1	2
8	1,061	24	956	65	9	2	4	1	-	-
9	296	7	276	10	3	-	-	-	-	-
10+	605	15	530	47	9	2	-	1	1	-
Senanga District - Urban	**2,938**	**342**	**2,377**	**134**	**47**	**18**	**8**	**2**	**-**	**10**
1	302	87	201	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
2	374	73	286	12	2	-	1	-	-	-
3	383	61	295	16	7	1	-	-	-	3
4	409	48	332	20	6	1	-	-	-	2
5	410	31	338	28	6	4	-	-	-	3
6	322	17	281	15	5	2	2	-	-	-
7	243	8	220	9	4	1	1	-	-	-
8	300	9	256	10	12	9	3	1	-	-
9	55	2	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
10+	140	6	118	10	3	-	1	1	-	1
Sesheke District - Urban	**3,462**	**332**	**3,066**	**53**	**7**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**
1	303	67	231	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
2	380	92	286	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	447	58	386	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	496	46	440	8	1	-	-	-	-	1
5	526	30	491	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	371	19	349	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	283	7	264	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
8	336	6	319	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
9	73	2	70	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
10+	247	5	230	9	3	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District - Urban	**445**	**115**	**257**	**26**	**25**	**13**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**3**
1	33	11	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
2	36	8	25	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	61	14	37	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
4	67	23	37	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
5	58	18	32	-	5	2	1	-	-	-
6	51	11	32	3	2	3	-	-	-	-
7	62	18	27	6	9	2	-	-	-	-
8	52	10	32	2	2	3	2	-	-	1
9	7	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
10+	18	2	11	-	1	-	3	-	-	1

Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province	**180,179**	**99,438**	**49,683**	**23,638**	**5,461**	**1,191**	**362**	**136**	**270**
1	13,357	11,744	1,084	368	87	48	11	5	10
2	18,036	14,469	2,852	555	106	22	6	6	20
3	24,397	17,429	5,708	1,011	162	40	14	10	23
4	27,363	16,773	8,395	1,812	278	41	12	13	39
5	26,311	13,659	9,297	2,839	394	58	16	8	40
6	22,258	9,779	8,024	3,721	596	86	28	5	19
7	17,120	6,366	5,840	3,982	728	129	28	16	31
8	19,517	5,962	5,714	5,775	1,633	286	78	31	38
9	3,631	1,137	963	1,138	287	77	19	3	7
10+	8,189	2,120	1,806	2,437	1,190	404	150	39	43
Kalabo District	**26,480**	**10,930**	**9,294**	**4,909**	**1,039**	**202**	**47**	**18**	**41**
1	2,028	1,820	133	59	12	3	-	1	-
2	2,876	2,230	569	65	8	2	-	-	2
3	3,881	2,320	1,374	164	14	4	1	1	3
4	4,105	1,784	1,940	333	35	4	2	2	5
5	3,891	1,128	2,032	647	62	11	2	1	8
6	3,191	737	1,418	891	127	11	4	-	3
7	2,370	405	864	934	138	22	2	1	4
8	2,592	323	653	1,206	346	45	11	3	5
9	444	70	102	200	50	18	1	2	1
10+	1,102	113	209	410	247	82	24	7	10
Kaoma District	**36,068**	**17,279**	**10,793**	**5,855**	**1,517**	**406**	**123**	**35**	**60**
1	2,610	2,265	243	68	22	4	3	3	2
2	3,158	2,433	575	117	23	6	-	1	3
3	4,493	2,987	1,222	241	29	7	3	2	2
4	5,105	2,923	1,705	403	60	7	2	2	3
5	5,150	2,378	1,981	682	88	12	3	2	4
6	4,517	1,661	1,765	908	143	28	8	1	3
7	3,678	1,061	1,349	960	232	52	8	7	9
8	4,568	1,038	1,360	1,514	475	118	39	8	16
9	764	171	189	273	88	31	8	-	4
10+	2,025	362	404	689	357	141	49	9	14
Lukulu District	**16,676**	**11,211**	**3,494**	**1,391**	**396**	**102**	**34**	**16**	**32**
1	1,161	1,051	78	28	3	-	-	-	1
2	1,576	1,352	182	33	3	-	-	1	5
3	2,130	1,697	344	61	23	2	1	-	2
4	2,488	1,837	504	118	20	6	-	2	1
5	2,434	1,617	616	159	30	5	2	-	5
6	2,063	1,240	571	191	39	10	6	2	4
7	1,642	931	434	205	54	11	2	1	4
8	1,910	913	489	354	116	25	2	8	3
9	375	186	83	73	19	9	4	-	1
10+	897	387	193	169	89	34	17	2	6

Table H8: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District	**36,605**	**20,551**	**10,060**	**4,473**	**1,131**	**230**	**97**	**22**	**41**
1	2,958	2,510	308	102	24	8	4	-	2
2	3,869	2,941	704	168	44	6	4	1	1
3	5,139	3,611	1,185	262	55	10	6	4	6
4	5,670	3,504	1,592	448	96	16	8	2	4
5	5,286	2,908	1,699	538	107	21	6	-	7
6	4,439	2,052	1,559	649	146	21	8	1	3
7	3,194	1,234	1,164	629	124	23	10	4	6
8	3,606	1,138	1,164	973	265	45	14	1	6
9	823	240	244	259	65	9	4	1	1
10+	1,621	413	441	445	205	71	33	8	5
Senanga District	**25,162**	**16,123**	**5,754**	**2,580**	**535**	**88**	**28**	**15**	**39**
1	1,642	1,485	106	37	10	-	4	-	-
2	2,438	2,018	319	79	13	4	1	1	3
3	3,440	2,690	597	115	26	6	2	-	4
4	3,946	2,775	934	186	37	3	-	1	10
5	3,778	2,365	1,041	321	39	4	-	-	8
6	3,145	1,737	934	398	62	8	2	-	4
7	2,498	1,236	739	441	69	6	1	2	4
8	2,697	1,181	722	604	152	21	6	7	4
9	555	245	137	139	28	4	2	-	-
10+	1,023	391	225	260	99	32	10	4	2
Sesheke District	**20,159**	**11,326**	**5,701**	**2,586**	**427**	**61**	**19**	**17**	**22**
1	1,698	1,475	153	50	15	1	-	-	4
2	2,112	1,738	292	68	9	1	-	1	3
3	2,607	1,967	514	111	7	3	1	1	3
4	2,973	1,853	899	199	13	3	-	3	3
5	2,941	1,585	1,036	272	39	3	1	4	1
6	2,555	1,126	1,014	366	42	5	-	1	1
7	1,895	666	724	450	42	8	3	1	1
8	2,134	574	751	653	130	15	5	2	4
9	405	126	126	131	19	3	-	-	-
10+	839	216	192	286	111	19	9	4	2
Shang'ombo District	**19,029**	**12,018**	**4,587**	**1,844**	**416**	**102**	**14**	**13**	**35**
1	1,260	1,138	63	24	1	32	-	1	1
2	2,007	1,757	211	25	6	3	1	1	3
3	2,707	2,157	472	57	8	8	-	2	3
4	3,076	2,097	821	125	17	2	-	1	13
5	2,831	1,678	892	220	29	2	2	1	7
6	2,348	1,226	763	318	37	3	-	-	1
7	1,843	833	566	363	69	7	2	-	3
8	2,010	795	575	471	149	17	1	2	-
9	265	99	82	63	18	3	-	-	-
10+	682	238	142	178	82	25	8	5	4

Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province - Rural	**156,026**	**88,256**	**42,871**	**18,853**	**4,429**	**986**	**291**	**107**	**233**
1	11,067	9,919	792	247	56	37	6	4	6
2	15,343	12,613	2,284	339	68	14	3	5	17
3	21,152	15,469	4,829	679	111	28	10	6	20
4	23,936	14,982	7,346	1,327	196	29	9	12	35
5	23,099	12,306	8,191	2,218	293	42	10	4	35
6	19,517	8,865	7,078	3,016	456	63	20	3	16
7	15,026	5,794	5,142	3,296	625	108	19	13	29
8	17,035	5,460	4,941	4,852	1,400	247	73	28	34
9	3,053	992	795	931	239	69	18	3	6
10+	6,798	1,856	1,473	1,948	985	349	123	29	35
Kalabo District - Rural	**25,809**	**10,761**	**9,059**	**4,674**	**1,012**	**197**	**47**	**18**	**41**
1	1,964	1,768	130	50	12	3	-	1	-
2	2,802	2,185	543	62	8	2	-	-	2
3	3,785	2,285	1,330	148	13	4	1	1	3
4	4,016	1,772	1,886	310	35	4	2	2	5
5	3,810	1,120	1,991	615	62	11	2	1	8
6	3,097	729	1,381	846	124	10	4	-	3
7	2,304	403	846	890	137	21	2	1	4
8	2,535	319	646	1,169	338	44	11	3	5
9	430	70	99	192	47	18	1	2	1
10+	1,066	110	207	392	236	80	24	7	10
Kaoma District - Rural	**32,021**	**15,508**	**9,731**	**4,842**	**1,370**	**368**	**114**	**31**	**57**
1	2,188	1,923	192	45	20	2	2	2	2
2	2,731	2,135	491	78	18	5	-	1	3
3	3,921	2,648	1,065	176	21	5	3	1	2
4	4,578	2,629	1,567	320	48	7	2	2	3
5	4,613	2,180	1,788	552	74	11	2	2	4
6	4,070	1,536	1,607	763	130	24	6	1	3
7	3,308	981	1,244	802	215	45	5	7	9
8	4,094	981	1,238	1,265	439	112	38	6	15
9	690	159	169	241	81	28	8	-	4
10+	1,828	336	370	600	324	129	48	9	12
Lukulu District - Rural	**14,551**	**9,956**	**2,992**	**1,108**	**331**	**91**	**29**	**16**	**28**
1	921	839	59	20	2	-	-	-	1
2	1,338	1,163	145	23	1	-	-	1	5
3	1,849	1,501	280	45	20	1	-	-	2
4	2,207	1,648	440	93	17	6	-	2	1
5	2,160	1,462	542	121	23	5	2	-	5
6	1,828	1,137	489	153	30	8	6	2	3
7	1,475	858	378	174	48	10	2	1	4
8	1,708	842	434	298	99	22	2	8	3
9	316	158	68	63	13	9	4	-	1
10+	749	348	157	118	78	30	13	2	3

Table H8i: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Rural 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District - Rural	**26,140**	**16,141**	**6,795**	**2,391**	**586**	**124**	**58**	**13**	**32**
1	2,032	1,793	172	52	10	1	3	-	1
2	2,705	2,202	406	70	22	2	1	1	1
3	3,734	2,830	766	95	28	3	4	2	6
4	4,112	2,793	1,047	208	46	8	5	1	4
5	3,960	2,414	1,208	268	55	7	2	-	6
6	3,218	1,680	1,106	352	63	12	3	-	2
7	2,291	1,001	838	351	74	13	6	3	5
8	2,545	941	834	584	145	24	12	1	4
9	527	178	148	153	38	6	3	1	-
10+	1,016	309	270	258	105	48	19	4	3
Senanga District - Rural	**22,224**	**14,660**	**5,114**	**1,942**	**395**	**55**	**17**	**9**	**32**
1	1,340	1,239	74	22	4	-	1	-	-
2	2,064	1,751	263	38	7	1	1	-	3
3	3,057	2,433	521	73	21	5	1	-	3
4	3,537	2,538	841	124	24	-	-	1	9
5	3,368	2,181	927	230	22	3	-	-	5
6	2,823	1,634	847	296	39	2	1	-	4
7	2,255	1,179	677	339	50	5	-	1	4
8	2,397	1,111	634	506	118	14	5	6	3
9	500	232	127	109	28	2	2	-	-
10+	883	362	203	205	82	23	6	1	1
Sesheke District - Rural	**16,697**	**9,494**	**4,714**	**2,085**	**325**	**50**	**12**	**7**	**10**
1	1,395	1,244	108	35	7	-	-	-	1
2	1,732	1,448	231	44	7	1	-	1	-
3	2,160	1,658	408	87	2	2	1	-	2
4	2,477	1,556	758	148	9	2	-	3	1
5	2,415	1,310	857	217	28	3	-	-	-
6	2,184	953	896	298	33	4	-	-	-
7	1,612	574	616	381	32	7	2	-	-
8	1,798	491	607	562	114	14	4	2	4
9	332	100	104	111	14	3	-	-	-
10+	592	160	129	202	79	14	5	1	2
Shang'ombo District - Rural	**18,584**	**11,736**	**4,466**	**1,811**	**410**	**101**	**14**	**13**	**33**
1	1,227	1,113	57	23	1	31	-	1	1
2	1,971	1,729	205	24	5	3	1	1	3
3	2,646	2,114	459	55	6	8	-	2	2
4	3,009	2,046	807	124	17	2	-	1	12
5	2,773	1,639	878	215	29	2	2	1	7
6	2,297	1,196	752	308	37	3	-	-	1
7	1,781	798	543	359	69	7	2	-	3
8	1,958	775	548	468	147	17	1	2	-
9	258	95	80	62	18	3	-	-	-
10+	664	231	137	173	81	25	8	5	4

Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Western Province - Urban	**24,153**	**11,182**	**6,812**	**4,785**	**1,032**	**205**	**71**	**29**	**37**
1	2,290	1,825	292	121	31	11	5	1	4
2	2,693	1,856	568	216	38	8	3	1	3
3	3,245	1,960	879	332	51	12	4	4	3
4	3,427	1,791	1,049	485	82	12	3	1	4
5	3,212	1,353	1,106	621	101	16	6	4	5
6	2,741	914	946	705	140	23	8	2	3
7	2,094	572	698	686	103	21	9	3	2
8	2,482	502	773	923	233	39	5	3	4
9	578	145	168	207	48	8	1	-	1
10+	1,391	264	333	489	205	55	27	10	8
Kalabo District - Urban	**671**	**169**	**235**	**235**	**27**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
1	64	52	3	9	-	-	-	-	-
2	74	45	26	3	-	-	-	-	-
3	96	35	44	16	1	-	-	-	-
4	89	12	54	23	-	-	-	-	-
5	81	8	41	32	-	-	-	-	-
6	94	8	37	45	3	1	-	-	-
7	66	2	18	44	1	1	-	-	-
8	57	4	7	37	8	1	-	-	-
9	14	-	3	8	3	-	-	-	-
10+	36	3	2	18	11	2	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Urban	**4,047**	**1,771**	**1,062**	**1,013**	**147**	**38**	**9**	**4**	**3**
1	422	342	51	23	2	2	1	1	-
2	427	298	84	39	5	1	-	-	-
3	572	339	157	65	8	2	-	1	-
4	527	294	138	83	12	-	-	-	-
5	537	198	193	130	14	1	1	-	-
6	447	125	158	145	13	4	2	-	-
7	370	80	105	158	17	7	3	-	-
8	474	57	122	249	36	6	1	2	1
9	74	12	20	32	7	3	-	-	-
10+	197	26	34	89	33	12	1	-	2
Lukulu District - Urban	**2,125**	**1,255**	**502**	**283**	**65**	**11**	**5**	**-**	**4**
1	240	212	19	8	1	-	-	-	-
2	238	189	37	10	2	-	-	-	-
3	281	196	64	16	3	1	1	-	-
4	281	189	64	25	3	-	-	-	-
5	274	155	74	38	7	-	-	-	-
6	235	103	82	38	9	2	-	-	1
7	167	73	56	31	6	1	-	-	-
8	202	71	55	56	17	3	-	-	-
9	59	28	15	10	6	-	-	-	-
10+	148	39	36	51	11	4	4	-	3

Table H8ii: Total Number of Households by Household Size, Number of Bedrooms and District, Western Province Urban 2010

Household Size	Total Number of Households	Number of Bedrooms							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Mongu District - Urban	**10,465**	**4,410**	**3,265**	**2,082**	**545**	**106**	**39**	**9**	**9**
1	926	717	136	50	14	7	1	-	1
2	1,164	739	298	98	22	4	3	-	-
3	1,405	781	419	167	27	7	2	2	-
4	1,558	711	545	240	50	8	3	1	-
5	1,326	494	491	270	52	14	4	-	1
6	1,221	372	453	297	83	9	5	1	1
7	903	233	326	278	50	10	4	1	1
8	1,061	197	330	389	120	21	2	-	2
9	296	62	96	106	27	3	1	-	1
10+	605	104	171	187	100	23	14	4	2
Senanga District - Urban	**2,938**	**1,463**	**640**	**638**	**140**	**33**	**11**	**6**	**7**
1	302	246	32	15	6	-	3	-	-
2	374	267	56	41	6	3	-	1	-
3	383	257	76	42	5	1	1	-	1
4	409	237	93	62	13	3	-	-	1
5	410	184	114	91	17	1	-	-	3
6	322	103	87	102	23	6	1	-	-
7	243	57	62	102	19	1	1	1	-
8	300	70	88	98	34	7	1	1	1
9	55	13	10	30	-	2	-	-	-
10+	140	29	22	55	17	9	4	3	1
Sesheke District - Urban	**3,462**	**1,832**	**987**	**501**	**102**	**11**	**7**	**10**	**12**
1	303	231	45	15	8	1	-	-	3
2	380	290	61	24	2	-	-	-	3
3	447	309	106	24	5	1	-	1	1
4	496	297	141	51	4	1	-	-	2
5	526	275	179	55	11	-	1	4	1
6	371	173	118	68	9	1	-	1	1
7	283	92	108	69	10	1	1	1	1
8	336	83	144	91	16	1	1	-	-
9	73	26	22	20	5	-	-	-	-
10+	247	56	63	84	32	5	4	3	-
Shang'ombo District - Urban	**445**	**282**	**121**	**33**	**6**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**2**
1	33	25	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
2	36	28	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
3	61	43	13	2	2	-	-	-	1
4	67	51	14	1	-	-	-	-	1
5	58	39	14	5	-	-	-	-	-
6	51	30	11	10	-	-	-	-	-
7	62	35	23	4	-	-	-	-	-
8	52	20	27	3	2	-	-	-	-
9	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
10+	18	7	5	5	1	-	-	-	-

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Occupied Housing Units	179,685	143,227	19,115	2,445	3,082	9,628	156	362	554	130	170	816
Households	180,179	143,460	19,165	2,453	3,105	9,791	156	366	554	136	172	821
Population	902,974	708,902	101,895	12,910	13,740	55,579	675	1,672	2,366	603	727	3,905
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	8,760	221	904	269	1,421	5,466	14	153	17	21	25	249
Households	8,886	224	906	269	1,434	5,567	14	155	17	24	25	251
Persons	48,671	1,137	5,085	1,619	6,266	32,203	57	709	80	62	105	1,348
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	384	353	20	5	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Households	384	353	20	5	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Population	1,942	1,756	125	26	-	23	-	5	7	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	7,047	6,712	220	26	19	18	5	4	13	1	4	25
Households	7,051	6,716	220	26	19	18	5	4	13	1	4	25
Population	32,914	31,361	1,044	127	97	94	24	16	35	4	8	104
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	57,892	43,706	9,308	1,120	1,091	2,043	39	113	192	43	63	174
Households	58,050	43,781	9,331	1,123	1,099	2,088	39	113	192	45	63	176
Population	284,980	214,235	47,125	5,613	4,453	10,903	166	472	767	207	269	770
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	28,355	24,526	2,811	298	124	395	8	25	65	7	14	82
Households	28,419	24,577	2,820	298	125	397	8	26	65	7	14	82
Population	145,191	124,379	15,382	1,536	675	2,277	34	123	283	34	59	409
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	7,732	4,100	1,830	254	220	1,181	13	27	23	41	14	29
Households	7,762	4,112	1,835	256	221	1,189	13	28	23	41	14	30
Population	45,132	23,170	11,157	1,430	1,222	7,318	70	156	155	233	67	154
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	482	402	63	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	2
Households	484	404	63	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	2,438	1,982	354	18	40	37	-	-	-	-	2	5
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2,167	1,945	150	15	10	38	2	-	4	2	-	1
Households	2,175	1,951	150	16	10	39	2	-	4	2	-	1
Population	11,323	10,069	828	83	46	259	4	-	24	9	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	9,118	8,551	340	96	15	17	11	3	38	1	9	37
Households	9,129	8,560	341	96	15	17	11	3	38	2	9	37
Population	41,555	38,935	1,632	490	47	68	42	14	128	11	39	149
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	57,748	52,711	3,469	360	176	460	64	36	201	14	40	217
Households	57,839	52,782	3,479	362	176	466	64	36	201	14	42	217
Population	288,828	261,878	19,163	1,968	894	2,397	278	177	887	43	178	965

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District												
Occupied Housing Units	26,411	24,052	1,212	176	128	645	17	39	36	8	12	86
Households	26,480	24,110	1,215	176	128	652	17	39	36	9	12	86
Population	128,904	115,373	6,933	925	707	3,953	81	215	157	58	50	452
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	549	18	47	32	58	343	-	16	1	2	3	29
Households	555	18	48	32	58	347	-	16	1	3	3	29
Population	3,288	79	306	220	364	2,026	-	108	6	8	12	159
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	184	182	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	184	182	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	869	857	5	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	947	923	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Households	947	923	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Population	4,405	4,295	82	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	13
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	6,321	5,539	515	85	47	104	1	9	4	5	2	10
Households	6,337	5,553	515	85	47	106	1	9	4	5	2	10
Population	31,109	26,805	2,844	433	220	616	2	49	18	48	10	64
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,675	4,390	213	11	8	38	1	3	5	1	1	4
Households	4,685	4,399	213	11	8	39	1	3	5	1	1	4
Population	23,679	21,952	1,295	56	48	280	6	7	11	2	5	17
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	753	463	129	17	6	127	2	4	-	-	1	4
Households	755	465	129	17	6	127	2	4	-	-	1	4
Population	4,461	2,568	848	86	41	836	15	23	-	-	6	38
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	297	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	38	36	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	38	36	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	186	171	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,389	1,360	13	4	1	-	-	1	7	-	1	2
Households	1,391	1,362	13	4	1	-	-	1	7	-	1	2
Population	5,897	5,763	71	14	1	-	-	7	30	-	5	6
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	11,491	11,077	276	27	7	31	13	6	17	-	4	33
Households	11,523	11,107	278	27	7	31	13	6	17	-	4	33
Population	54,713	52,586	1,482	116	25	174	58	21	84	-	12	155

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District												
Occupied Housing Units	35,986	29,370	3,159	619	858	1,713	9	90	53	41	39	35
Households	36,068	29,420	3,166	620	864	1,729	9	91	53	41	40	35
Population	189,290	152,908	17,709	3,352	4,108	10,058	41	402	235	156	165	156
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,490	55	102	98	407	772	1	39	1	13	1	1
Households	1,496	55	102	98	410	775	1	39	1	13	1	1
Population	8,330	271	557	512	2,058	4,731	6	158	3	29	3	2
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	29	21	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	21	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	148	98	20	23	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,112	1,059	39	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	3
Households	1,114	1,061	39	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	3
Population	5,076	4,834	190	15	12	5	-	-	8	-	1	11
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	14,259	11,727	1,398	284	289	452	2	39	25	13	20	10
Households	14,296	11,747	1,403	284	291	462	2	39	25	13	20	10
Population	73,443	60,448	7,429	1,484	1,211	2,402	14	163	108	56	82	46
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	3,855	3,454	310	30	17	36	-	1	3	-	1	3
Households	3,863	3,461	310	30	17	36	-	2	3	-	1	3
Population	20,876	18,643	1,713	170	104	203	-	13	14	-	5	11
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,943	1,056	408	95	57	304	1	5	1	11	4	1
Households	1,951	1,059	409	95	58	307	1	5	1	11	4	1
Population	12,059	6,385	2,709	560	329	1,966	1	25	6	54	21	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	125	118	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Households	125	118	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Population	682	649	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1,217	1,100	90	8	8	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	1,223	1,105	90	9	8	10	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	6,415	5,799	475	43	34	60	-	-	4	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,544	1,361	150	15	3	7	2	1	1	-	3	1
Households	1,548	1,364	151	15	3	7	2	1	1	-	3	1
Population	7,081	6,213	741	60	4	24	11	6	4	-	11	7
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	10,412	9,419	654	81	75	129	3	5	19	4	8	15
Households	10,423	9,429	654	81	75	129	3	5	19	4	9	15
Population	55,180	49,568	3,848	485	356	660	9	37	88	17	40	72

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District												
Occupied Housing Units	16,642	14,914	1,009	27	98	445	27	28	35	11	24	24
Households	16,676	14,935	1,011	27	100	452	27	30	35	11	24	24
Population	86,002	76,104	5,798	152	500	2,709	127	165	176	52	111	108
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	336	34	24	-	35	227	1	13	-	-	2	-
Households	344	34	24	-	36	232	1	15	-	-	2	-
Population	1,962	214	128	-	138	1,382	5	82	-	-	13	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	825	809	5	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	5
Households	825	809	5	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	5
Population	4,097	4,034	21	-	-	2	14	1	4	-	-	21
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	3,497	3,154	219	12	32	60	3	5	4	4	3	1
Households	3,503	3,160	219	12	32	60	3	5	4	4	3	1
Population	18,143	16,146	1,278	55	175	392	11	27	24	18	15	2
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1,528	1,431	80	3	2	10	-	-	-	1	1	-
Households	1,532	1,434	80	3	3	10	-	-	-	1	1	-
Population	8,287	7,719	469	12	19	56	-	-	-	8	4	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	639	394	127	4	14	94	-	3	1	1	1	-
Households	642	396	127	4	14	95	-	3	1	1	1	-
Population	3,934	2,371	814	28	97	584	-	27	2	7	4	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	56	50	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	57	51	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	335	297	12	-	-	20	-	-	6	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	724	693	16	-	1	2	2	-	4	-	3	3
Households	724	693	16	-	1	2	2	-	4	-	3	3
Population	3,141	3,032	56	-	1	6	4	-	11	-	12	19
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8,970	8,283	535	8	14	48	18	6	24	5	14	15
Households	8,982	8,292	537	8	14	49	18	6	24	5	14	15
Population	45,724	41,917	3,015	57	70	267	93	28	129	19	63	66

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District												
Occupied Housing Units	36,452	21,652	7,556	907	1,180	4,396	41	118	199	25	68	310
Households	36,605	21,684	7,573	912	1,192	4,477	41	118	199	27	68	314
Population	179,585	103,793	38,534	4,738	4,578	24,461	160	541	793	116	285	1,586
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	4,244	30	340	99	683	2,820	2	58	11	4	15	182
Households	4,308	33	341	99	691	2,870	2	58	11	4	15	184
Population	23,061	129	2,005	622	2,652	16,255	6	267	50	13	60	1,002
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	56	38	13	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	56	38	13	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	296	215	57	3	-	16	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	995	891	75	5	3	10	2	1	4	1	2	1
Households	996	892	75	5	3	10	2	1	4	1	2	1
Population	4,440	3,954	364	18	6	58	10	3	13	4	5	5
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	12,525	6,390	4,125	388	398	975	10	31	94	8	29	77
Households	12,576	6,397	4,134	391	402	1,000	10	31	94	9	29	79
Population	59,209	29,551	20,285	1,927	1,437	4,975	46	133	380	34	117	324
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7,900	6,170	1,283	158	27	193	3	14	23	-	5	24
Households	7,919	6,184	1,287	158	27	194	3	14	23	-	5	24
Population	39,140	30,047	6,720	792	151	1,074	14	70	102	-	26	144
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,674	742	555	76	29	235	5	4	8	8	7	5
Households	1,682	744	557	77	29	238	5	4	8	8	7	5
Population	9,200	3,983	3,149	425	148	1,306	17	19	51	57	32	13
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	115	86	21	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	115	86	21	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	571	400	122	8	15	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	131	113	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	131	113	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	651	576	67	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	762	669	46	21	-	4	7	-	12	-	2	1
Households	764	670	46	21	-	4	7	-	12	1	2	1
Population	3,357	2,952	202	104	-	17	27	-	33	4	11	7
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8,050	6,523	1,082	158	37	150	12	9	47	4	8	20
Households	8,058	6,527	1,083	159	37	152	12	9	47	4	8	20
Population	39,660	31,986	5,563	839	169	726	40	44	164	4	34	91

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District												
Occupied Housing Units	25,107	20,905	1,901	318	494	963	43	36	154	22	4	267
Households	25,162	20,935	1,913	318	495	972	43	37	154	24	4	267
Population	126,506	104,173	10,420	1,566	2,375	5,652	167	129	669	126	15	1,214
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	934	47	106	20	121	579	8	16	2	1	1	33
Households	941	47	106	20	121	585	8	16	2	2	1	33
Population	5,114	233	550	119	530	3,422	36	42	6	6	5	165
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	21	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	134	99	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	898	812	54	5	13	3	-	-	4	-	-	7
Households	898	812	54	5	13	3	-	-	4	-	-	7
Population	4,325	3,950	237	22	68	9	-	-	8	-	-	31
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	7,603	6,125	803	184	200	173	17	9	41	6	1	44
Households	7,622	6,136	807	184	201	175	17	9	41	7	1	44
Population	37,136	29,864	4,106	817	901	959	67	31	164	22	3	202
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,775	4,270	295	33	60	52	3	3	19	-	1	39
Households	4,782	4,274	298	33	60	52	3	3	19	-	1	39
Population	24,997	22,160	1,777	174	298	275	7	15	94	-	2	195
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,093	636	222	19	64	121	-	4	5	12	-	10
Households	1,099	638	224	19	64	122	-	5	5	12	-	10
Population	6,177	3,431	1,305	112	340	767	-	28	47	81	-	66
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	117	81	32	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	118	82	32	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	601	395	175	10	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	62	54	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	62	54	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	340	292	21	12	4	4	-	-	-	7	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,848	1,743	52	15	5	1	-	1	9	1	-	21
Households	1,849	1,744	52	15	5	1	-	1	9	1	-	21
Population	8,718	8,222	287	78	27	4	-	1	27	7	-	65
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	7,756	7,118	332	39	28	32	15	3	74	1	1	113
Households	7,770	7,129	335	39	28	32	15	3	74	1	1	113
Population	38,964	35,527	1,927	222	190	208	57	12	323	3	5	490

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District												
Occupied Housing Units	20,078	14,590	3,626	295	178	1,194	10	40	57	17	18	53
Households	20,159	14,618	3,632	297	180	1,234	10	40	57	18	19	54
Population	99,384	70,480	18,681	1,580	817	7,011	44	175	226	72	80	218
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,095	24	268	20	83	681	2	7	2	1	3	4
Households	1,130	24	268	20	84	714	2	7	2	2	3	4
Population	6,302	136	1,430	146	366	4,130	4	37	15	6	12	20
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	83	75	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	118	100	12	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
Households	118	100	12	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	497	428	49	9	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	4
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	6,945	4,566	1,907	131	61	211	2	15	22	2	6	22
Households	6,964	4,576	1,910	131	62	216	2	15	22	2	6	22
Population	32,678	21,113	9,241	668	255	1,145	4	51	69	7	29	96
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	5,047	4,286	594	61	6	60	-	4	14	5	5	12
Households	5,062	4,299	596	61	6	60	-	4	14	5	5	12
Population	25,303	21,236	3,190	326	35	358	-	18	57	24	17	42
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,040	489	276	39	17	188	3	7	6	8	-	7
Households	1,043	490	276	40	17	188	3	7	6	8	-	8
Population	5,822	2,662	1,609	194	111	1,097	25	34	31	33	-	26
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	8	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	48	8	25	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	597	549	39	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Households	597	549	39	5	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Population	3,008	2,708	253	28	-	13	4	-	-	2	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,008	935	50	13	3	1	-	-	5	-	-	1
Households	1,009	936	50	13	3	1	-	-	5	-	-	1
Population	4,438	4,138	191	75	5	3	-	-	23	-	-	3
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	4,203	3,623	475	24	7	50	1	7	7	-	4	5
Households	4,211	3,626	476	25	7	52	1	7	7	-	5	5
Population	21,205	17,976	2,685	134	37	252	7	35	30	-	22	27

Table H9: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,009	17,744	652	103	146	272	9	11	20	6	5	41
Households	19,029	17,758	655	103	146	275	9	11	20	6	5	41
Population	93,303	86,071	3,820	597	655	1,735	55	45	110	23	21	171
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	112	13	17	-	34	44	-	4	-	-	-	-
Households	112	13	17	-	34	44	-	4	-	-	-	-
Population	614	75	109	-	158	257	-	15	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	2,152	2,118	17	10	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
Households	2,153	2,119	17	10	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
Population	10,074	9,866	101	63	11	-	-	12	-	-	2	19
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	6,742	6,205	341	36	64	68	4	5	2	5	2	10
Households	6,752	6,212	343	36	64	69	4	5	2	5	2	10
Population	33,262	30,308	1,942	229	254	414	22	18	4	22	13	36
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	575	525	36	2	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
Households	576	526	36	2	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
Population	2,909	2,622	218	6	20	31	7	-	5	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	590	320	113	4	33	112	2	-	2	1	1	2
Households	590	320	113	4	33	112	2	-	2	1	1	2
Population	3,479	1,770	723	25	156	762	12	-	18	1	4	8
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	48	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	48	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	210	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	66	43	-	-	-	20	-	-	2	-	-	1
Households	67	43	-	-	-	21	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	388	226	-	-	-	147	-	-	14	-	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,843	1,790	13	28	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Households	1,844	1,791	13	28	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Population	8,923	8,615	84	159	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	42
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	6,866	6,668	115	23	8	20	2	-	13	-	1	16
Households	6,872	6,672	116	23	8	21	2	-	13	-	1	16
Population	33,382	32,318	643	115	47	110	14	-	69	-	2	64

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	155,727	136,857	11,935	1,466	821	3,230	128	170	390	83	123	524
Households	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Population	783,123	679,937	65,659	7,902	4,220	18,979	542	828	1,711	420	510	2,415
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,456	133	231	68	160	780	3	34	2	4	10	31
Households	1,465	133	232	68	163	784	3	34	2	5	10	31
Population	8,215	714	1,353	412	828	4,480	7	174	7	19	46	175
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	331	311	16	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	331	311	16	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	1,688	1,554	106	8	-	13	-	-	7	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	6,923	6,643	194	22	9	7	4	4	13	-	4	23
Households	6,926	6,646	194	22	9	7	4	4	13	-	4	23
Population	32,302	31,032	905	109	42	36	23	16	35	-	8	96
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	45,862	39,372	4,500	499	336	807	27	61	85	25	38	112
Households	45,962	39,439	4,508	501	338	826	27	61	85	27	38	112
Population	228,882	194,912	23,760	2,630	1,510	4,562	114	274	336	132	145	507
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	27,054	24,033	2,211	246	67	311	7	22	62	3	12	80
Households	27,109	24,083	2,214	246	67	312	7	23	62	3	12	80
Population	138,751	122,050	12,289	1,289	447	1,815	28	108	269	8	48	400
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	6,936	3,953	1,497	209	143	1,008	11	22	17	36	12	28
Households	6,964	3,965	1,501	211	143	1,016	11	23	17	36	12	29
Population	40,774	22,384	9,286	1,190	820	6,364	63	131	121	203	62	150
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	425	395	21	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Households	427	397	21	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	2,123	1,957	108	10	32	9	-	-	-	-	2	5
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2,151	1,941	143	15	8	35	2	-	4	2	-	1
Households	2,159	1,947	143	16	8	36	2	-	4	2	-	1
Population	11,232	10,052	787	83	37	235	4	-	24	9	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	8,925	8,413	310	92	14	11	11	3	26	1	9	35
Households	8,936	8,422	311	92	14	11	11	3	26	2	9	35
Population	40,790	38,406	1,497	468	46	38	42	14	89	11	39	140
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	55,664	51,663	2,812	313	80	268	63	24	180	12	37	212
Households	55,747	51,731	2,821	315	80	271	63	24	180	12	38	212
Population	278,366	256,876	15,568	1,703	458	1,427	261	111	823	38	160	941

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	25,741	23,551	1,115	175	124	582	16	36	36	8	12	86
Households	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Population	125,602	113,039	6,376	918	690	3,589	75	198	157	58	50	452
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	516	18	45	32	58	315	-	13	1	2	3	29
Households	521	18	46	32	58	318	-	13	1	3	3	29
Population	3,091	79	294	220	364	1,858	-	91	6	8	12	159
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	152	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	152	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	719	707	5	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	935	911	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Households	935	911	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
Population	4,350	4,240	82	-	-	14	-	-	1	-	-	13
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	5,866	5,172	442	84	43	94	1	9	4	5	2	10
Households	5,882	5,186	442	84	43	96	1	9	4	5	2	10
Population	28,923	25,107	2,447	426	203	549	2	49	18	48	10	64
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,625	4,346	210	11	8	36	-	3	5	1	1	4
Households	4,635	4,355	210	11	8	37	-	3	5	1	1	4
Population	23,436	21,747	1,278	56	48	265	-	7	11	2	5	17
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	714	454	122	17	6	104	2	4	-	-	1	4
Households	716	456	122	17	6	104	2	4	-	-	1	4
Population	4,230	2,517	782	86	41	722	15	23	-	-	6	38
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	297	297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	38	36	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	38	36	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	186	171	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,384	1,355	13	4	1	-	-	1	7	-	1	2
Households	1,386	1,357	13	4	1	-	-	1	7	-	1	2
Population	5,873	5,739	71	14	1	-	-	7	30	-	5	6
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	11,447	11,045	264	27	7	31	13	6	17	-	4	33
Households	11,479	11,075	266	27	7	31	13	6	17	-	4	33
Population	54,497	52,435	1,417	116	25	174	58	21	84	-	12	155

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	31,952	28,163	2,560	329	191	558	7	25	36	18	34	31
Households	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Population	169,439	147,504	14,848	1,881	1,002	3,468	28	160	180	88	143	137
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	192	48	48	6	13	76	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	193	48	48	6	14	76	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	1,018	237	260	29	74	411	-	7	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	25	20	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	25	20	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	125	90	20	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,090	1,039	39	4	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	2
Households	1,092	1,041	39	4	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	2
Population	4,951	4,722	190	15	6	5	-	-	8	-	1	4
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	12,318	10,911	999	113	91	145	1	14	13	5	17	9
Households	12,349	10,929	1,002	113	91	155	1	14	13	5	17	9
Population	64,924	56,982	5,685	635	435	908	7	78	66	19	66	43
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	3,760	3,404	285	28	7	28	-	1	3	-	1	3
Households	3,768	3,411	285	28	7	28	-	2	3	-	1	3
Population	20,428	18,418	1,588	166	55	158	-	13	14	-	5	11
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,802	1,030	375	83	48	247	1	3	-	10	4	1
Households	1,809	1,033	376	83	48	250	1	3	-	10	4	1
Population	11,279	6,228	2,518	496	281	1,659	1	19	-	53	21	3
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	125	118	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Households	125	118	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Population	682	649	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1,208	1,098	86	8	6	9	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	1,214	1,103	86	9	6	9	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	6,372	5,792	454	43	25	54	-	-	4	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,520	1,344	147	15	3	4	2	1	1	-	3	-
Households	1,524	1,347	148	15	3	4	2	1	1	-	3	-
Population	6,953	6,119	731	60	4	7	11	6	4	-	11	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	9,912	9,151	573	71	22	46	3	5	16	3	7	15
Households	9,922	9,160	573	71	22	46	3	5	16	3	8	15
Population	52,707	48,267	3,375	429	122	259	9	37	84	16	37	72

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	14,530	13,404	837	15	17	152	25	3	29	6	18	24
Households	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Population	75,427	68,957	4,831	95	142	909	105	17	158	30	75	108
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	12	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	87	55	26	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	349	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	823	807	5	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	5
Households	823	807	5	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	5
Population	4,086	4,023	21	-	-	2	14	1	4	-	-	21
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	2,557	2,357	143	5	9	34	3	-	2	1	2	1
Households	2,562	2,362	143	5	9	34	3	-	2	1	2	1
Population	13,618	12,414	863	23	73	202	11	-	16	8	6	2
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1,445	1,363	74	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Households	1,448	1,366	74	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	7,843	7,372	423	6	18	20	-	-	-	-	4	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	535	328	110	2	5	86	-	2	1	1	-	-
Households	538	330	110	2	5	87	-	2	1	1	-	-
Population	3,323	2,013	693	18	39	535	-	16	2	7	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	55	49	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	56	50	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	330	292	12	-	-	20	-	-	6	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	672	647	15	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	3
Households	672	647	15	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	3
Population	3,004	2,909	54	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	12	19
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8,365	7,780	484	6	1	24	17	-	22	4	12	15
Households	8,374	7,788	485	6	1	24	17	-	22	4	12	15
Population	42,758	39,506	2,734	48	12	124	76	-	124	15	53	66

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	26,090	20,358	3,752	488	176	993	34	59	94	17	44	75
Households	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Population	127,261	97,987	19,144	2,542	807	5,385	134	255	376	75	189	367
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	485	11	43	21	69	309	-	20	1	2	7	2
Households	488	11	43	21	71	310	-	20	1	2	7	2
Population	2,579	55	223	109	315	1,739	-	76	1	11	34	16
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	46	35	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	46	35	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	254	202	46	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	945	869	60	4	1	2	1	1	4	-	2	1
Households	945	869	60	4	1	2	1	1	4	-	2	1
Population	4,195	3,857	273	16	1	13	9	3	13	-	5	5
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	7,647	5,487	1,566	149	61	289	8	18	21	7	14	27
Households	7,663	5,492	1,568	151	63	293	8	18	21	8	14	27
Population	36,001	25,480	7,624	768	233	1,511	34	79	83	28	48	113
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7,177	5,982	863	117	20	133	3	11	21	-	5	22
Households	7,191	5,996	863	117	20	133	3	11	21	-	5	22
Population	35,550	29,167	4,583	599	136	739	14	55	96	-	26	135
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,341	710	379	53	11	162	3	3	6	4	6	4
Households	1,348	712	380	54	11	165	3	3	6	4	6	4
Population	7,478	3,839	2,235	306	51	911	10	16	42	28	31	9
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	91	85	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	91	85	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	428	395	10	-	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	127	112	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	127	112	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	632	571	58	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	712	646	30	19	-	3	7	-	4	-	2	1
Households	714	647	30	19	-	3	7	-	4	1	2	1
Population	3,155	2,861	132	95	-	10	27	-	8	4	11	7
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	7,519	6,421	784	125	12	92	12	6	37	4	8	18
Households	7,527	6,425	785	126	12	94	12	6	37	4	8	18
Population	36,989	31,560	3,960	649	57	444	40	26	133	4	34	82

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,182	19,970	1,163	133	164	329	27	17	137	16	3	223
Households	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Population	112,404	100,237	6,724	709	907	1,952	101	78	585	102	10	999
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	110	21	11	5	13	59	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	110	21	11	5	13	59	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	559	120	46	30	41	319	3	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	110	75	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	876	805	49	4	6	1	-	-	4	-	-	7
Households	876	805	49	4	6	1	-	-	4	-	-	7
Population	4,217	3,922	215	15	24	2	-	-	8	-	-	31
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	5,832	5,331	261	24	59	71	8	6	33	1	1	37
Households	5,845	5,340	262	24	59	73	8	6	33	2	1	37
Population	29,195	26,569	1,447	113	296	420	34	22	118	4	3	169
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,655	4,222	266	29	24	50	3	3	18	-	1	39
Households	4,662	4,226	269	29	24	50	3	3	18	-	1	39
Population	24,477	21,956	1,641	151	156	268	7	15	86	-	2	195
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1,010	629	191	15	28	117	-	4	4	12	-	10
Households	1,016	631	193	15	28	118	-	5	4	12	-	10
Population	5,757	3,396	1,147	83	171	746	-	28	39	81	-	66
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	87	75	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	88	76	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	446	375	51	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	62	54	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	62	54	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	340	292	21	12	4	4	-	-	-	7	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,840	1,738	51	14	5	1	-	1	9	1	-	20
Households	1,841	1,739	51	14	5	1	-	1	9	1	-	20
Population	8,679	8,197	280	73	27	4	-	1	27	7	-	63
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	7,692	7,079	319	39	27	29	15	3	69	1	1	110
Households	7,706	7,090	322	39	27	29	15	3	69	1	1	110
Population	38,624	35,335	1,841	222	178	189	57	12	307	3	5	475

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	16,667	13,966	1,906	229	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	44
Households	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Population	81,946	67,625	10,186	1,195	209	2,187	44	95	145	44	35	181
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	112	14	69	4	5	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
Households	112	14	69	4	5	18	2	-	-	-	-	-
Population	701	93	419	24	25	136	4	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	105	96	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Households	105	96	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	438	408	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	5,168	4,128	783	93	15	106	2	10	10	1	2	18
Households	5,178	4,138	783	93	15	106	2	10	10	1	2	18
Population	24,323	19,155	3,929	469	49	558	4	33	31	3	12	80
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	4,836	4,209	477	57	3	55	-	4	14	2	3	12
Households	4,848	4,221	477	57	3	55	-	4	14	2	3	12
Population	24,197	20,853	2,558	305	18	334	-	18	57	6	6	42
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	957	487	214	35	13	180	3	6	4	8	-	7
Households	960	488	214	36	13	180	3	6	4	8	-	8
Population	5,325	2,658	1,242	176	87	1,029	25	29	20	33	-	26
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	31	8	15	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	595	549	38	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Households	595	549	38	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Population	2,984	2,708	242	28	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	985	923	42	12	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Households	986	924	42	12	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Population	4,345	4,100	153	67	5	3	-	-	14	-	-	3
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	3,890	3,544	274	23	3	26	1	4	6	-	4	5
Households	3,894	3,546	275	24	3	26	1	4	6	-	4	5
Population	19,533	17,573	1,602	126	17	127	7	15	22	-	17	27

Table H9i: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	18,565	17,445	602	97	106	230	9	6	20	6	3	41
Households	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Population	91,044	84,588	3,550	562	463	1,489	55	25	110	23	8	171
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	29	13	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	13	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	180	75	85	-	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	2,149	2,116	16	10	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
Households	2,150	2,117	16	10	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
Population	10,065	9,860	98	63	11	-	-	12	-	-	2	19
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	6,474	5,986	306	31	58	68	4	4	2	5	-	10
Households	6,483	5,992	308	31	58	69	4	4	2	5	-	10
Population	31,898	29,205	1,765	196	221	414	22	13	4	22	-	36
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	556	507	36	2	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
Households	557	508	36	2	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
Population	2,820	2,537	218	6	16	31	7	-	5	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	577	315	106	4	32	112	2	-	2	1	1	2
Households	577	315	106	4	32	112	2	-	2	1	1	2
Population	3,382	1,733	669	25	150	762	12	-	18	1	4	8
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	48	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	48	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	210	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	66	43	-	-	-	20	-	-	2	-	-	1
Households	67	43	-	-	-	21	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	388	226	-	-	-	147	-	-	14	-	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,812	1,760	12	28	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Households	1,813	1,761	12	28	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Population	8,781	8,481	76	159	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	42
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	6,839	6,643	114	22	8	20	2	-	13	-	1	16
Households	6,845	6,647	115	22	8	21	2	-	13	-	1	16
Population	33,258	32,200	639	113	47	110	14	-	69	-	2	64

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	23,958	6,370	7,180	979	2,261	6,398	28	192	164	47	47	292
Households	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Population	119,851	28,965	36,236	5,008	9,520	36,600	133	844	655	183	217	1,490
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	7,304	88	673	201	1,261	4,686	11	119	15	17	15	218
Households	7,421	91	674	201	1,271	4,783	11	121	15	19	15	220
Population	40,456	423	3,732	1,207	5,438	27,723	50	535	73	43	59	1,173
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	53	42	4	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	53	42	4	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	254	202	19	18	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	124	69	26	4	10	11	1	-	-	1	-	2
Households	125	70	26	4	10	11	1	-	-	1	-	2
Population	612	329	139	18	55	58	1	-	-	4	-	8
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	12,030	4,334	4,808	621	755	1,236	12	52	107	18	25	62
Households	12,088	4,342	4,823	622	761	1,262	12	52	107	18	25	64
Population	56,098	19,323	23,365	2,983	2,943	6,341	52	198	431	75	124	263
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1,301	493	600	52	57	84	1	3	3	4	2	2
Households	1,310	494	606	52	58	85	1	3	3	4	2	2
Population	6,440	2,329	3,093	247	228	462	6	15	14	26	11	9
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	796	147	333	45	77	173	2	5	6	5	2	1
Households	798	147	334	45	78	173	2	5	6	5	2	1
Population	4,358	786	1,871	240	402	954	7	25	34	30	5	4
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	57	7	42	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	57	7	42	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	315	25	246	8	8	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	16	4	7	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	16	4	7	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	91	17	41	-	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	193	138	30	4	1	6	-	-	12	-	-	2
Households	193	138	30	4	1	6	-	-	12	-	-	2
Population	765	529	135	22	1	30	-	-	39	-	-	9
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	2,084	1,048	657	47	96	192	1	12	21	2	3	5
Households	2,092	1,051	658	47	96	195	1	12	21	2	4	5
Population	10,462	5,002	3,595	265	436	970	17	66	64	5	18	24

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	670	501	97	1	4	63	1	3	-	-	-	-
Households	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Population	3,302	2,334	557	7	17	364	6	17	-	-	-	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	33	-	2	-	-	28	-	3	-	-	-	-
Households	34	-	2	-	-	29	-	3	-	-	-	-
Population	197	-	12	-	-	168	-	17	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	150	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	455	367	73	1	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	455	367	73	1	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,186	1,698	397	7	17	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	50	44	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Households	50	44	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	243	205	17	-	-	15	6	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	39	9	7	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	39	9	7	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	231	51	66	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	44	32	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	44	32	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	216	151	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	4,034	1,207	599	290	667	1,155	2	65	17	23	5	4
Households	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Population	19,851	5,404	2,861	1,471	3,106	6,590	13	242	55	68	22	19
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1,298	7	54	92	394	696	1	38	1	13	1	1
Households	1,303	7	54	92	396	699	1	38	1	13	1	1
Population	7,312	34	297	483	1,984	4,320	6	151	3	29	3	2
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	8	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	22	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	22	20	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	125	112	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,941	816	399	171	198	307	1	25	12	8	3	1
Households	1,947	818	401	171	200	307	1	25	12	8	3	1
Population	8,519	3,466	1,744	849	776	1,494	7	85	42	37	16	3
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	95	50	25	2	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	95	50	25	2	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	448	225	125	4	49	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	141	26	33	12	9	57	-	2	1	1	-	-
Households	142	26	33	12	10	57	-	2	1	1	-	-
Population	780	157	191	64	48	307	-	6	6	1	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	2	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	43	7	21	-	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	24	17	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	24	17	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	128	94	10	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	500	268	81	10	53	83	-	-	3	1	1	-
Households	501	269	81	10	53	83	-	-	3	1	1	-
Population	2,473	1,301	473	56	234	401	-	-	4	1	3	-

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,112	1,510	172	12	81	293	2	25	6	5	6	-
Households	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Population	10,575	7,147	967	57	358	1,800	22	148	18	22	36	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	324	26	21	-	35	226	1	13	-	-	2	-
Households	332	26	21	-	36	231	1	15	-	-	2	-
Population	1,875	159	102	-	138	1,376	5	82	-	-	13	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	940	797	76	7	23	26	-	5	2	3	1	-
Households	941	798	76	7	23	26	-	5	2	3	1	-
Population	4,525	3,732	415	32	102	190	-	27	8	10	9	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	83	68	6	1	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	84	68	6	1	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	444	347	46	6	1	36	-	-	-	8	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	104	66	17	2	9	8	-	1	-	-	1	-
Households	104	66	17	2	9	8	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	611	358	121	10	58	49	-	11	-	-	4	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	52	46	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Households	52	46	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Population	137	123	2	-	1	6	-	-	5	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	605	503	51	2	13	24	1	6	2	1	2	-
Households	608	504	52	2	13	25	1	6	2	1	2	-
Population	2,966	2,411	281	9	58	143	17	28	5	4	10	-

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	10,362	1,294	3,804	419	1,004	3,403	7	59	105	8	24	235
Households	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Population	52,324	5,806	19,390	2,196	3,771	19,076	26	286	417	41	96	1,219
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	3,759	19	297	78	614	2,511	2	38	10	2	8	180
Households	3,820	22	298	78	620	2,560	2	38	10	2	8	182
Population	20,482	74	1,782	513	2,337	14,516	6	191	49	2	26	986
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	10	3	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	10	3	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	42	13	11	3	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	50	22	15	1	2	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
Households	51	23	15	1	2	8	1	-	-	1	-	-
Population	245	97	91	2	5	45	1	-	-	4	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	4,878	903	2,559	239	337	686	2	13	73	1	15	50
Households	4,913	905	2,566	240	339	707	2	13	73	1	15	52
Population	23,208	4,071	12,661	1,159	1,204	3,464	12	54	297	6	69	211
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	723	188	420	41	7	60	-	3	2	-	-	2
Households	728	188	424	41	7	61	-	3	2	-	-	2
Population	3,590	880	2,137	193	15	335	-	15	6	-	-	9
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	333	32	176	23	18	73	2	1	2	4	1	1
Households	334	32	177	23	18	73	2	1	2	4	1	1
Population	1,722	144	914	119	97	395	7	3	9	29	1	4
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	24	1	18	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	24	1	18	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	143	5	112	8	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	19	5	9	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	50	23	16	2	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-
Households	50	23	16	2	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	-
Population	202	91	70	9	-	7	-	-	25	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	531	102	298	33	25	58	-	3	10	-	-	2
Households	531	102	298	33	25	58	-	3	10	-	-	2
Population	2,671	426	1,603	190	112	282	-	18	31	-	-	9

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,925	935	738	185	330	634	16	19	17	6	1	44
Households	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Population	14,102	3,936	3,696	857	1,468	3,700	66	51	84	24	5	215
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	824	26	95	15	108	520	7	16	2	1	1	33
Households	831	26	95	15	108	526	7	16	2	2	1	33
Population	4,555	113	504	89	489	3,103	33	42	6	6	5	165
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	22	7	5	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	22	7	5	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	108	28	22	7	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,771	794	542	160	141	102	9	3	8	5	-	7
Households	1,777	796	545	160	142	102	9	3	8	5	-	7
Population	7,941	3,295	2,659	704	605	539	33	9	46	18	-	33
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	120	48	29	4	36	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	120	48	29	4	36	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	520	204	136	23	142	7	-	-	8	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	83	7	31	4	36	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	83	7	31	4	36	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	420	35	158	29	169	21	-	-	8	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	30	6	22	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	30	6	22	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	155	20	124	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	39	25	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	64	39	13	-	1	3	-	-	5	-	-	3
Households	64	39	13	-	1	3	-	-	5	-	-	3
Population	340	192	86	-	12	19	-	-	16	-	-	15

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	3,411	624	1,720	66	135	808	-	16	19	5	9	9
Households	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Population	17,438	2,855	8,495	385	608	4,824	-	80	81	28	45	37
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	983	10	199	16	78	663	-	7	2	1	3	4
Households	1,018	10	199	16	79	696	-	7	2	2	3	4
Population	5,601	43	1,011	122	341	3,994	-	37	15	6	12	20
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	14	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	13	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	13	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	59	20	23	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	1,777	438	1,124	38	46	105	-	5	12	1	4	4
Households	1,786	438	1,127	38	47	110	-	5	12	1	4	4
Population	8,355	1,958	5,312	199	206	587	-	18	38	4	17	16
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	211	77	117	4	3	5	-	-	-	3	2	-
Households	214	78	119	4	3	5	-	-	-	3	2	-
Population	1,106	383	632	21	17	24	-	-	-	18	11	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	83	2	62	4	4	8	-	1	2	-	-	-
Households	83	2	62	4	4	8	-	1	2	-	-	-
Population	497	4	367	18	24	68	-	5	11	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	10	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	24	-	11	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	23	12	8	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Households	23	12	8	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Population	93	38	38	8	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	313	79	201	1	4	24	-	3	1	-	-	-
Households	317	80	201	1	4	26	-	3	1	-	1	-
Population	1,672	403	1,083	8	20	125	-	20	8	-	5	-

Table H9ii: Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (De Jure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Lighting, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Lighting, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	444	299	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Households	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	2,259	1,483	270	35	192	246	-	20	-	-	13	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	83	-	5	-	32	42	-	4	-	-	-	-
Households	83	-	5	-	32	42	-	4	-	-	-	-
Population	434	-	24	-	149	246	-	15	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	268	219	35	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Households	269	220	35	5	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
Population	1,364	1,103	177	33	33	-	-	5	-	-	13	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	19	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	19	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	89	85	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	13	5	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	13	5	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	97	37	54	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	31	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	31	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	142	134	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	27	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	27	25	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	124	118	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Occupied Housing Units	179,685	143,227	19,115	2,445	3,082	9,628	156	362	554	130	170	816
Households	180,179	143,460	19,165	2,453	3,105	9,791	156	366	554	136	172	821
Population	902,974	708,902	101,895	12,910	13,740	55,579	675	1,672	2,366	603	727	3,905
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	4,095	56	274	96	673	2,768	5	49	7	10	9	148
Households	4,159	57	274	96	679	2,821	5	50	7	11	9	150
Population	22,307	254	1,491	576	2,976	15,899	25	206	26	23	43	788
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	243	193	13	1	6	26	-	1	1	-	-	2
Households	243	193	13	1	6	26	-	1	1	-	-	2
Population	1,171	926	76	3	14	137	-	2	2	-	-	11
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	92,403	82,890	6,488	776	411	1,041	45	59	283	37	52	321
Households	92,562	83,017	6,503	777	413	1,050	45	60	283	40	52	322
Population	465,993	413,204	36,111	4,207	2,283	6,561	212	317	1,265	227	210	1,396
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	180	124	36	1	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	181	125	36	1	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	888	642	170	8	6	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	514	417	69	5	4	8	1	-	4	1	-	5
Households	514	417	69	5	4	8	1	-	4	1	-	5
Population	2,294	1,840	345	17	12	38	1	-	11	3	-	27
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	11,279	4,236	3,326	549	806	2,041	21	101	53	42	27	77
Households	11,353	4,246	3,336	550	812	2,085	21	102	53	43	27	78
Population	54,821	19,557	16,507	2,794	3,251	11,259	99	446	187	170	121	430
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	60	19	9	3	9	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	64	19	9	3	9	23	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	308	89	45	17	35	121	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	250	154	44	8	10	33	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	252	154	45	8	10	34	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	1,431	846	283	42	51	205	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	92	83	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	92	83	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	494	440	26	-	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	104	82	14	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	1
Households	104	82	14	-	-	4	-	-	2	1	-	1
Population	487	366	82	-	-	22	-	-	9	7	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	60,461	47,580	7,533	780	941	2,965	74	115	146	29	64	234
Households	60,626	47,664	7,551	786	948	3,012	74	115	146	30	66	234
Population	302,740	234,230	40,023	4,072	4,181	17,272	300	493	612	148	270	1,139
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	10,004	7,393	1,305	226	217	704	10	37	57	10	18	27
Households	10,029	7,403	1,311	226	219	709	10	38	57	10	18	28
Population	50,040	36,508	6,736	1,174	918	3,988	38	208	250	25	83	112

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District												
Occupied Housing Units	26,411	24,052	1,212	176	128	645	17	39	36	8	12	86
Households	26,480	24,110	1,215	176	128	652	17	39	36	9	12	86
Population	128,904	115,373	6,933	925	707	3,953	81	215	157	58	50	452
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	133	3	8	7	18	92	-	1	-	-	-	4
Households	134	3	8	7	18	93	-	1	-	-	-	4
Population	761	7	46	42	157	478	-	8	-	-	-	23
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	57	55	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	57	55	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	262	243	8	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	13,753	13,003	496	53	28	102	-	13	16	4	6	32
Households	13,786	13,035	497	53	28	102	-	13	16	4	6	32
Population	66,893	62,495	2,857	285	163	762	-	71	79	36	25	120
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	47	40	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	47	40	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	225	192	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	252	170	32	6	8	32	-	1	-	2	-	1
Households	254	172	32	6	8	32	-	1	-	2	-	1
Population	1,446	961	184	29	59	187	-	6	-	5	-	15
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	7	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	40	39	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	91	79	1	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	92	79	1	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	505	422	7	8	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	40	23	9	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	10,702	9,394	629	106	71	391	17	21	19	2	6	46
Households	10,730	9,414	631	106	71	396	17	21	19	3	6	46
Population	52,290	44,927	3,576	544	315	2,346	81	109	75	17	25	275
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,345	1,282	35	3	3	15	-	3	1	-	-	3
Households	1,348	1,285	35	3	3	15	-	3	1	-	-	3
Population	6,372	5,999	208	17	13	92	-	21	3	-	-	19

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District												
Occupied Housing Units	35,986	29,370	3,159	619	858	1,713	9	90	53	41	39	35
Households	36,068	29,420	3,166	620	864	1,729	9	91	53	41	40	35
Population	189,290	152,908	17,709	3,352	4,108	10,058	41	402	235	156	165	156
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	607	7	43	30	186	313	1	17	1	7	1	1
Households	611	7	43	30	188	315	1	17	1	7	1	1
Population	3,410	26	238	166	935	1,952	6	64	3	15	3	2
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	54	29	1	1	3	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	54	29	1	1	3	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	285	172	3	3	3	97	-	-	-	-	-	7
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	21,932	19,767	1,580	188	90	218	5	11	31	10	11	21
Households	21,971	19,801	1,582	188	90	220	5	12	31	10	11	21
Population	116,144	103,460	9,200	1,085	529	1,423	26	88	142	58	48	85
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	36	31	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	36	31	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	212	180	17	8	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	16	10	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	16	10	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	83	53	10	3	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,125	1,396	594	228	253	566	-	48	11	19	9	1
Households	3,138	1,398	596	228	256	572	-	48	11	19	9	1
Population	15,276	6,666	2,963	1,180	992	3,128	-	194	37	71	42	3
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	9	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	41	18	9	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	58	30	13	5	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	59	30	14	5	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	335	168	88	31	11	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	15	10	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	15	10	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	89	61	13	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	23	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	23	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	111	97	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	8,144	6,567	782	119	256	370	3	12	9	4	12	10
Households	8,164	6,578	783	120	257	375	3	12	9	4	13	10
Population	42,973	34,175	4,444	626	1,372	2,139	9	51	46	11	47	53
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,967	1,498	136	45	66	211	-	2	1	1	6	1
Households	1,972	1,501	137	45	66	212	-	2	1	1	6	1
Population	10,331	7,832	710	242	262	1,241	-	5	7	1	25	6

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District												
Occupied Housing Units	16,642	14,914	1,009	27	98	445	27	28	35	11	24	24
Households	16,676	14,935	1,011	27	100	452	27	30	35	11	24	24
Population	86,002	76,104	5,798	152	500	2,709	127	165	176	52	111	108
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	87	2	2	-	22	60	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	91	2	2	-	23	62	-	2	-	-	-	-
Population	484	12	8	-	98	344	-	22	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	13	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	13	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	65	55	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	10,237	9,480	587	12	12	71	15	6	25	3	11	15
Households	10,249	9,489	589	12	12	72	15	6	25	3	11	15
Population	53,014	48,643	3,367	82	97	462	64	33	141	9	44	72
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	17	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	17	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	93	82	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	808	594	107	4	7	77	2	15	-	-	2	-
Households	812	595	107	4	7	79	2	16	-	-	2	-
Population	3,991	2,779	568	23	30	480	22	76	-	-	13	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	8	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	12	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	65	37	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	20	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	4,815	4,356	277	11	15	114	7	5	7	6	10	7
Households	4,828	4,366	277	11	16	116	7	5	7	6	10	7
Population	24,866	22,239	1,636	47	65	692	30	28	22	35	45	27
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	640	439	34	-	42	115	3	1	2	1	1	2
Households	641	440	34	-	42	115	3	1	2	1	1	2
Population	3,358	2,210	208	-	210	686	11	6	8	1	9	9

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District												
Occupied Housing Units	36,452	21,652	7,556	907	1,180	4,396	41	118	199	25	68	310
Households	36,605	21,684	7,573	912	1,192	4,477	41	118	199	27	68	314
Population	179,585	103,793	38,534	4,738	4,578	24,461	160	541	793	116	285	1,586
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	2,346	14	124	48	338	1,683	1	19	3	2	7	107
Households	2,374	15	124	48	340	1,706	1	19	3	2	7	109
Population	12,506	40	707	297	1,293	9,456	3	83	10	2	35	580
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	35	27	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	35	27	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	171	131	23	-	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	15,402	12,425	2,181	295	46	314	11	8	56	6	19	41
Households	15,434	12,443	2,184	296	48	320	11	8	56	8	19	41
Population	75,859	60,227	11,416	1,564	231	1,780	48	42	224	49	80	198
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	98	48	34	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	98	48	34	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	444	231	153	-	5	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	352	285	53	4	1	5	1	-	3	-	-	-
Households	352	285	53	4	1	5	1	-	3	-	-	-
Population	1,492	1,179	270	14	1	21	1	-	6	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	4,590	967	1,978	197	307	983	6	28	36	7	14	67
Households	4,630	970	1,983	198	309	1,011	6	28	36	7	14	68
Population	22,364	4,326	9,844	1,064	1,163	5,230	28	140	121	24	53	371
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	28	-	6	1	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	32	-	6	1	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	178	-	35	8	22	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	43	13	20	1	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	43	13	20	1	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	220	69	110	2	11	24	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	13	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
Households	13	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	51	21	15	-	-	5	-	-	9	-	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	10,753	6,144	2,514	283	425	1,171	17	37	57	4	18	83
Households	10,794	6,154	2,521	286	429	1,188	17	37	57	4	18	83
Population	52,365	29,078	12,631	1,399	1,620	6,701	60	137	253	24	70	392
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	2,790	1,721	639	78	51	202	5	26	41	6	10	11
Households	2,798	1,721	641	78	53	205	5	26	41	6	10	12
Population	13,920	8,476	3,330	390	222	1,069	20	139	166	17	47	44

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District												
Occupied Housing Units	25,107	20,905	1,901	318	494	963	43	36	154	22	4	267
Households	25,162	20,935	1,913	318	495	972	43	37	154	24	4	267
Population	126,506	104,173	10,420	1,566	2,375	5,652	167	129	669	126	15	1,214
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	530	16	34	6	63	360	3	11	2	1	1	33
Households	536	16	34	6	63	366	3	11	2	1	1	33
Population	2,870	92	170	34	275	2,073	16	29	6	5	5	165
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	39	34	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Households	39	34	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	193	172	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	15,330	13,580	997	105	168	148	7	15	131	9	3	167
Households	15,357	13,601	1,002	105	168	148	7	15	131	10	3	167
Population	77,601	68,206	5,577	534	953	899	25	59	564	57	10	717
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	72	60	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Households	72	60	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
Population	351	298	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	3	-	27
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,587	663	385	100	195	211	12	7	2	7	-	5
Households	1,594	664	388	100	196	212	12	7	2	8	-	5
Population	7,262	2,773	1,867	448	843	1,191	47	21	8	38	-	26
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	14	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	14	8	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	41	29	1	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	17	10	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	17	10	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	94	56	16	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	27	24	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	27	24	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	155	134	8	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	53	34	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	6,434	5,778	370	18	34	150	19	2	10	3	-	50
Households	6,447	5,786	373	18	34	152	19	2	10	3	-	50
Population	32,535	28,766	2,205	108	145	918	72	5	36	20	-	260
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,036	714	102	87	24	92	2	1	8	1	-	5
Households	1,038	714	103	87	24	92	2	2	8	1	-	5
Population	5,290	3,552	530	440	116	560	7	15	53	3	-	14

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District												
Occupied Housing Units	20,078	14,590	3,626	295	178	1,194	10	40	57	17	18	53
Households	20,159	14,618	3,632	297	180	1,234	10	40	57	18	19	54
Population	99,384	70,480	18,681	1,580	817	7,011	44	175	226	72	80	218
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	311	1	61	5	12	228	-	-	1	-	-	3
Households	332	1	61	5	13	247	-	-	1	1	-	3
Population	1,830	2	320	37	55	1,390	-	-	7	1	-	18
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	7	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	12	14	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,349	1,033	193	36	10	54	-	1	7	1	-	14
Households	1,354	1,036	194	36	10	54	-	1	7	1	-	15
Population	6,664	4,959	1,026	163	52	362	-	1	24	3	-	74
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	537	139	205	14	22	142	-	2	4	5	1	3
Households	544	140	205	14	22	148	-	2	4	5	1	3
Population	2,731	668	949	50	100	894	-	9	21	24	1	15
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	35	30	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	35	30	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	170	143	25	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	16,763	12,724	2,827	228	132	707	10	35	41	10	17	32
Households	16,806	12,746	2,830	230	133	721	10	35	41	10	18	32
Population	82,794	61,552	14,748	1,251	602	4,060	44	150	161	41	79	106
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,060	646	331	12	2	61	-	2	4	1	-	1
Households	1,065	648	333	12	2	62	-	2	4	1	-	1
Population	5,085	3,077	1,585	79	8	300	-	15	13	3	-	5

Table H10:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District												
Occupied Housing Units	19,009	17,744	652	103	146	272	9	11	20	6	5	41
Households	19,029	17,758	655	103	146	275	9	11	20	6	5	41
Population	93,303	86,071	3,820	597	655	1,735	55	45	110	23	21	171
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	81	13	2	-	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	81	13	2	-	34	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	446	75	2	-	163	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	38	33	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	38	33	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	166	141	8	-	1	14	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	14,400	13,602	454	87	57	134	7	5	17	4	2	31
Households	14,411	13,612	455	87	57	134	7	5	17	4	2	31
Population	69,818	65,214	2,668	494	258	873	49	23	91	15	3	130
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	10	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46	45	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	380	307	25	-	14	30	1	-	-	2	1	-
Households	381	307	25	-	14	31	1	-	-	2	1	-
Population	1,751	1,384	132	-	64	149	2	-	-	8	12	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	28	14	8	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	28	14	8	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	203	85	62	-	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,850	2,617	134	15	8	62	1	3	3	-	1	6
Households	2,857	2,620	136	15	8	64	1	3	3	-	1	6
Population	14,917	13,493	783	97	62	416	4	13	19	-	4	26
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,166	1,093	28	1	29	8	-	2	-	-	1	4
Households	1,167	1,094	28	1	29	8	-	2	-	-	1	4
Population	5,684	5,362	165	6	87	40	-	7	-	-	2	15

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	155,727	136,857	11,935	1,466	821	3,230	128	170	390	83	123	524
Households	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Population	783,123	679,937	65,659	7,902	4,220	18,979	542	828	1,711	420	510	2,415
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	311	27	28	13	30	204	-	2	-	-	3	4
Households	312	27	28	13	31	204	-	2	-	-	3	4
Population	1,693	136	140	73	223	1,068	-	9	-	-	21	23
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	204	187	9	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Households	204	187	9	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	998	901	56	-	1	34	-	-	2	-	-	4
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	88,798	80,824	5,416	644	314	862	43	53	255	34	47	306
Households	88,947	80,948	5,427	645	316	868	43	54	255	37	47	307
Population	447,788	403,262	30,382	3,514	1,797	5,445	204	291	1,157	212	191	1,333
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	127	114	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	128	115	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	656	593	54	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	491	414	60	3	1	3	1	-	4	-	-	5
Households	491	414	60	3	1	3	1	-	4	-	-	5
Population	2,207	1,832	305	13	5	13	1	-	11	-	-	27
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	4,461	2,649	1,024	137	97	479	4	22	6	21	16	6
Households	4,478	2,654	1,026	137	97	489	4	22	6	21	16	6
Population	22,300	12,907	5,205	748	474	2,629	16	102	16	88	67	48
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	31	19	4	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	31	19	4	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	134	89	16	8	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	166	88	32	8	8	29	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	168	88	33	8	8	30	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	1,000	500	226	42	44	184	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	80	77	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	80	77	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	426	407	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	90	77	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	90	77	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	412	341	42	-	-	22	-	-	-	7	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	52,769	45,228	4,700	575	298	1,472	71	77	113	19	41	175
Households	52,886	45,307	4,710	581	299	1,491	71	77	113	20	42	175
Population	264,504	223,536	25,731	3,035	1,375	8,597	286	341	484	90	160	869
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8,199	7,153	640	84	67	170	9	16	10	8	16	26
Households	8,211	7,161	642	84	68	170	9	17	10	8	16	26
Population	41,005	35,433	3,483	461	287	980	35	85	37	23	71	110

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	25,741	23,551	1,115	175	124	582	16	36	36	8	12	86
Households	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Population	125,602	113,039	6,376	918	690	3,589	75	198	157	58	50	452
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	108	3	8	7	18	68	-	-	-	-	-	4
Households	108	3	8	7	18	68	-	-	-	-	-	4
Population	610	7	46	42	157	335	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	57	55	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	57	55	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	262	243	8	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	13,642	12,912	486	52	28	93	-	13	16	4	6	32
Households	13,675	12,944	487	52	28	93	-	13	16	4	6	32
Population	66,354	62,087	2,797	278	163	698	-	71	79	36	25	120
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	46	39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	46	39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	222	189	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	218	156	25	6	8	19	-	1	-	2	-	1
Households	220	158	25	6	8	19	-	1	-	2	-	1
Population	1,254	881	145	29	59	114	-	6	-	5	-	15
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	25	14	1	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	26	14	1	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	160	84	7	8	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	7	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	40	23	9	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	10,276	9,067	551	106	67	377	16	19	19	2	6	46
Households	10,304	9,087	553	106	67	382	16	19	19	3	6	46
Population	50,251	43,434	3,136	544	298	2,272	75	100	75	17	25	275
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,341	1,281	33	3	3	14	-	3	1	-	-	3
Households	1,344	1,284	33	3	3	14	-	3	1	-	-	3
Population	6,346	5,993	190	17	13	90	-	21	3	-	-	19

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	31,952	28,163	2,560	329	191	558	7	25	36	18	34	31
Households	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Population	169,439	147,504	14,848		1,002	3,468	28	160	180	88	143	137
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	20	6	-	1	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	21	6	-	1	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	102	25	-	3	17	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	30	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	30	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	175	172	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	21,615	19,534	1,533	181	87	196	4	10	30	9	10	21
Households	21,652	19,567	1,534	181	87	198	4	11	30	9	10	21
Population	114,516	102,315	8,912	1,044	516	1,311	19	84	139	50	41	85
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	29	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	28	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	166	158	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	12	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	66	53	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,504	869	293	88	46	187	-	8	-	6	7	-
Households	1,512	870	294	88	46	193	-	8	-	6	7	-
Population	7,837	4,406	1,590	477	205	1,059	-	37	-	30	33	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	8	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	33	18	9	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	54	29	12	5	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	55	29	13	5	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	315	160	82	31	11	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	34	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	23	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	23	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	111	97	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	7,088	6,195	627	45	48	134	3	7	5	3	12	9
Households	7,107	6,206	628	46	48	139	3	7	5	3	13	9
Population	37,756	32,502	3,725	265	231	850	9	39	34	8	47	46
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,564	1,434	88	8	4	23	-	-	1	-	5	1
Households	1,567	1,436	89	8	4	23	-	-	1	-	5	1
Population	8,328	7,570	504	53	18	148	-	-	7	-	22	6

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	14,530	13,404	837	15	17	152	25	3	29	6	18	24
Households	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Population	75,427	68,957	4,831	95	142	909	105	17	158	30	75	108
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	55	45	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	9,569	8,894	522	10	12	60	15	3	25	3	10	15
Households	9,579	8,903	523	10	12	60	15	3	25	3	10	15
Population	49,519	45,627	2,994	71	97	385	64	17	141	9	42	72
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	16	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	16	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	91	80	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	376	296	51	2	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	377	297	51	2	1	26	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,949	1,510	286	14	10	129	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	12	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	7	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	65	37	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	14	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	4,116	3,787	242	3	3	54	7	-	3	2	8	7
Households	4,125	3,795	242	3	3	55	7	-	3	2	8	7
Population	21,524	19,643	1,417	10	27	311	30	-	12	14	33	27
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	419	388	20	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	2
Households	420	389	20	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	2
Population	2,158	1,963	123	-	8	44	11	-	-	-	-	9

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	26,090	20,358	3,752	488	176	993	34	59	94	17	44	75
Households	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Population	127,261	97,987	19,144	2,542	807	5,385	134	255	376	75	189	367
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	120	2	12	3	2	96	-	2	-	-	3	-
Households	120	2	12	3	2	96	-	2	-	-	3	-
Population	648	12	58	17	13	518	-	9	-	-	21	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	29	26	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	26	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	147	127	16	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	14,137	12,020	1,592	181	24	211	10	8	35	5	17	34
Households	14,166	12,037	1,595	182	26	215	10	8	35	7	17	34
Population	69,402	58,304	8,318	975	118	1,174	47	42	142	45	71	166
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	56	45	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	56	45	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	272	218	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	343	284	50	3	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-
Households	343	284	50	3	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	-
Population	1,454	1,176	255	13	-	3	1	-	6	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,443	623	554	29	25	173	3	13	6	5	9	3
Households	1,445	623	554	29	25	175	3	13	6	5	9	3
Population	6,835	2,853	2,634	160	117	910	14	59	16	12	34	26
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	19	-	6	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	31	13	11	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Households	31	13	11	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	170	69	75	2	4	16	-	-	4	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	32	21	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	7,665	5,659	1,164	205	112	406	15	26	44	1	5	28
Households	7,683	5,668	1,165	208	113	410	15	26	44	1	5	28
Population	36,938	26,876	5,845	1,030	482	2,206	52	103	194	1	16	133
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	2,253	1,678	354	65	12	98	5	10	5	6	10	10
Households	2,254	1,678	354	65	13	98	5	10	5	6	10	10
Population	11,329	8,316	1,877	337	73	544	20	42	14	17	47	42

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	22,182	19,970	1,163	133	164	329	27	17	137	16	3	223
Households	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Population	112,404	100,237	6,724	709	907	1,952	101	78	585	102	10	999
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	33	2	2	-	4	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	33	2	2	-	4	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	161	6	3	-	16	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	35	31	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Households	35	31	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	177	161	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	14,516	13,100	757	103	107	132	7	14	125	8	3	160
Households	14,541	13,120	761	103	107	132	7	14	125	9	3	160
Population	73,754	66,102	4,312	527	646	792	25	58	541	54	10	687
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	67	60	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Households	67	60	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Population	338	298	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	392	281	42	11	6	46	-	-	-	5	-	1
Households	394	281	43	11	6	47	-	-	-	5	-	1
Population	1,913	1,296	218	67	33	261	-	-	-	32	-	6
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	13	8	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	13	8	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	40	29	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	15	10	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	15	10	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	78	56	-	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	25	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	25	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	142	134	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	20	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	6,288	5,749	306	16	24	110	19	2	10	2	-	50
Households	6,301	5,757	309	16	24	112	19	2	10	2	-	50
Population	31,794	28,653	1,874	101	102	678	72	5	36	13	-	260
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	783	691	50	2	17	14	1	1	1	1	-	5
Households	785	691	51	2	17	14	1	2	1	1	-	5
Population	3,927	3,427	285	13	86	74	4	15	6	3	-	14

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	16,667	13,966	1,906	229	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	44
Households	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Population	81,946	67,625	10,186	1,195	209	2,187	44	95	145	44	35	181
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	13	-	6	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	13	-	6	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	67	-	33	11	1	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	26	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,217	1,014	108	33	4	36	-	1	7	1	-	13
Households	1,221	1,017	108	33	4	36	-	1	7	1	-	14
Population	5,943	4,869	594	142	25	212	-	1	24	3	-	73
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	171	124	37	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	1
Households	172	125	37	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	1
Population	868	609	212	1	8	36	-	-	-	1	-	1
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	33	30	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	33	30	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	153	143	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	14,533	12,188	1,683	187	36	330	10	23	29	9	9	29
Households	14,557	12,209	1,684	189	36	330	10	23	29	9	9	29
Population	71,553	59,103	8,983	1,000	173	1,868	44	94	114	37	35	102
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	681	593	68	6	1	9	-	-	2	1	-	1
Households	682	594	68	6	1	9	-	-	2	1	-	1
Population	3,269	2,822	342	41	2	47	-	-	7	3	-	5

Table H10i:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural												
Occupied Housing Units	18,565	17,445	602	97	106	230	9	6	20	6	3	41
Households	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Population	91,044	84,588	3,550	562	463	1,489	55	25	110	23	8	171
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	16	13	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	16	13	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	94	75	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	36	33	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	36	33	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	156	141	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	14,102	13,350	418	84	52	134	7	4	17	4	1	31
Households	14,113	13,360	419	84	52	134	7	4	17	4	1	31
Population	68,300	63,958	2,455	477	232	873	49	18	91	15	2	130
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	39	38	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	357	300	22	-	10	22	1	-	-	2	-	-
Households	358	300	22	-	10	23	1	-	-	2	-	-
Population	1,644	1,352	120	-	42	120	2	-	-	8	-	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	28	14	8	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	28	14	8	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	203	85	62	-	19	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,803	2,583	127	13	8	61	1	-	3	-	1	6
Households	2,809	2,585	129	13	8	63	1	-	3	-	1	6
Population	14,688	13,325	751	85	62	412	4	-	19	-	4	26
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,158	1,088	27	-	29	7	-	2	-	-	1	4
Households	1,159	1,089	27	-	29	7	-	2	-	-	1	4
Population	5,648	5,342	162	-	87	33	-	7	-	-	2	15

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	23,958	6,370	7,180	979	2,261	6,398	28	192	164	47	47	292
Households	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Population	119,851	28,965	36,236	5,008	9,520	36,600	133	844	655	183	217	1,490
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	3,784	29	246	83	643	2,564	5	47	7	10	6	144
Households	3,847	30	246	83	648	2,617	5	48	7	11	6	146
Population	20,614	118	1,351	503	2,753	14,831	25	197	26	23	22	765
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	39	6	4	1	5	21	-	1	-	-	-	1
Households	39	6	4	1	5	21	-	1	-	-	-	1
Population	173	25	20	3	13	103	-	2	-	-	-	7
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	3,605	2,066	1,072	132	97	179	2	6	28	3	5	15
Households	3,615	2,069	1,076	132	97	182	2	6	28	3	5	15
Population	18,205	9,942	5,729	693	486	1,116	8	26	108	15	19	63
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	53	10	25	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	53	10	25	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	232	49	116	-	5	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	23	3	9	2	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	23	3	9	2	3	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	87	8	40	4	7	25	-	-	-	3	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	6,818	1,587	2,302	412	709	1,562	17	79	47	21	11	71
Households	6,875	1,592	2,310	413	715	1,596	17	80	47	22	11	72
Population	32,521	6,650	11,302	2,046	2,777	8,630	83	344	171	82	54	382
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	29	-	5	2	5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	33	-	5	2	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	174	-	29	9	22	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	84	66	12	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	84	66	12	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	431	346	57	-	7	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	12	6	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	6	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	68	33	7	-	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	14	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Households	14	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	75	25	40	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	7,692	2,352	2,833	205	643	1,493	3	38	33	10	23	59
Households	7,740	2,357	2,841	205	649	1,521	3	38	33	10	24	59
Population	38,236	10,694	14,292	1,037	2,806	8,675	14	152	128	58	110	270
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	1,805	240	665	142	150	534	1	21	47	2	2	1
Households	1,818	242	669	142	151	539	1	21	47	2	2	2
Population	9,035	1,075	3,253	713	631	3,008	3	123	213	2	12	2

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	670	501	97	1	4	63	1	3	-	-	-	-
Households	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Population	3,302	2,334	557	7	17	364	6	17	-	-	-	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	25	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	26	-	-	-	-	25	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	151	-	-	-	-	143	-	8	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	111	91	10	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	111	91	10	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	539	408	60	7	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	34	14	7	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	34	14	7	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	192	80	39	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	66	65	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	66	65	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	345	338	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	426	327	78	-	4	14	1	2	-	-	-	-
Households	426	327	78	-	4	14	1	2	-	-	-	-
Population	2,039	1,493	440	-	17	74	6	9	-	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	26	6	18	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	4,034	1,207	599	290	667	1,155	2	65	17	23	5	4
Households	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Population	19,851	5,404	2,861	1,471	3,106	6,590	13	242	55	68	22	19
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	587	1	43	29	184	302	1	17	1	7	1	1
Households	590	1	43	29	185	304	1	17	1	7	1	1
Population	3,308	1	238	163	918	1,895	6	64	3	15	3	2
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	24	-	-	1	3	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	24	-	-	1	3	19	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	110	-	-	3	3	97	-	-	-	-	-	7
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	317	233	47	7	3	22	1	1	1	1	1	-
Households	319	234	48	7	3	22	1	1	1	1	1	-
Population	1,628	1,145	288	41	13	112	7	4	3	8	7	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46	22	17	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	7	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,621	527	301	140	207	379	-	40	11	13	2	1
Households	1,626	528	302	140	210	379	-	40	11	13	2	1
Population	7,439	2,260	1,373	703	787	2,069	-	157	37	41	9	3
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	20	8	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	10	6	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	10	6	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	55	33	7	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	1,056	372	155	74	208	236	-	5	4	1	-	1
Households	1,057	372	155	74	209	236	-	5	4	1	-	1
Population	5,217	1,673	719	361	1,141	1,289	-	12	12	3	-	7
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	403	64	48	37	62	188	-	2	-	1	1	-
Households	405	65	48	37	62	189	-	2	-	1	1	-
Population	2,003	262	206	189	244	1,093	-	5	-	1	3	-

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,112	1,510	172	12	81	293	2	25	6	5	6	-
Households	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Population	10,575	7,147	967	57	358	1,800	22	148	18	22	36	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	86	1	2	-	22	60	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	90	1	2	-	23	62	-	2	-	-	-	-
Population	473	1	8	-	98	344	-	22	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	668	586	65	2	-	11	-	3	-	-	1	-
Households	670	586	66	2	-	12	-	3	-	-	1	-
Population	3,495	3,016	373	11	-	77	-	16	-	-	2	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	432	298	56	2	6	51	2	15	-	-	2	-
Households	435	298	56	2	6	53	2	16	-	-	2	-
Population	2,042	1,269	282	9	20	351	22	76	-	-	13	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	699	569	35	8	12	60	-	5	4	4	2	-
Households	703	571	35	8	13	61	-	5	4	4	2	-
Population	3,342	2,596	219	37	38	381	-	28	10	21	12	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	221	51	14	-	41	110	-	1	2	1	1	-
Households	221	51	14	-	41	110	-	1	2	1	1	-
Population	1,200	247	85	-	202	642	-	6	8	1	9	-

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	10,362	1,294	3,804	419	1,004	3,403	7	59	105	8	24	235
Households	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Population	52,324	5,806	19,390	2,196	3,771	19,076	26	286	417	41	96	1,219
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	2,226	12	112	45	336	1,587	1	17	3	2	4	107
Households	2,254	13	112	45	338	1,610	1	17	3	2	4	109
Population	11,858	28	649	280	1,280	8,938	3	74	10	2	14	580
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	6	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	6	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	24	4	7	-	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	1,265	405	589	114	22	103	1	-	21	1	2	7
Households	1,268	406	589	114	22	105	1	-	21	1	2	7
Population	6,457	1,923	3,098	589	113	606	1	-	82	4	9	32
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	42	3	23	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	42	3	23	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	172	13	99	-	5	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	9	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	9	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	38	3	15	1	1	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	3,147	344	1,424	168	282	810	3	15	30	2	5	64
Households	3,185	347	1,429	169	284	836	3	15	30	2	5	65
Population	15,529	1,473	7,210	904	1,046	4,320	14	81	105	12	19	345
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	25	-	5	-	5	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	29	-	5	-	5	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	159	-	29	-	22	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	12	-	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	12	-	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	50	-	35	-	7	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Households	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	19	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	1
None												
Occupied Housing Units	3,088	485	1,350	78	313	765	2	11	13	3	13	55
Households	3,111	486	1,356	78	316	778	2	11	13	3	13	55
Population	15,427	2,202	6,786	369	1,138	4,495	8	34	59	23	54	259
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	537	43	285	13	39	104	-	16	36	-	-	1
Households	544	43	287	13	40	107	-	16	36	-	-	2
Population	2,591	160	1,453	53	149	525	-	97	152	-	-	2

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	2,925	935	738	185	330	634	16	19	17	6	1	44
Households	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Population	14,102	3,936	3,696	857	1,468	3,700	66	51	84	24	5	215
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	497	14	32	6	59	335	3	11	2	1	1	33
Households	503	14	32	6	59	341	3	11	2	1	1	33
Population	2,709	86	167	34	259	1,937	16	29	6	5	5	165
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	16	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	814	480	240	2	61	16	-	1	6	1	-	7
Households	816	481	241	2	61	16	-	1	6	1	-	7
Population	3,847	2,104	1,265	7	307	107	-	1	23	3	-	30
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	13	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	1,195	382	343	89	189	165	12	7	2	2	-	4
Households	1,200	383	345	89	190	165	12	7	2	3	-	4
Population	5,349	1,477	1,649	381	810	930	47	21	8	6	-	20
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	13	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	33	19	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	146	29	64	2	10	40	-	-	-	1	-	-
Households	146	29	64	2	10	40	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	741	113	331	7	43	240	-	-	-	7	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	253	23	52	85	7	78	1	-	7	-	-	-
Households	253	23	52	85	7	78	1	-	7	-	-	-
Population	1,363	125	245	427	30	486	3	-	47	-	-	-

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	3,411	624	1,720	66	135	808	-	16	19	5	9	9
Households	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Population	17,438	2,855	8,495	385	608	4,824	-	80	81	28	45	37
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	298	1	55	3	11	224	-	-	1	-	-	3
Households	319	1	55	3	12	243	-	-	1	1	-	3
Population	1,763	2	287	26	54	1,368	-	-	7	1	-	18
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	132	19	85	3	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	1
Households	133	19	86	3	6	18	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	721	90	432	21	27	150	-	-	-	-	-	1
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	366	15	168	13	21	136	-	2	4	4	1	2
Households	372	15	168	13	21	142	-	2	4	4	1	2
Population	1,863	59	737	49	92	858	-	9	21	23	1	14
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	2,230	536	1,144	41	96	377	-	12	12	1	8	3
Households	2,249	537	1,146	41	97	391	-	12	12	1	9	3
Population	11,241	2,449	5,765	251	429	2,192	-	56	47	4	44	4
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	379	53	263	6	1	52	-	2	2	-	-	-
Households	383	54	265	6	1	53	-	2	2	-	-	-
Population	1,816	255	1,243	38	6	253	-	15	6	-	-	-

Table H10ii:Total Number of Housing Units, Households and Population (Dejure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Heating, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Heating, Occupied Housing Units, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban												
Occupied Housing Units	444	299	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Households	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	2,259	1,483	270	35	192	246	-	20	-	-	13	-
Electricity												
Occupied Housing Units	65	-	2	-	31	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	65	-	2	-	31	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	352	-	2	-	144	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas												
Occupied Housing Units	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Households	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	10	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Wood												
Occupied Housing Units	298	252	36	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Households	298	252	36	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	1,518	1,256	213	17	26	-	-	5	-	-	1	-
Candle												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin												
Occupied Housing Units	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal												
Occupied Housing Units	23	7	3	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
Households	23	7	3	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	107	32	12	-	22	29	-	-	-	-	12	-
Coal												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel												
Occupied Housing Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None												
Occupied Housing Units	47	34	7	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Households	48	35	7	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
Population	229	168	32	12	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-
Other												
Occupied Housing Units	8	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	8	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	20	3	6	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Total	**179,685**	**143,227**	**19,115**	**2,445**	**3,082**	**9,628**	**156**	**362**	**554**	**130**	**170**	**816**
Electricity	6,032	69	356	184	1,023	4,081	8	69	11	15	14	202
Gas	394	322	23	3	6	36	-	1	1	1	-	1
Wood	156,945	137,907	13,343	1,407	680	2,307	114	140	413	53	102	479
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	76	58	15	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1,045		110	9	4	12	2	-	8	1	-	16
Charcoal	14,632	3,576	5,200	832	1,352	3,161	31	152	112	55	54	107
Coal	48	9	16	3	7	11	-	-	-	1	-	1
Solar	21	3	8	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	80	67	8	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	36	29	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	372	303	33	5	3	5	1	-	9	4	-	9
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**61,574**	**45,424**	**6,087**	**1,005**	**1,237**	**7,208**	**23**	**136**	**60**	**63**	**15**	**316**
Electricity	4,903	32	183	160	613	3,682	6	31	8	4	3	181
Gas	141	92	9	1	3	34	-	-	-	1	-	1
Wood	51,758	44,525	4,717	466	275	1,558	13	52	31	31	9	81
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	28	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	77	55	13	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	4,554	640	1,143	374	339	1,902	4	53	18	26	3	52
Coal	27	3	7	1	4	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	14	-	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	10	6	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	54	42	3	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**118,111**	**97,803**	**13,028**	**1,440**	**1,845**	**2,420**	**133**	**226**	**494**	**67**	**155**	**500**
Electricity	1,129	37	173	24	410	399	2	38	3	11	11	21
Gas	253	230	14	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Wood	105,187	93,382	8,626	941	405	749	101	88	382	22	93	398
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	48	34	11	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	968	828	97	9	4	4	2	-	7	1	-	16
Charcoal	10,078	2,936	4,057	458	1,013	1,259	27	99	94	29	51	55
Coal	21	6	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	70	61	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	30	25	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	318	261	30	2	2	3	1	-	7	4	-	8

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District												
Total	**26,411**	**24,052**	**1,212**	**176**	**128**	**645**	**17**	**39**	**36**	**8**	**12**	**86**
Electricity	327	6	15	12	44	220	-	3	1	-	2	24
Gas	74	71	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	25,431	23,706	1,096	142	69	267	14	31	34	6	9	57
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	141	121	18	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	359	77	79	21	15	152	2	5	-	2	1	5
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	63	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**7,479**	**6,414**	**321**	**76**	**69**	**542**	**-**	**16**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**33**
Electricity	284	3	6	10	37	202	-	3	1	-	-	22
Gas	15	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	6,971	6,371	282	58	27	206	-	12	-	5	1	9
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	186	9	30	8	5	130	-	1	-	1	-	2
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**18,932**	**17,638**	**891**	**100**	**59**	**103**	**17**	**23**	**35**	**2**	**11**	**53**
Electricity	43	3	9	2	7	18	-	-	-	-	2	2
Gas	59	58	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	18,460	17,335	814	84	42	61	14	19	34	1	8	48
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	136	117	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	173	68	49	13	10	22	2	4	-	1	1	3
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	52	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District												
Total	**35,986**	**29,370**	**3,159**	**619**	**858**	**1,713**	**9**	**90**	**53**	**41**	**39**	**35**
Electricity	893	10	42	86	288	444	1	8	1	11	1	1
Gas	74	46	4	1	4	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	31,185	28,007	2,341	225	146	340	7	16	37	11	22	33
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	18	11	2	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	3,756	1,255	759	305	419	900	1	66	15	19	16	1
Coal	6	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	6	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	11	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	18	14	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**19,035**	**15,087**	**1,814**	**361**	**400**	**1,291**	**2**	**39**	**9**	**20**	**6**	**6**
Electricity	756	4	33	80	210	421	1	3	1	3	-	-
Gas	51	28	2	-	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	16,690	14,749	1,473	112	77	241	-	11	7	9	5	6
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	12	7	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,499	283	299	168	111	602	1	25	1	8	1	-
Coal	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**16,951**	**14,283**	**1,345**	**258**	**458**	**422**	**7**	**51**	**44**	**21**	**33**	**29**
Electricity	137	6	9	6	78	23	-	5	-	8	1	1
Gas	23	18	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	14,495	13,258	868	113	69	99	7	5	30	2	17	27
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	2,257	972	460	137	308	298	-	41	14	11	15	1
Coal	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	10	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District												
Total	**16,642**	**14,914**	**1,009**	**27**	**98**	**445**	**27**	**28**	**35**	**11**	**24**	**24**
Electricity	197	8	3	-	26	157	1	1	-	-	1	-
Gas	25	21	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	15,682	14,430	920	25	34	154	25	8	34	7	21	24
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	705	429	82	1	37	130	1	19	1	3	2	-
Coal	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**5,292**	**4,424**	**415**	**10**	**63**	**357**	**2**	**10**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**2**
Electricity	169	4	1	-	15	148	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	7	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	4,882	4,342	389	9	20	111	2	4	1	1	1	2
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	224	68	25	-	27	94	-	5	1	3	1	-
Coal	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**11,350**	**10,490**	**594**	**17**	**35**	**88**	**25**	**18**	**33**	**6**	**22**	**22**
Electricity	28	4	2	-	11	9	1	-	-	-	1	-
Gas	18	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	10,800	10,088	531	16	14	43	23	4	33	6	20	22
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	481	361	57	1	10	36	1	14	-	-	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District												
Total	**36,452**	**21,652**	**7,556**	**907**	**1,180**	**4,396**	**41**	**118**	**199**	**25**	**68**	**310**
Electricity	3,185	19	156	67	505	2,236	2	40	6	2	8	144
Gas	51	40	4	1	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood	25,163	19,817	3,857	513	92	619	28	27	96	7	31	76
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	15	10	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	656	545	86	8	1	8	1	-	7	-	-	-
Charcoal	7,166	1,079	3,411	314	575	1,514	9	50	86	12	29	87
Coal	25	2	10	1	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	5	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	10	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	174	131	24	3	1	3	1	-	4	4	-	3
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**11,648**	**5,759**	**1,727**	**338**	**402**	**3,136**	**5**	**46**	**30**	**5**	**4**	**196**
Electricity	2,558	12	81	58	247	1,999	2	18	5	-	2	134
Gas	20	15	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	7,055	5,535	1,007	122	24	323	2	9	7	4	2	20
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	44	29	10	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,926	153	616	157	126	795	1	19	16	1	-	42
Coal	19	1	6	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	16	10	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**24,804**	**15,893**	**5,829**	**569**	**778**	**1,260**	**36**	**72**	**169**	**20**	**64**	**114**
Electricity	627	7	75	9	258	237	-	22	1	2	6	10
Gas	31	25	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood	18,108	14,282	2,850	391	68	296	26	18	89	3	29	56
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	12	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	612	516	76	8	1	4	1	-	6	-	-	-
Charcoal	5,240	926	2,795	157	449	719	8	31	70	11	29	45
Coal	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	158	121	21	2	1	2	1	-	3	4	-	3

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District												
Total	**25,107**	**20,905**	**1,901**	**318**	**494**	**963**	**43**	**36**	**154**	**22**	**4**	**267**
Electricity	600	13	41	8	61	431	3	11	1	1	1	29
Gas	54	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Wood	22,297	19,971	1,350	140	173	261	25	18	141	11	3	204
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	15	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	199	176	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	16
Charcoal	1,807	579	491	168	252	269	15	7	7	9	-	10
Coal	10	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	35	26	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	10	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	79	68	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	5
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**6,077**	**4,683**	**433**	**54**	**125**	**704**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**16**	**1**	**42**
Electricity	481	3	24	6	28	389	3	2	-	1	1	24
Gas	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wood	5,132	4,574	302	18	49	160	-	4	5	9	-	11
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	419	67	105	30	48	154	2	2	-	6	-	5
Coal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**19,030**	**16,222**	**1,468**	**264**	**369**	**259**	**38**	**28**	**148**	**6**	**3**	**225**
Electricity	119	10	17	2	33	42	-	9	1	-	-	5
Gas	46	41	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wood	17,165	15,397	1,048	122	124	101	25	14	136	2	3	193
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	186	164	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	16
Charcoal	1,388	512	386	138	204	115	13	5	7	3	-	5
Coal	9	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	30	22	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	9	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	66	57	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District												
Total	**20,078**	**14,590**	**3,626**	**295**	**178**	**1,194**	**10**	**40**	**57**	**17**	**18**	**53**
Electricity	748	2	96	11	65	561	1	4	2	1	1	4
Gas	69	53	8	1	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wood	18,564	14,450	3,158	261	82	459	7	31	51	7	13	45
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	19	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	649	58	351	21	28	165	2	5	3	8	4	4
Coal	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**7,428**	**5,111**	**1,060**	**153**	**76**	**961**	**3**	**13**	**11**	**10**	**-**	**30**
Electricity	585	1	37	6	43	493	-	3	1	-	-	1
Gas	28	16	4	1	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wood	6,604	5,068	965	135	29	357	3	9	10	2	-	26
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	194	18	51	10	2	102	-	1	-	7	-	3
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**12,650**	**9,479**	**2,566**	**142**	**102**	**233**	**7**	**27**	**46**	**7**	**18**	**23**
Electricity	163	1	59	5	22	68	1	1	1	1	1	3
Gas	41	37	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	11,960	9,382	2,193	126	53	102	4	22	41	5	13	19
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	455	40	300	11	26	63	2	4	3	1	4	1
Coal	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H11: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District												
Total	**19,009**	**17,744**	**652**	**103**	**146**	**272**	**9**	**11**	**20**	**6**	**5**	**41**
Electricity	82	11	3	-	34	32	-	2	-	-	-	-
Gas	47	44	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	18,623	17,526	621	101	84	207	8	9	20	4	3	40
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	190	99	27	2	26	31	1	-	-	2	2	-
Coal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**4,615**	**3,946**	**317**	**13**	**102**	**217**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**
Electricity	70	5	1	-	33	30	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	12	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	4,424	3,886	299	12	49	160	6	3	1	1	-	7
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	106	42	17	1	20	25	-	-	-	-	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**14,394**	**13,798**	**335**	**90**	**44**	**55**	**3**	**7**	**19**	**5**	**4**	**34**
Electricity	12	6	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	35	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	14,199	13,640	322	89	35	47	2	6	19	3	3	33
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	84	57	10	1	6	6	1	-	-	2	1	-
Coal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Rural												
Total	**155,727**	**136,857**	**11,935**	**1,466**	**821**	**3,230**	**128**	**170**	**390**	**83**	**123**	**524**
Electricity	674	31	52	23	99	424	1	14	2	-	4	24
Gas	352	312	18	2	2	14	-	1	1	1	-	1
Wood	148,637	133,642	10,278	1,175	512	1,857	111	116	356	46	86	458
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	60	51	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1,020	880	102	7	1	4	2	-	8	-	-	16
Charcoal	4,504	1,554	1,433	254	199	918	13	39	15	32	33	14
Coal	20	6	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	18	3	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	62	59	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	29	26	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	349	292	28	4	1	2	1	-	8	4	-	9
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**52,555**	**44,320**	**4,647**	**572**	**363**	**2,368**	**15**	**70**	**36**	**43**	**10**	**111**
Electricity	502	12	14	17	62	365	-	8	2	-	-	22
Gas	116	91	9	1	1	12	-	-	-	1	-	1
Wood	49,970	43,679	4,137	414	222	1,320	13	44	28	27	9	77
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	25	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	70	55	11	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,797	411	463	138	77	659	2	18	3	15	1	10
Coal	6	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	11	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	46	38	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**103,172**	**92,537**	**7,288**	**894**	**458**	**862**	**113**	**100**	**354**	**40**	**113**	**413**
Electricity	172	19	38	6	37	59	1	6	-	-	4	2
Gas	236	221	9	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Wood	98,667	89,963	6,141	761	290	537	98	72	328	19	77	381
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	35	29	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	950	825	91	7	1	1	2	-	7	-	-	16
Charcoal	2,707	1,143	970	116	122	259	11	21	12	17	32	4
Coal	14	4	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	7	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	55	54	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	25	22	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	303	254	25	2	1	2	1	-	6	4	-	8

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Rural												
Total	**25,741**	**23,551**	**1,115**	**175**	**124**	**582**	**16**	**36**	**36**	**8**	**12**	**86**
Electricity	300	6	15	12	44	194	-	2	1	-	2	24
Gas	74	71	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	24,851	23,229	1,014	141	66	251	13	31	34	6	9	57
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	141	121	18	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	298	53	64	21	14	133	2	3	-	2	1	5
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	63	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**7,368**	**6,388**	**297**	**75**	**67**	**485**	**-**	**15**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**33**
Electricity	259	3	6	10	37	178	-	2	1	-	-	22
Gas	15	13	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	6,907	6,345	258	57	26	194	-	12	-	5	1	9
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	166	9	30	8	4	111	-	1	-	1	-	2
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**18,373**	**17,163**	**818**	**100**	**57**	**97**	**16**	**21**	**35**	**2**	**11**	**53**
Electricity	41	3	9	2	7	16	-	-	-	-	2	2
Gas	59	58	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	17,944	16,884	756	84	40	57	13	19	34	1	8	48
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	136	117	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	132	44	34	13	10	22	2	2	-	1	1	3
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	52	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Rural												
Total	**31,952**	**28,163**	**2,560**	**329**	**191**	**558**	**7**	**25**	**36**	**18**	**34**	**31**
Electricity	16	7	-	1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	49	45	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	30,449	27,502	2,205	215	126	285	6	15	35	9	20	31
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	14	11	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,390	575	343	113	62	262	1	10	1	9	14	-
Coal	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	6	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**17,183**	**14,820**	**1,599**	**163**	**104**	**449**	**1**	**17**	**6**	**12**	**6**	**6**
Electricity	8	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	30	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	16,415	14,573	1,410	109	67	220	-	11	6	8	5	6
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	10	7	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	702	200	181	54	34	221	1	6	-	4	1	-
Coal	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**14,769**	**13,343**	**961**	**166**	**87**	**109**	**6**	**8**	**30**	**6**	**28**	**25**
Electricity	8	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	14,034	12,929	795	106	59	65	6	4	29	1	15	25
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	688	375	162	59	28	41	-	4	1	5	13	-
Coal	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Rural												
Total	**14,530**	**13,404**	**837**	**15**	**17**	**152**	**25**	**3**	**29**	**6**	**18**	**24**
Electricity	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	21	17	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	14,306	13,252	812	15	16	107	25	3	29	5	18	24
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	170	106	21	-	1	41	-	-	-	1	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**4,603**	**4,099**	**366**	**6**	**11**	**112**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**
Electricity	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	6	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	4,522	4,062	359	6	10	77	2	2	1	-	1	2
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	66	26	7	-	1	31	-	-	-	1	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**9,927**	**9,305**	**471**	**9**	**6**	**40**	**23**	**1**	**28**	**5**	**17**	**22**
Electricity	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	9,784	9,190	453	9	6	30	23	1	28	5	17	22
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	104	80	14	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Rural												
Total	**26,090**	**20,358**	**3,752**	**488**	**176**	**993**	**34**	**59**	**94**	**17**	**44**	**75**
Electricity	245	1	12	8	39	170	-	12	1	-	2	-
Gas	48	39	3	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood	22,938	19,097	2,748	370	55	451	27	21	69	6	27	67
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	12	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	641	543	81	7	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	-
Charcoal	2,024	532	880	99	80	363	5	25	13	7	15	5
Coal	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	169	129	22	3	1	2	1	-	4	4	-	3
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**7,447**	**5,563**	**1,011**	**175**	**36**	**597**	**2**	**23**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**21**
Electricity	163	-	1	6	12	137	-	6	1	-	-	-
Gas	19	15	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	6,624	5,418	805	103	12	249	2	6	6	4	2	17
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	40	29	9	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Charcoal	580	87	191	65	12	206	-	11	3	1	-	4
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	15	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**18,643**	**14,795**	**2,741**	**313**	**140**	**396**	**32**	**36**	**82**	**12**	**42**	**54**
Electricity	82	1	11	2	27	33	-	6	-	-	2	-
Gas	29	24	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wood	16,314	13,679	1,943	267	43	202	25	15	63	2	25	50
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	9	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	601	514	72	7	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,444	445	689	34	68	157	5	14	10	6	15	1
Coal	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	154	119	19	2	1	2	1	-	3	4	-	3

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Rural												
Total	**22,182**	**19,970**	**1,163**	**133**	**164**	**329**	**27**	**17**	**137**	**16**	**3**	**223**
Electricity	61	2	4	-	9	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	50	45	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Wood	21,448	19,483	1,099	121	132	230	25	17	132	9	3	197
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	13	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	194	176	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Charcoal	297	150	51	12	19	53	2	-	1	7	-	2
Coal	9	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	25	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	78	68	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**5,193**	**4,587**	**283**	**17**	**55**	**216**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**11**	**-**	**14**
Electricity	47	-	1	-	7	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wood	4,992	4,511	258	14	40	144	-	3	5	7	-	10
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	111	37	23	3	8	33	1	-	-	4	-	2
Coal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**16,989**	**15,383**	**880**	**116**	**109**	**113**	**26**	**14**	**131**	**5**	**3**	**209**
Electricity	14	2	3	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	42	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Wood	16,456	14,972	841	107	92	86	25	14	127	2	3	187
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	182	164	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Charcoal	186	113	28	9	11	20	1	-	1	3	-	-
Coal	8	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	21	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	65	57	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Rural												
Total	**16,667**	**13,966**	**1,906**	**229**	**43**	**386**	**10**	**24**	**38**	**12**	**9**	**44**
Electricity	34	-	21	2	1	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	63	51	6	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wood	16,374	13,848	1,820	217	38	328	7	23	37	7	7	42
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	158	43	52	8	1	43	2	1	-	4	2	2
Coal	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**6,304**	**4,976**	**797**	**124**	**22**	**330**	**3**	**8**	**9**	**7**	**-**	**28**
Electricity	16	-	6	1	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	26	16	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Wood	6,165	4,939	768	114	18	278	3	8	9	2	-	26
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	82	14	16	7	1	38	-	-	-	4	-	2
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**10,363**	**8,990**	**1,109**	**105**	**21**	**56**	**7**	**16**	**29**	**5**	**9**	**16**
Electricity	18	-	15	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	37	35	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	10,209	8,909	1,052	103	20	50	4	15	28	5	7	16
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	76	29	36	1	-	5	2	1	-	-	2	-
Coal	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H11i: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural												
Total	**18,565**	**17,445**	**602**	**97**	**106**	**230**	**9**	**6**	**20**	**6**	**3**	**41**
Electricity	14	11	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	47	44	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	18,271	17,231	580	96	79	205	8	6	20	4	2	40
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	167	95	22	1	22	23	1	-	-	2	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**4,457**	**3,887**	**294**	**12**	**68**	**179**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**7**
Electricity	7	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	12	10	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	4,345	3,831	279	11	49	158	6	2	1	1	-	7
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	90	38	15	1	17	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**14,108**	**13,558**	**308**	**85**	**38**	**51**	**3**	**4**	**19**	**5**	**3**	**34**
Electricity	7	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	35	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	13,926	13,400	301	85	30	47	2	4	19	3	2	33
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	77	57	7	-	5	4	1	-	-	2	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Urban												
Total	**23,958**	**6,370**	**7,180**	**979**	**2,261**	**6,398**	**28**	**192**	**164**	**47**	**47**	**292**
Electricity	5,358	38	304	161	924	3,657	7	55	9	15	10	178
Gas	42	10	5	1	4	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	8,308	4,265	3,065	232	168	450	3	24	57	7	16	21
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	16	7	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	25	3	8	2	3	8	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charcoal	10,128	2,022	3,767	578	1,153	2,243	18	113	97	23	21	93
Coal	28	3	9	3	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	18	8	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	7	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	23	11	5	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**9,019**	**1,104**	**1,440**	**433**	**874**	**4,840**	**8**	**66**	**24**	**20**	**5**	**205**
Electricity	4,401	20	169	143	551	3,317	6	23	6	4	3	159
Gas	25	1	-	-	2	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	1,788	846	580	52	53	238	-	8	3	4	-	4
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	7	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	2,757	229	680	236	262	1,243	2	35	15	11	2	42
Coal	21	1	6	1	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	4	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**14,939**	**5,266**	**5,740**	**546**	**1,387**	**1,558**	**20**	**126**	**140**	**27**	**42**	**87**
Electricity	957	18	135	18	373	340	1	32	3	11	7	19
Gas	17	9	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	6,520	3,419	2,485	180	115	212	3	16	54	3	16	17
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	13	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	18	3	6	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charcoal	7,371	1,793	3,087	342	891	1,000	16	78	82	12	19	51
Coal	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	15	7	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	5	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	15	7	5	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Urban												
Total	**670**	**501**	**97**	**1**	**4**	**63**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Electricity	27	-	-	-	-	26	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	580	477	82	1	3	16	1	-	-	-	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	61	24	15	-	1	19	-	2	-	-	-	-
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**111**	**26**	**24**	**1**	**2**	**57**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Electricity	25	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	64	26	24	1	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	20	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**559**	**475**	**73**	**-**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Electricity	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	516	451	58	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	41	24	15	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Urban												
Total	**4,034**	**1,207**	**599**	**290**	**667**	**1,155**	**2**	**65**	**17**	**23**	**5**	**4**
Electricity	877	3	42	85	285	439	1	8	1	11	1	1
Gas	25	1	-	1	4	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	736	505	136	10	20	55	1	1	2	2	2	2
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	2,366	680	416	192	357	638	-	56	14	10	2	1
Coal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	8	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	13	9	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,852**	**267**	**215**	**198**	**296**	**842**	**1**	**22**	**3**	**8**	**-**	**-**
Electricity	748	2	33	80	207	418	1	3	1	3	-	-
Gas	21	-	-	-	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	275	176	63	3	10	21	-	-	1	1	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	797	83	118	114	77	381	-	19	1	4	-	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**2,182**	**940**	**384**	**92**	**371**	**313**	**1**	**43**	**14**	**15**	**5**	**4**
Electricity	129	1	9	5	78	21	-	5	-	8	1	1
Gas	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	461	329	73	7	10	34	1	1	1	1	2	2
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,569	597	298	78	280	257	-	37	13	6	2	1
Coal	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	8	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Urban												
Total	**2,112**	**1,510**	**172**	**12**	**81**	**293**	**2**	**25**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**-**
Electricity	193	4	3	-	26	157	1	1	-	-	1	-
Gas	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	1,376	1,178	108	10	18	47	-	5	5	2	3	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	535	323	61	1	36	89	1	19	1	2	2	-
Coal	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**689**	**325**	**49**	**4**	**52**	**245**	**-**	**8**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**-**
Electricity	167	2	1	-	15	148	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	360	280	30	3	10	34	-	2	-	1	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	158	42	18	-	26	63	-	5	1	2	1	-
Coal	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**1,423**	**1,185**	**123**	**8**	**29**	**48**	**2**	**17**	**5**	**1**	**5**	**-**
Electricity	26	2	2	-	11	9	1	-	-	-	1	-
Gas	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	1,016	898	78	7	8	13	-	3	5	1	3	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	377	281	43	1	10	26	1	14	-	-	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Urban												
Total	**10,362**	**1,294**	**3,804**	**419**	**1,004**	**3,403**	**7**	**59**	**105**	**8**	**24**	**235**
Electricity	2,940	18	144	59	466	2,066	2	28	5	2	6	144
Gas	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	2,225	720	1,109	143	37	168	1	6	27	1	4	9
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	15	2	5	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	5,142	547	2,531	215	495	1,151	4	25	73	5	14	82
Coal	22	2	8	1	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**4,201**	**196**	**716**	**163**	**366**	**2,539**	**3**	**23**	**18**	**-**	**2**	**175**
Electricity	2,395	12	80	52	235	1,862	2	12	4	-	2	134
Gas	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	431	117	202	19	12	74	-	3	1	-	-	3
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	1,346	66	425	92	114	589	1	8	13	-	-	38
Coal	18	1	6	-	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**6,161**	**1,098**	**3,088**	**256**	**638**	**864**	**4**	**36**	**87**	**8**	**22**	**60**
Electricity	545	6	64	7	231	204	-	16	1	2	4	10
Gas	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	1,794	603	907	124	25	94	1	3	26	1	4	6
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	11	2	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	3,796	481	2,106	123	381	562	3	17	60	5	14	44
Coal	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Urban												
Total	**2,925**	**935**	**738**	**185**	**330**	**634**	**16**	**19**	**17**	**6**	**1**	**44**
Electricity	539	11	37	8	52	385	3	11	1	1	1	29
Gas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	849	488	251	19	41	31	-	1	9	2	-	7
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charcoal	1,510	429	440	156	233	216	13	7	6	2	-	8
Coal	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	10	2	5	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**884**	**96**	**150**	**37**	**70**	**488**	**4**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**1**	**28**
Electricity	434	3	23	6	21	350	3	2	-	1	1	24
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	140	63	44	4	9	16	-	1	-	2	-	1
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	308	30	82	27	40	121	1	2	-	2	-	3
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**2,041**	**839**	**588**	**148**	**260**	**146**	**12**	**14**	**17**	**1**	**-**	**16**
Electricity	105	8	14	2	31	35	-	9	1	-	-	5
Gas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	709	425	207	15	32	15	-	-	9	-	-	6
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Charcoal	1,202	399	358	129	193	95	12	5	6	-	-	5
Coal	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	9	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Urban												
Total	**3,411**	**624**	**1,720**	**66**	**135**	**808**	**-**	**16**	**19**	**5**	**9**	**9**
Electricity	714	2	75	9	64	552	-	4	2	1	1	4
Gas	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	2,190	602	1,338	44	44	131	-	8	14	-	6	3
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	491	15	299	13	27	122	-	4	3	4	2	2
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**1,124**	**135**	**263**	**29**	**54**	**631**	**-**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**2**
Electricity	569	1	31	5	42	485	-	3	1	-	-	1
Gas	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	439	129	197	21	11	79	-	1	1	-	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	112	4	35	3	1	64	-	1	-	3	-	1
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**2,287**	**489**	**1,457**	**37**	**81**	**177**	**-**	**11**	**17**	**2**	**9**	**7**
Electricity	145	1	44	4	22	67	-	1	1	1	1	3
Gas	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	1,751	473	1,141	23	33	52	-	7	13	-	6	3
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	379	11	264	10	26	58	-	3	3	1	2	1
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H11ii: Total Number of Housing Units with/without Kitchen by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Energy for Cooking, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Energy for Cooking and Housing Unit with/without Kitchen	Occupied Housing Units	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban												
Total	**444**	**299**	**50**	**6**	**40**	**42**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**
Electricity	68	-	3	-	31	32	-	2	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	352	295	41	5	5	2	-	3	-	-	1	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	23	4	5	1	4	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
Coal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing units with Kitchen												
Total	**158**	**59**	**23**	**1**	**34**	**38**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Electricity	63	-	1	-	31	30	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	79	55	20	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	16	4	2	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	-
Coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Units without Kitchen												
Total	**286**	**240**	**27**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Electricity	5	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood	273	240	21	4	5	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Candle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cow dung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal	7	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio Fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diesel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Households	180,179	143,460	19,165	2,453	3,105	9,791	156	366	554	136	172	821
Population	902,974	708,902	101,895	12,910	13,740	55,579	675	1,672	2,366	603	727	3,905
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,716	-	-	31	140	1,439	3	10	-	14	1	78
Population	9,799	-	-	194	674	8,356	16	59	-	47	6	447
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	7,874	915	1,897	323	1,049	3,302	11	85	41	29	28	194
Population	41,510	4,275	9,771	1,706	4,666	19,204	61	377	198	115	116	1,021
Communal tap												
Households	8,497	3,165	2,825	254	658	1,365	19	99	55	15	15	27
Population	39,662	14,490	13,615	1,231	2,460	6,946	78	416	208	58	69	91
Protected well												
Households	9,219	7,667	1,055	167	89	192	2	6	20	4	5	12
Population	47,080	38,352	5,948	907	518	1,078	5	50	98	29	20	75
Protected borehole												
Households	28,771	21,329	4,598	549	406	1,595	10	68	44	27	59	86
Population	145,956	105,856	24,642	2,972	1,902	9,196	58	318	186	141	243	442
Unprotected well												
Households	82,654	77,479	3,638	539	163	499	41	30	111	14	37	103
Population	412,125	383,529	20,315	2,841	937	3,016	170	144	487	71	157	458
Unprotected borehole												
Households	6,089	5,413	487	31	24	101	2	6	7	6	5	7
Population	31,530	27,456	2,974	163	145	658	8	27	29	23	21	26
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	28,744	24,675	2,670	260	153	356	55	34	236	15	10	280
Population	143,482	121,731	14,844	1,395	739	2,111	228	145	1,000	66	39	1,184
Rain water tank												
Households	207	173	26	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	1,026	820	149	24	4	28	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	4,046	1,078	1,490	200	308	858	13	23	27	12	9	28
Population	19,517	4,947	7,313	1,020	1,203	4,516	51	115	116	53	45	138
Water kiosk												
Households	946	299	396	81	104	51	-	3	11	-	1	-
Population	4,366	1,297	1,924	344	443	303	-	11	40	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	54	23	19	2	3	5	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	257	113	87	7	21	19	-	4	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	1,362	1,244	64	14	7	24	-	1	2	-	-	6
Population	6,664	6,036	313	106	28	148	-	6	4	-	-	23

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District												
Households	26,480	24,110	1,215	176	128	652	17	39	36	9	12	86
Population	128,904	115,373	6,933	925	707	3,953	81	215	157	58	50	452
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	218	-	-	7	26	169	-	2	-	-	-	14
Population	1,353	-	-	39	167	1,048	-	17	-	-	-	82
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	475	171	129	8	21	120	-	4	1	-	2	19
Population	2,593	881	779	45	94	629	-	25	8	-	7	125
Communal tap												
Households	337	223	54	4	5	42	-	6	1	1	-	1
Population	1,535	897	308	20	16	242	-	43	5	1	-	3
Protected well												
Households	1,566	1,388	145	1	3	21	-	1	4	2	1	-
Population	7,625	6,659	761	5	39	122	-	4	18	12	5	-
Protected borehole												
Households	816	663	63	14	13	55	-	1	-	3	1	3
Population	4,080	3,103	356	73	76	406	-	7	-	23	6	30
Unprotected well												
Households	18,576	17,858	477	43	29	96	2	10	24	1	4	32
Population	89,133	85,040	2,694	239	169	672	15	42	109	8	10	135
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,266	1,206	35	3	2	15	1	3	-	-	-	1
Population	6,119	5,740	234	13	14	91	4	19	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,666	2,311	247	22	8	42	14	5	5	2	1	9
Population	13,676	11,703	1,407	119	33	260	62	20	16	14	5	37
Rain water tank												
Households	31	24	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	127	81	35	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	393	138	52	73	21	92	-	7	-	-	3	7
Population	1,992	630	328	361	99	483	-	38	-	-	17	36
Water kiosk												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	135	128	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	658	639	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District												
Households	36,068	29,420	3,166	620	864	1,729	9	91	53	41	40	35
Population	189,290	152,908	17,709	3,352	4,108	10,058	41	402	235	156	165	156
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	244	-	-	8	33	194	1	-	-	8	-	-
Population	1,602	-	-	55	174	1,343	6	-	-	24	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,175	92	116	82	338	513	1	22	2	8	1	-
Population	6,336	454	524	411	1,810	2,989	7	94	9	32	6	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,683	811	256	74	175	307	-	35	12	8	3	2
Population	7,503	3,685	1,204	351	587	1,492	-	100	36	29	14	5
Protected well												
Households	3,724	2,974	500	95	58	73	1	4	11	-	3	5
Population	20,243	15,797	3,006	506	329	456	2	42	56	-	14	35
Protected borehole												
Households	7,848	6,215	929	181	146	311	5	16	7	8	19	11
Population	40,808	31,928	5,106	999	630	1,860	24	87	38	29	61	46
Unprotected well												
Households	17,365	15,851	1,085	136	67	173	1	6	16	4	10	16
Population	91,640	82,913	6,250	757	382	1,085	2	37	72	22	53	67
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,101	955	112	10	2	17	-	-	2	2	1	-
Population	6,165	5,269	679	66	20	109	-	-	10	7	5	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,357	2,187	118	23	2	22	-	1	2	-	1	1
Population	12,208	11,228	691	147	9	110	-	7	7	-	6	3
Rain water tank												
Households	17	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	78	70	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	360	149	39	10	39	112	-	5	1	3	2	-
Population	1,615	614	182	53	143	572	-	25	7	13	6	-
Water kiosk												
Households	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	30	26	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	9	3	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	44	11	-	-	21	8	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	179	163	11	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	1,018	913	67	7	-	25	-	6	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District												
Households	16,676	14,935	1,011	27	100	452	27	30	35	11	24	24
Population	86,002	76,104	5,798	152	500	2,709	127	165	176	52	111	108
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	58	-	-	1	15	41	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	293	-	-	6	65	216	-	-	-	-	6	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	697	278	89	8	61	234	2	15	2	4	4	-
Population	3,846	1,396	515	37	272	1,476	22	73	8	21	26	-
Communal tap												
Households	494	417	51	3	3	8	-	11	1	-	-	-
Population	2,520	2,092	286	34	6	37	-	64	1	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	476	418	47	1	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	2,407	2,080	268	2	-	38	-	-	12	-	-	7
Protected borehole												
Households	3,657	3,179	334	7	12	108	-	2	4	-	9	2
Population	18,919	16,187	1,881	36	91	635	-	16	25	-	39	9
Unprotected well												
Households	8,206	7,795	316	5	6	31	14	-	17	3	7	12
Population	41,897	39,624	1,816	26	49	157	55	-	69	11	36	54
Unprotected borehole												
Households	498	464	24	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	2,626	2,411	162	-	11	27	-	-	-	-	2	13
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,261	2,082	130	2	-	13	11	1	9	4	2	7
Population	11,971	10,928	777	11	-	96	50	1	61	20	2	25
Rain water tank												
Households	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	198	177	16	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	918	819	70	-	-	18	-	11	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	28	15	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	119	116	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	551	526	10	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District												
Households	36,605	21,684	7,573	912	1,192	4,477	41	118	199	27	68	314
Population	179,585	103,793	38,534	4,738	4,578	24,461	160	541	793	116	285	1,586
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	723	-	-	9	39	608	-	6	-	-	-	61
Population	3,918	-	-	55	154	3,325	-	34	-	-	-	350
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,737	193	930	136	484	1,760	4	32	30	11	17	140
Population	19,398	835	4,773	714	1,813	10,139	17	143	143	43	62	716
Communal tap												
Households	4,011	944	1,655	138	336	818	18	40	32	1	9	20
Population	18,795	4,140	8,136	670	1,264	4,072	75	189	125	13	38	73
Protected well												
Households	1,248	902	216	59	13	53	1	-	2	1	1	-
Population	5,954	4,233	1,071	320	68	253	3	-	4	1	1	-
Protected borehole												
Households	6,444	3,732	1,869	201	91	465	-	17	17	4	26	22
Population	31,893	17,886	9,551	1,077	407	2,565	-	83	63	26	114	121
Unprotected well												
Households	11,581	10,270	895	218	11	130	11	5	24	2	4	11
Population	57,173	50,348	4,685	1,120	59	713	48	25	97	5	21	52
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,081	923	116	12	4	18	-	2	1	1	3	1
Population	5,247	4,383	675	45	21	100	-	3	4	1	14	1
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,854	4,062	600	61	3	20	6	5	57	-	1	39
Population	22,909	18,820	3,249	308	20	85	14	17	209	-	2	185
Rain water tank												
Households	40	29	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	195	135	46	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	2,222	412	999	54	156	540	1	8	25	7	4	16
Population	10,885	1,964	4,962	306	537	2,845	3	36	108	27	22	75
Water kiosk												
Households	445	75	242	15	52	46	-	3	11	-	1	-
Population	2,139	353	1,169	75	222	265	-	11	40	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	32	13	13	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	162	72	66	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	187	129	30	7	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	4
Population	917	624	151	41	9	79	-	-	-	-	-	13

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District												
Households	25,162	20,935	1,913	318	495	972	43	37	154	24	4	267
Population	126,506	104,173	10,420	1,566	2,375	5,652	167	129	669	126	15	1,214
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	242	-	-	-	12	224	2	1	-	-	-	3
Population	1,385	-	-	-	55	1,303	10	2	-	-	-	15
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	866	145	213	55	105	297	2	10	2	5	1	31
Population	4,393	565	1,124	298	483	1,690	11	32	6	18	5	161
Communal tap												
Households	621	320	120	3	94	71	1	6	2	2	-	2
Population	3,007	1,564	595	8	401	406	3	12	8	6	-	4
Protected well												
Households	1,054	966	55	3	5	17	-	1	1	1	-	5
Population	5,235	4,730	297	28	29	95	-	4	8	16	-	28
Protected borehole												
Households	3,422	2,811	269	48	54	211	-	5	3	7	-	14
Population	17,326	13,865	1,568	240	263	1,242	-	18	16	33	-	81
Unprotected well												
Households	10,548	9,920	451	59	35	28	12	4	14	3	3	19
Population	52,886	49,426	2,530	295	201	170	48	22	58	21	10	105
Unprotected borehole												
Households	752	619	100	1	11	16	-	-	1	2	-	2
Population	3,954	3,145	609	6	63	108	-	-	7	12	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,449	5,646	352	21	42	46	14	8	131	2	-	187
Population	32,671	28,556	2,014	109	274	266	47	34	566	7	-	798
Rain water tank												
Households	47	43	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	266	238	18	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	577	163	193	58	84	59	12	2	-	2	-	4
Population	2,747	758	906	269	381	349	48	5	-	13	-	18
Water kiosk												
Households	479	209	151	66	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,099	868	731	269	218	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	102	91	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	528	451	26	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District												
Households	20,159	14,618	3,632	297	180	1,234	10	40	57	18	19	54
Population	99,384	70,480	18,681	1,580	817	7,011	44	175	226	72	80	218
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	227	-	-	6	15	199	-	1	-	6	-	-
Population	1,225	-	-	39	59	1,098	-	6	-	23	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	897	31	419	34	39	358	2	2	4	1	3	4
Population	4,764	114	2,055	201	188	2,138	4	10	24	1	10	19
Communal tap												
Households	1,341	441	689	32	45	118	-	1	7	3	3	2
Population	6,243	2,061	3,086	148	186	689	-	8	33	9	17	6
Protected well												
Households	453	367	69	5	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,258	1,768	404	29	7	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	5,239	3,675	1,008	86	36	359	4	21	11	5	2	32
Population	25,940	17,489	5,474	483	171	1,992	26	83	36	30	10	146
Unprotected well												
Households	5,146	4,807	275	33	3	10	-	4	7	-	6	1
Population	25,352	23,521	1,526	173	14	49	-	16	33	-	19	1
Unprotected borehole												
Households	521	434	60	2	2	18	-	1	3	1	-	-
Population	2,777	2,248	360	7	12	134	-	5	8	3	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,923	4,732	906	91	28	107	4	10	24	2	5	14
Population	28,818	22,612	4,841	442	131	573	14	47	91	6	24	37
Rain water tank												
Households	42	36	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	227	186	28	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	287	32	190	5	8	50	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,332	140	864	31	43	244	-	-	1	-	-	9
Water kiosk												
Households	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	30	-	6	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	80	63	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	418	341	37	14	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District												
Households	19,029	17,758	655	103	146	275	9	11	20	6	5	41
Population	93,303	86,071	3,820	597	655	1,735	55	45	110	23	21	171
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	27	5	1	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	180	30	1	-	6	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	10	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	59	51	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	698	652	23	3	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	3,358	3,085	141	17	46	64	-	-	-	-	-	5
Protected borehole												
Households	1,345	1,054	126	12	54	86	1	6	2	-	2	2
Population	6,990	5,398	706	64	264	496	8	24	8	-	13	9
Unprotected well												
Households	11,232	10,978	139	45	12	31	1	1	9	1	3	12
Population	54,044	52,657	814	231	63	170	2	2	49	4	8	44
Unprotected borehole												
Households	870	812	40	3	1	12	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	4,642	4,260	255	26	4	89	4	-	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,234	3,655	317	40	70	106	6	4	8	5	-	23
Population	21,229	17,884	1,865	259	272	721	41	19	50	19	-	99
Rain water tank												
Households	26	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	116	93	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	9	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	28	22	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46	41	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	560	554	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,574	2,542	4	-	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	10

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Rural												
Households	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Population	783,123	679,937	65,659	7,902	4,220	18,979	542	828	1,711	420	510	2,415
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	240	-	-	10	30	182	1	1	-	2	-	14
Population	1,431	-	-	55	185	1,091	5	9	-	4	-	82
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,073	273	280	26	69	376	2	11	3	5	9	19
Population	5,639	1,320	1,498	129	333	2,120	4	49	14	7	40	125
Communal tap												
Households	2,945	1,645	800	90	92	240	16	30	11	10	7	4
Population	14,131	7,864	3,848	452	359	1,252	69	147	48	44	34	14
Protected well												
Households	8,601	7,325	902	108	74	147	2	6	17	4	4	12
Population	44,125	36,836	5,133	624	441	833	5	50	86	29	13	75
Protected borehole												
Households	25,655	19,916	3,654	353	219	1,265	10	50	30	23	52	83
Population	130,348	99,145	19,676	1,893	1,067	7,350	58	242	147	134	209	427
Unprotected well												
Households	81,300	76,626	3,286	506	139	428	40	29	98	14	36	98
Population	405,534	379,535	18,467	2,698	819	2,607	164	140	452	71	152	429
Unprotected borehole												
Households	5,734	5,155	414	24	22	88	2	6	6	6	5	6
Population	29,706	26,202	2,522	127	136	588	8	27	28	23	21	24
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	27,576	24,167	2,181	244	130	255	54	31	218	13	5	278
Population	137,735	119,454	12,259	1,318	628	1,563	226	126	907	61	15	1,178
Rain water tank												
Households	198	169	22	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	984	802	129	24	-	28	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	1,316	518	346	96	47	274	1	7	4	10	5	8
Population	6,749	2,583	1,764	477	239	1,507	3	36	18	47	25	50
Water kiosk												
Households	73	35	27	1	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Population	305	156	102	3	13	22	-	2	7	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	25	18	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	129	99	27	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	1,290	1,227	43	13	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3
Population	6,307	5,941	234	102	-	15	-	-	4	-	-	11

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Rural												
Households	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Population	125,602	113,039	6,376	918	690	3,589	75	198	157	58	50	452
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	193	-	-	7	26	145	-	1	-	-	-	14
Population	1,205	-	-	39	167	908	-	9	-	-	-	82
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	443	155	119	8	21	115	-	3	1	-	2	19
Population	2,448	811	732	45	94	604	-	22	8	-	7	125
Communal tap												
Households	291	185	49	4	5	39	-	6	1	1	-	1
Population	1,354	757	285	20	16	224	-	43	5	1	-	3
Protected well												
Households	1,490	1,317	140	1	3	21	-	1	4	2	1	-
Population	7,288	6,342	741	5	39	122	-	4	18	12	5	-
Protected borehole												
Households	766	621	57	14	13	53	-	1	-	3	1	3
Population	3,862	2,921	332	73	76	394	-	7	-	23	6	30
Unprotected well												
Households	18,285	17,614	436	43	25	95	1	10	24	1	4	32
Population	87,672	83,841	2,463	239	152	664	9	42	109	8	10	135
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,261	1,204	33	3	2	14	1	3	-	-	-	1
Population	6,096	5,731	226	13	14	85	4	19	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,609	2,273	242	21	8	29	14	5	5	2	1	9
Population	13,346	11,515	1,364	112	33	168	62	20	16	14	5	37
Rain water tank												
Households	31	24	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	127	81	35	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	304	88	29	73	21	77	-	6	-	-	3	7
Population	1,533	401	167	361	99	420	-	32	-	-	17	36
Water kiosk												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	135	128	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	658	639	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Rural												
Households	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Population	169,439	147,504	14,848	1,881	1,002	3,468	28	160	180	88	143	137
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	12	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	59	-	-	-	4	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	34	16	6	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	169	66	23	-	20	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	639	415	105	19	16	74	-	2	-	6	2	-
Population	3,191	2,036	562	100	73	379	-	4	-	26	11	-
Protected well												
Households	3,486	2,826	449	81	51	57	1	4	10	-	2	5
Population	19,107	15,134	2,740	449	290	354	2	42	54	-	7	35
Protected borehole												
Households	7,330	6,054	817	77	64	258	5	13	7	5	19	11
Population	38,242	31,174	4,538	423	277	1,565	24	70	38	26	61	46
Unprotected well												
Households	16,915	15,588	973	122	52	130	1	6	15	4	10	14
Population	89,444	81,678	5,664	706	301	857	2	37	71	22	53	53
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,071	933	110	7	2	14	-	-	2	2	1	-
Population	5,987	5,137	665	49	20	94	-	-	10	7	5	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,258	2,142	79	22	2	8	-	1	2	-	1	1
Population	11,748	11,016	504	142	9	54	-	7	7	-	6	3
Rain water tank												
Households	17	16	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	78	70	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	84	56	18	1	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	426	274	96	5	5	39	-	-	-	7	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	26	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	168	159	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	950	887	56	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Rural												
Households	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Population	75,427	68,957	4,831	95	142	909	105	17	158	30	75	108
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	15	11	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	73	45	17	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	167	138	25	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	929	743	147	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	465	409	46	1	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	2,356	2,037	266	2	-	32	-	-	12	-	-	7
Protected borehole												
Households	3,129	2,687	316	5	10	97	-	2	2	-	8	2
Population	16,527	13,962	1,790	27	83	585	-	16	20	-	35	9
Unprotected well												
Households	8,089	7,691	307	5	5	29	14	-	16	3	7	12
Population	41,303	39,103	1,754	26	48	151	55	-	65	11	36	54
Unprotected borehole												
Households	291	273	10	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	1,635	1,521	66	-	11	22	-	-	-	-	2	13
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2,259	2,081	130	2	-	13	11	1	9	3	2	7
Population	11,961	10,919	777	11	-	96	50	1	61	19	2	25
Rain water tank												
Households	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	21	19	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	134	124	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	21	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	462	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Rural												
Households	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Population	127,261	97,987	19,144	2,542	807	5,385	134	255	376	75	189	367
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	19	-	-	2	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	89	-	-	9	13	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	497	70	132	17	41	216	-	8	2	4	7	-
Population	2,456	305	610	74	187	1,208	-	27	6	6	33	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,084	467	370	46	51	99	15	22	8	1	3	2
Population	4,955	2,076	1,739	233	193	489	66	100	28	13	12	6
Protected well												
Households	1,064	847	154	15	9	35	1	-	1	1	1	-
Population	5,042	3,974	752	102	51	156	3	-	2	1	1	-
Protected borehole												
Households	5,334	3,426	1,364	120	42	314	-	16	7	3	22	20
Population	26,145	16,344	6,900	638	177	1,743	-	81	35	22	97	108
Unprotected well												
Households	11,216	10,140	718	199	7	106	11	4	14	2	4	11
Population	55,476	49,870	3,775	1,028	40	547	48	21	69	5	21	52
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,002	891	77	8	3	15	-	2	1	1	3	1
Population	4,788	4,209	434	26	16	80	-	3	4	1	14	1
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,842	4,053	598	61	3	20	6	5	56	-	1	39
Population	22,867	18,784	3,245	308	20	85	14	17	207	-	2	185
Rain water tank												
Households	39	29	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	191	135	46	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	820	303	287	17	19	178	1	1	4	7	2	1
Population	4,193	1,524	1,432	84	100	979	3	4	18	27	8	14
Water kiosk												
Households	54	19	25	1	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Population	205	77	84	3	10	22	-	2	7	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	85	70	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	154	127	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	769	619	112	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Rural												
Households	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Population	112,404	100,237	6,724	709	907	1,952	101	78	585	102	10	999
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	9	4	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	45	17	1	-	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	159	132	7	-	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	911	793	34	-	60	21	3	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	1,011	930	50	2	5	17	-	1	-	1	-	5
Population	5,078	4,611	275	20	29	95	-	4	-	16	-	28
Protected borehole												
Households	3,302	2,704	258	47	53	211	-	5	3	7	-	14
Population	16,742	13,374	1,488	235	255	1,242	-	18	16	33	-	81
Unprotected well												
Households	10,496	9,881	442	59	35	28	12	4	13	3	3	16
Population	52,646	49,245	2,488	295	201	170	48	22	56	21	10	90
Unprotected borehole												
Households	740	612	96	1	11	16	-	-	1	2	-	1
Population	3,902	3,113	591	6	63	108	-	-	7	12	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	6,313	5,571	309	17	42	44	13	8	120	2	-	187
Population	32,037	28,235	1,796	88	274	254	45	34	506	7	-	798
Rain water tank												
Households	43	41	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	250	233	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	50	31	4	3	4	6	-	-	-	2	-	-
Population	268	162	22	21	20	30	-	-	-	13	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	99	91	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	517	451	22	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Rural												
Households	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Population	81,946	67,625	10,186	1,195	209	2,187	44	95	145	44	35	181
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	11	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	2	-	-
Population	50	-	-	7	1	38	-	-	-	4	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	49	12	20	1	3	10	2	-	-	1	-	-
Population	269	46	115	10	21	72	4	-	-	1	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	595	299	244	19	7	19	-	-	2	2	2	1
Population	2,732	1,408	1,081	70	17	121	-	-	15	4	11	5
Protected well												
Households	398	346	40	5	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,948	1,662	218	29	7	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	4,789	3,577	764	84	19	282	4	12	9	5	2	31
Population	23,585	16,994	4,190	468	106	1,541	26	46	30	30	10	144
Unprotected well												
Households	5,140	4,807	271	33	3	9	-	4	7	-	5	1
Population	25,329	23,521	1,509	173	14	48	-	16	33	-	14	1
Unprotected borehole												
Households	501	431	48	2	1	15	-	1	2	1	-	-
Population	2,668	2,235	285	7	8	118	-	5	7	3	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,078	4,409	506	81	5	35	4	7	18	1	-	12
Population	24,615	21,169	2,708	398	20	185	14	28	60	2	-	31
Rain water tank												
Households	38	34	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	205	173	19	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	29	14	7	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	168	76	39	6	15	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	69	63	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	377	341	22	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12i: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural												
Households	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Population	91,044	84,588	3,550	562	463	1,489	55	25	110	23	8	171
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	26	5	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	179	30	-	-	6	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	10	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	59	51	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	687	650	23	3	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	3,306	3,076	141	17	25	42	-	-	-	-	-	5
Protected borehole												
Households	1,005	847	78	6	18	50	1	1	2	-	-	2
Population	5,245	4,376	438	29	93	280	8	4	8	-	-	9
Unprotected well												
Households	11,159	10,905	139	45	12	31	1	1	9	1	3	12
Population	53,664	52,277	814	231	63	170	2	2	49	4	8	44
Unprotected borehole												
Households	868	811	40	3	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	4,630	4,256	255	26	4	81	4	-	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,217	3,638	317	40	70	106	6	4	8	5	-	23
Population	21,161	17,816	1,865	259	272	721	41	19	50	19	-	99
Rain water tank												
Households	26	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	116	93	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	27	22	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46	41	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	560	554	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,574	2,542	4	-	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	10

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Urban												
Households	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Population	119,851	28,965	36,236	5,008	9,520	36,600	133	844	655	183	217	1,490
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,476	-	-	21	110	1,257	2	9	-	12	1	64
Population	8,368	-	-	139	489	7,265	11	50	-	43	6	365
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	6,801	642	1,617	297	980	2,926	9	74	38	24	19	175
Population	35,871	2,955	8,273	1,577	4,333	17,084	57	328	184	108	76	896
Communal tap												
Households	5,552	1,520	2,025	164	566	1,125	3	69	44	5	8	23
Population	25,531	6,626	9,767	779	2,101	5,694	9	269	160	14	35	77
Protected well												
Households	618	342	153	59	15	45	-	-	3	-	1	-
Population	2,955	1,516	815	283	77	245	-	-	12	-	7	-
Protected borehole												
Households	3,116	1,413	944	196	187	330	-	18	14	4	7	3
Population	15,608	6,711	4,966	1,079	835	1,846	-	76	39	7	34	15
Unprotected well												
Households	1,354	853	352	33	24	71	1	1	13	-	1	5
Population	6,591	3,994	1,848	143	118	409	6	4	35	-	5	29
Unprotected borehole												
Households	355	258	73	7	2	13	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,824	1,254	452	36	9	70	-	-	1	-	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,168	508	489	16	23	101	1	3	18	2	5	2
Population	5,747	2,277	2,585	77	111	548	2	19	93	5	24	6
Rain water tank												
Households	9	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	42	18	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	2,730	560	1,144	104	261	584	12	16	23	2	4	20
Population	12,768	2,364	5,549	543	964	3,009	48	79	98	6	20	88
Water kiosk												
Households	873	264	369	80	100	47	-	2	10	-	1	-
Population	4,061	1,141	1,822	341	430	281	-	9	33	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	29	5	13	2	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	128	14	60	7	21	16	-	4	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	72	17	21	1	7	22	-	1	-	-	-	3
Population	357	95	79	4	28	133	-	6	-	-	-	12

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Urban												
Households	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Population	3,302	2,334	557	7	17	364	6	17	-	-	-	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	25	-	-	-	-	24	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	148	-	-	-	-	140	-	8	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	32	16	10	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	145	70	47	-	-	25	-	3	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	46	38	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	181	140	23	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	76	71	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	337	317	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	50	42	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	218	182	24	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	291	244	41	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,461	1,199	231	-	17	8	6	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	9	8	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	57	38	5	1	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	330	188	43	7	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	89	50	23	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	459	229	161	-	-	63	-	6	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Urban												
Households	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Population	19,851	5,404	2,861	1,471	3,106	6,590	13	242	55	68	22	19
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	232	-	-	8	32	183	1	-	-	8	-	-
Population	1,543	-	-	55	170	1,288	6	-	-	24	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,141	76	110	82	336	503	1	22	2	8	1	-
Population	6,167	388	501	411	1,790	2,929	7	94	9	32	6	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,044	396	151	55	159	233	-	33	12	2	1	2
Population	4,312	1,649	642	251	514	1,113	-	96	36	3	3	5
Protected well												
Households	238	148	51	14	7	16	-	-	1	-	1	-
Population	1,136	663	266	57	39	102	-	-	2	-	7	-
Protected borehole												
Households	518	161	112	104	82	53	-	3	-	3	-	-
Population	2,566	754	568	576	353	295	-	17	-	3	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	450	263	112	14	15	43	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,196	1,235	586	51	81	228	-	-	1	-	-	14
Unprotected borehole												
Households	30	22	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	178	132	14	17	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	99	45	39	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	460	212	187	5	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	276	93	21	9	38	105	-	5	1	2	2	-
Population	1,189	340	86	48	138	533	-	25	7	6	6	-
Water kiosk												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	7	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	35	5	-	-	21	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	11	4	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	68	26	11	-	-	25	-	6	-	-	-	-

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Urban												
Households	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Population	10,575	7,147	967	57	358	1,800	22	148	18	22	36	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	58	-	-	1	15	41	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	293	-	-	6	65	216	-	-	-	-	6	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	682	267	87	8	61	232	2	15	2	4	4	-
Population	3,773	1,351	498	37	272	1,465	22	73	8	21	26	-
Communal tap												
Households	327	279	26	1	3	6	-	11	1	-	-	-
Population	1,591	1,349	139	5	6	27	-	64	1	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	51	43	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	528	492	18	2	2	11	-	-	2	-	1	-
Population	2,392	2,225	91	9	8	50	-	-	5	-	4	-
Unprotected well												
Households	117	104	9	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	594	521	62	-	1	6	-	-	4	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	207	191	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	991	890	96	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	177	158	15	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	784	695	62	-	-	16	-	11	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	14	11	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	89	64	10	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Urban												
Households	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Population	52,324	5,806	19,390	2,196	3,771	19,076	26	286	417	41	96	1,219
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	704	-	-	7	37	593	-	6	-	-	-	61
Population	3,829	-	-	46	141	3,258	-	34	-	-	-	350
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,240	123	798	119	443	1,544	4	24	28	7	10	140
Population	16,942	530	4,163	640	1,626	8,931	17	116	137	37	29	716
Communal tap												
Households	2,927	477	1,285	92	285	719	3	18	24	-	6	18
Population	13,840	2,064	6,397	437	1,071	3,583	9	89	97	-	26	67
Protected well												
Households	184	55	62	44	4	18	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	912	259	319	218	17	97	-	-	2	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	1,110	306	505	81	49	151	-	1	10	1	4	2
Population	5,748	1,542	2,651	439	230	822	-	2	28	4	17	13
Unprotected well												
Households	365	130	177	19	4	24	-	1	10	-	-	-
Population	1,697	478	910	92	19	166	-	4	28	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	79	32	39	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	459	174	241	19	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	12	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	42	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	1,402	109	712	37	137	362	-	7	21	-	2	15
Population	6,692	440	3,530	222	437	1,866	-	32	90	-	14	61
Water kiosk												
Households	391	56	217	14	49	42	-	2	10	-	1	-
Population	1,934	276	1,085	72	212	243	-	9	33	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	17	1	10	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	77	2	51	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	33	2	10	1	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	148	5	39	4	9	79	-	-	-	-	-	12

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Urban												
Households	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Population	14,102	3,936	3,696	857	1,468	3,700	66	51	84	24	5	215
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	241	-	-	-	12	224	1	1	-	-	-	3
Population	1,380	-	-	-	55	1,303	5	2	-	-	-	15
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	857	141	212	55	104	294	2	10	2	5	1	31
Population	4,348	548	1,123	298	478	1,668	11	32	6	18	5	161
Communal tap												
Households	462	188	113	3	81	65	-	6	2	2	-	2
Population	2,096	771	561	8	341	385	-	12	8	6	-	4
Protected well												
Households	43	36	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	157	119	22	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	120	107	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	584	491	80	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	52	39	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Population	240	181	42	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	12	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	52	32	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	136	75	43	4	-	2	1	-	11	-	-	-
Population	634	321	218	21	-	12	2	-	60	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	527	132	189	55	80	53	12	2	-	-	-	4
Population	2,479	596	884	248	361	319	48	5	-	-	-	18
Water kiosk												
Households	478	208	151	66	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,096	865	731	269	218	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Urban												
Households	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Population	17,438	2,855	8,495	385	608	4,824	-	80	81	28	45	37
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	216	-	-	5	14	192	-	1	-	4	-	-
Population	1,175	-	-	32	58	1,060	-	6	-	19	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	848	19	399	33	36	348	-	2	4	-	3	4
Population	4,495	68	1,940	191	167	2,066	-	10	24	-	10	19
Communal tap												
Households	746	142	445	13	38	99	-	1	5	1	1	1
Population	3,511	653	2,005	78	169	568	-	8	18	5	6	1
Protected well												
Households	55	21	29	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	310	106	186	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	450	98	244	2	17	77	-	9	2	-	-	1
Population	2,355	495	1,284	15	65	451	-	37	6	-	-	2
Unprotected well												
Households	6	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	23	-	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	20	3	12	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	109	13	75	-	4	16	-	-	1	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	845	323	400	10	23	72	-	3	6	1	5	2
Population	4,203	1,443	2,133	44	111	388	-	19	31	4	24	6
Rain water tank												
Households	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	22	13	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	258	18	183	3	6	46	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,164	64	825	25	28	212	-	-	1	-	-	9
Water kiosk												
Households	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	30	-	6	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	11	-	6	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	41	-	15	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H12ii: Total Number of Households and Population (DeJure) by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Water Supply, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Water Supply, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban												
Households	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	2,259	1,483	270	35	192	246	-	20	-	-	13	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	11	2	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	52	9	-	-	21	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	340	207	48	6	36	36	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	1,745	1,022	268	35	171	216	-	20	-	-	13	-
Unprotected well												
Households	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	380	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	12	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Households	180,179	143,460	19,165	2,453	3,105	9,791	156	366	554	136	172	821
Population	902,974	708,902	101,895	12,910	13,740	55,579	675	1,672	2,366	603	727	3,905
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,703	-	-	29	144	1,425	3	11	-	14	1	76
Population	9,746	-	-	195	686	8,305	16	64	-	47	6	427
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	7,727	940	1,894	321	1,042	3,146	11	83	42	28	28	192
Population	40,581	4,417	9,742	1,683	4,635	18,235	61	364	206	114	116	1,008
Communal tap												
Households	8,514	3,142	2,855	258	661	1,364	19	99	57	15	15	29
Population	39,790	14,384	13,764	1,250	2,487	6,958	78	416	215	59	69	110
Protected well												
Households	9,928	8,314	1,100	168	88	208	2	6	20	5	5	12
Population	50,814	41,732	6,209	906	510	1,170	5	50	96	41	20	75
Protected borehole												
Households	30,139	22,359	4,782	564	409	1,707	11	76	44	32	61	94
Population	152,884	110,939	25,686	3,038	1,913	9,812	64	355	186	147	253	491
Unprotected well												
Households	85,584	80,390	3,634	545	165	503	50	33	112	11	36	105
Population	426,787	398,125	20,244	2,858	939	3,085	207	159	504	60	152	454
Unprotected borehole												
Households	6,343	5,663	496	25	24	103	3	6	7	4	5	7
Population	32,897	28,768	3,071	140	145	644	10	27	29	16	21	26
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	23,504	19,878	2,386	238	146	268	44	24	226	13	8	273
Population	116,813	97,544	13,227	1,284	715	1,584	183	101	941	52	28	1,154
Rain water tank												
Households	169	140	20	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	845	669	114	24	4	33	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	4,234	1,111	1,515	204	309	977	13	23	31	14	9	28
Population	20,587	5,076	7,455	1,058	1,205	5,246	51	115	131	67	45	138
Water kiosk												
Households	955	301	399	81	106	52	-	3	12	-	1	-
Population	4,411	1,309	1,938	344	452	310	-	11	43	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	59	27	20	2	3	5	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	291	137	97	7	21	19	-	4	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	5	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	1,315	1,192	63	16	7	27	-	1	3	-	1	5
Population	6,517	5,796	344	123	28	177	-	6	15	-	6	22

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District												
Households	26,480	24,110	1,215	176	128	652	17	39	36	9	12	86
Population	128,904	115,373	6,933	925	707	3,953	81	215	157	58	50	452
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	74	-	-	4	25	33	-	1	-	-	-	11
Population	441	-	-	26	153	193	-	9	-	-	-	60
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	407	168	110	7	14	83	-	4	1	-	2	18
Population	2,243	868	667	36	59	459	-	25	8	-	7	114
Communal tap												
Households	297	171	53	7	9	45	-	6	1	2	-	3
Population	1,416	678	300	37	49	279	-	43	5	3	-	22
Protected well												
Households	1,875	1,665	161	4	3	32	-	1	5	3	1	-
Population	9,285	8,153	828	25	39	183	-	4	24	24	5	-
Protected borehole												
Households	1,212	901	146	18	14	116	-	6	-	3	1	7
Population	6,027	4,248	773	84	81	718	-	33	-	23	6	61
Unprotected well												
Households	19,509	18,743	502	46	29	114	2	10	25	1	4	33
Population	93,843	89,473	2,829	249	169	795	15	42	113	8	10	140
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,305	1,246	35	3	2	14	1	3	-	-	-	1
Population	6,307	5,919	249	13	14	85	4	19	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,153	970	138	10	8	2	14	1	3	-	1	6
Population	5,933	4,914	838	52	33	6	62	2	6	-	5	15
Rain water tank												
Households	19	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	73	57	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	519	128	69	75	22	208	-	7	-	-	3	7
Population	2,769	563	436	384	101	1,194	-	38	-	-	17	36
Water kiosk												
Households	4	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	-	13	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	105	100	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	534	496	-	8	-	29	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District												
Households	36,068	29,420	3,166	620	864	1,729	9	91	53	41	40	35
Population	189,290	152,908	17,709	3,352	4,108	10,058	41	402	235	156	165	156
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	245	-	-	8	32	196	1	-	-	8	-	-
Population	1,600	-	-	55	162	1,353	6	-	-	24	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,174	95	117	81	340	507	1	22	2	8	1	-
Population	6,343	478	536	407	1,823	2,951	7	94	9	32	6	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,708	832	258	73	176	309	-	35	12	8	3	2
Population	7,594	3,764	1,219	343	586	1,498	-	100	36	29	14	5
Protected well												
Households	3,910	3,132	525	94	59	76	1	4	11	-	3	5
Population	21,262	16,623	3,175	498	339	478	2	42	56	-	14	35
Protected borehole												
Households	8,102	6,410	967	184	145	328	5	16	7	9	19	12
Population	42,106	32,879	5,328	1,017	631	1,963	24	87	38	31	61	47
Unprotected well												
Households	17,853	16,369	1,069	139	65	158	1	7	17	2	10	16
Population	94,097	85,554	6,142	773	371	1,000	2	44	77	12	53	69
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,140	993	114	11	2	16	-	-	2	1	1	-
Population	6,422	5,512	698	75	20	101	-	-	10	1	5	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,345	1,243	64	18	2	17	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	6,936	6,376	351	117	9	81	-	-	2	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	45	37	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	373	159	36	11	39	115	-	5	1	5	2	-
Population	1,702	681	162	60	143	591	-	25	7	27	6	-
Water kiosk												
Households	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	25	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	8	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	41	8	-	-	21	8	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	196	174	16	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	1,113	971	98	7	-	25	-	6	-	-	6	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District												
Households	16,676	14,935	1,011	27	100	452	27	30	35	11	24	24
Population	86,002	76,104	5,798	152	500	2,709	127	165	176	52	111	108
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	74	-	-	1	15	57	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	425	-	-	6	65	348	-	-	-	-	6	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	683	281	89	8	61	217	2	15	2	4	4	-
Population	3,728	1,411	515	37	272	1,343	22	73	8	21	26	-
Communal tap												
Households	480	403	51	3	3	8	-	11	1	-	-	-
Population	2,434	2,006	286	34	6	37	-	64	1	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	493	435	47	1	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	2,506	2,179	268	2	-	38	-	-	12	-	-	7
Protected borehole												
Households	3,737	3,251	335	8	12	114	-	2	4	-	9	2
Population	19,396	16,606	1,889	38	91	683	-	16	25	-	39	9
Unprotected well												
Households	8,907	8,473	334	4	6	30	17	1	17	3	7	15
Population	45,484	43,080	1,939	22	49	152	66	1	69	11	36	59
Unprotected borehole												
Households	549	513	26	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	2,890	2,661	176	-	11	27	-	-	-	-	2	13
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,419	1,274	108	2	-	8	8	-	9	4	2	4
Population	7,577	6,742	627	13	-	53	39	-	61	20	2	20
Rain water tank												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	199	178	16	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	920	821	70	-	-	18	-	11	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	44	31	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	123	119	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	575	545	15	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District												
Households	36,605	21,684	7,573	912	1,192	4,477	41	118	199	27	68	314
Population	179,585	103,793	38,534	4,738	4,578	24,461	160	541	793	116	285	1,586
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	791	-	-	9	43	670	-	8	-	-	-	61
Population	4,307	-	-	55	181	3,674	-	47	-	-	-	350
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,705	207	946	137	483	1,699	4	30	31	11	17	140
Population	19,193	913	4,845	718	1,806	9,792	17	130	151	43	62	716
Communal tap												
Households	4,060	965	1,681	138	337	817	18	40	34	1	9	20
Population	19,048	4,251	8,266	671	1,274	4,066	75	189	132	13	38	73
Protected well												
Households	1,288	950	209	59	11	54	1	-	2	1	1	-
Population	6,121	4,452	1,034	320	50	256	3	-	4	1	1	-
Protected borehole												
Households	6,698	3,948	1,887	206	91	475	-	18	17	6	26	24
Population	33,095	18,884	9,675	1,107	407	2,603	-	85	63	28	114	129
Unprotected well												
Households	11,860	10,599	860	214	11	123	11	5	22	1	4	10
Population	58,338	51,795	4,459	1,093	59	688	48	25	101	4	21	45
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,128	968	122	8	4	19	-	2	1	-	3	1
Population	5,492	4,603	714	30	21	102	-	3	4	-	14	1
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,116	3,369	566	63	1	16	6	4	51	-	1	39
Population	19,548	15,680	3,087	315	8	73	14	15	169	-	2	185
Rain water tank												
Households	39	28	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	190	130	46	-	4	9	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	2,258	437	1,008	54	156	539	1	8	28	7	4	16
Population	11,034	2,067	5,003	306	537	2,843	3	36	115	27	22	75
Water kiosk												
Households	451	77	245	15	52	46	-	3	12	-	1	-
Population	2,169	366	1,183	75	222	265	-	11	43	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	38	17	15	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	186	83	79	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	173	119	26	7	2	15	-	-	1	-	-	3
Population	864	569	143	41	9	79	-	-	11	-	-	12

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District												
Households	25,162	20,935	1,913	318	495	972	43	37	154	24	4	267
Population	126,506	104,173	10,420	1,566	2,375	5,652	167	129	669	126	15	1,214
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	255	-	-	-	11	236	2	1	-	1	-	4
Population	1,452	-	-	-	48	1,374	10	2	-	1	-	17
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	856	147	213	55	106	286	2	10	2	4	1	30
Population	4,338	569	1,124	298	490	1,627	11	32	6	17	5	159
Communal tap												
Households	625	323	121	3	94	71	1	6	2	2	-	2
Population	3,025	1,577	598	8	401	408	3	12	8	6	-	4
Protected well												
Households	1,118	1,029	57	2	5	18	-	1	-	1	-	5
Population	5,564	5,061	305	20	29	101	-	4	-	16	-	28
Protected borehole												
Households	3,521	2,908	270	48	54	211	-	5	3	7	-	15
Population	17,885	14,406	1,576	240	263	1,243	-	18	16	33	-	90
Unprotected well												
Households	10,983	10,341	449	66	37	29	18	4	15	3	3	18
Population	55,105	51,603	2,503	325	210	179	74	22	62	21	10	96
Unprotected borehole												
Households	769	635	101	-	11	16	1	-	1	2	-	2
Population	4,054	3,241	617	-	63	108	2	-	7	12	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,879	5,103	345	15	40	42	7	8	130	2	-	187
Population	29,698	25,701	1,989	85	265	238	19	34	562	7	-	798
Rain water tank												
Households	37	33	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	203	175	18	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	590	171	195	59	84	60	12	2	1	2	-	4
Population	2,806	786	919	277	381	351	48	5	8	13	-	18
Water kiosk												
Households	479	209	151	66	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,099	868	731	269	218	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	46	34	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	264	179	34	44	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District												
Households	20,159	14,618	3,632	297	180	1,234	10	40	57	18	19	54
Population	99,384	70,480	18,681	1,580	817	7,011	44	175	226	72	80	218
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	260	-	-	7	18	229	-	1	-	5	-	-
Population	1,498	-	-	53	77	1,340	-	6	-	22	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	876	37	419	33	37	334	2	2	4	1	3	4
Population	4,557	148	2,055	187	179	1,920	4	10	24	1	10	19
Communal tap												
Households	1,334	439	690	34	42	114	-	1	7	2	3	2
Population	6,221	2,057	3,094	157	171	670	-	8	33	8	17	6
Protected well												
Households	481	397	70	2	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,392	1,914	414	7	7	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	5,489	3,865	1,043	89	38	373	4	23	11	7	4	32
Population	27,234	18,429	5,698	491	177	2,087	26	92	36	32	20	146
Unprotected well												
Households	5,197	4,855	274	31	5	15	-	4	7	-	5	1
Population	25,646	23,810	1,512	165	18	77	-	16	33	-	14	1
Unprotected borehole												
Households	578	486	63	1	2	21	-	1	3	1	-	-
Population	3,075	2,515	397	3	12	132	-	5	8	3	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,502	4,381	865	91	26	83	4	8	24	2	4	14
Population	26,596	20,804	4,563	450	127	447	14	38	91	6	19	37
Rain water tank												
Households	38	32	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	207	166	28	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	286	31	190	5	8	50	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,328	136	864	31	43	244	-	-	1	-	-	9
Water kiosk												
Households	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	30	-	6	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	114	94	12	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	599	500	50	23	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District												
Households	19,029	17,758	655	103	146	275	9	11	20	6	5	41
Population	93,303	86,071	3,820	597	655	1,735	55	45	110	23	21	171
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	26	5	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	179	30	-	-	6	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	52	51	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	763	706	31	6	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	3,684	3,350	185	34	46	64	-	-	-	-	-	5
Protected borehole												
Households	1,380	1,076	134	11	55	90	2	6	2	-	2	2
Population	7,141	5,487	747	61	263	515	14	24	8	-	13	9
Unprotected well												
Households	11,275	11,010	146	45	12	34	1	2	9	1	3	12
Population	54,274	52,810	860	231	63	194	2	9	49	4	8	44
Unprotected borehole												
Households	874	822	35	2	1	12	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	4,657	4,317	220	19	4	89	4	-	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,090	3,538	300	39	69	100	5	3	8	5	-	23
Population	20,525	17,327	1,772	252	273	686	35	12	50	19	-	99
Rain water tank												
Households	26	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	114	91	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	9	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	28	22	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46		5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	558	552	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,568	2,536	4	-	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	10

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Rural												
Households	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Population	783,123	679,937	65,659	7,902	4,220	18,979	542	828	1,711	420	510	2,415
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	129	-	-	7	34	73	1	2	-	1	-	11
Population	724	-	-	42	201	398	5	15	-	3	-	60
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,044	294	276	25	62	339	2	10	4	5	9	18
Population	5,489	1,446	1,459	120	298	1,936	4	43	22	7	40	114
Communal tap												
Households	2,932	1,616	805	94	97	240	16	30	11	10	7	6
Population	14,089	7,716	3,857	472	400	1,268	69	147	48	45	34	33
Protected well												
Households	9,286	7,954	940	110	73	162	2	6	18	5	4	12
Population	47,758	40,144	5,355	631	433	919	5	50	92	41	13	75
Protected borehole												
Households	26,947	20,926	3,830	365	220	1,338	11	56	30	28	52	91
Population	136,817	104,126	20,660	1,941	1,064	7,724	64	266	147	140	209	476
Unprotected well												
Households	84,258	79,540	3,312	512	141	421	49	32	104	11	36	100
Population	420,274	394,112	18,558	2,716	821	2,590	201	155	484	60	152	425
Unprotected borehole												
Households	5,992	5,406	423	21	22	90	3	6	6	4	5	6
Population	31,076	27,519	2,598	117	136	580	10	27	28	16	21	24
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	22,444	19,422	1,923	222	123	194	43	22	209	11	4	271
Population	111,718	95,536	10,824	1,210	604	1,222	181	87	850	47	9	1,148
Rain water tank												
Households	161	137	16	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	809	657	94	24	-	33	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	1,479	541	362	99	48	392	1	7	4	12	5	8
Population	7,719	2,683	1,863	507	241	2,232	3	36	18	61	25	50
Water kiosk												
Households	77	36	27	1	6	5	-	1	1	-	-	-
Population	327	162	102	3	22	29	-	2	7	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	31	23	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	166	126	37	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	7	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	1,242	1,176	40	15	-	5	-	-	3	-	1	2
Population	6,150	5,704	252	119	-	44	-	-	15	-	6	10

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Rural												
Households	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Population	125,602	113,039	6,376	918	690	3,589	75	198	157	58	50	452
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	72	-	-	4	25	31	-	1	-	-	-	11
Population	434	-	-	26	153	186	-	9	-	-	-	60
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	379	152	100	7	14	82	-	3	1	-	2	18
Population	2,118	798	620	36	59	454	-	22	8	-	7	114
Communal tap												
Households	251	133	48	7	9	42	-	6	1	2	-	3
Population	1,235	538	277	37	49	261	-	43	5	3	-	22
Protected well												
Households	1,798	1,594	156	4	3	31	-	1	5	3	1	-
Population	8,942	7,836	808	25	39	177	-	4	24	24	5	-
Protected borehole												
Households	1,132	857	140	18	14	87	-	5	-	3	1	7
Population	5,632	4,058	749	84	81	545	-	25	-	23	6	61
Unprotected well												
Households	19,167	18,465	457	45	25	101	1	10	25	1	4	33
Population	92,090	88,100	2,571	242	152	703	9	42	113	8	10	140
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,300	1,244	32	3	2	14	1	3	-	-	-	1
Population	6,274	5,910	225	13	14	85	4	19	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,152	969	138	10	8	2	14	1	3	-	1	6
Population	5,932	4,913	838	52	33	6	62	2	6	-	5	15
Rain water tank												
Households	19	17	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	73	57	-	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	429	77	46	75	22	193	-	6	-	-	3	7
Population	2,305	329	275	384	101	1,131	-	32	-	-	17	36
Water kiosk												
Households	4	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	29	-	13	-	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	105	100	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	534	496	-	8	-	29	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Rural												
Households	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Population	169,439	147,504	14,848	1,881	1,002	3,468	28	160	180	88	143	137
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	10	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	41	-	-	-	5	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	36	18	7	-	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	193	87	35	-	20	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	665	436	107	19	17	76	-	2	-	6	2	-
Population	3,287	2,115	574	100	72	385	-	4	-	26	11	-
Protected well												
Households	3,644	2,965	465	80	52	60	1	4	10	-	2	5
Population	20,006	15,887	2,862	441	300	376	2	42	54	-	7	35
Protected borehole												
Households	7,574	6,242	854	78	63	275	5	13	7	6	19	12
Population	39,486	32,087	4,756	429	278	1,668	24	70	38	28	61	47
Unprotected well												
Households	17,419	16,125	955	124	50	115	1	7	16	2	10	14
Population	91,960	84,391	5,555	717	290	765	2	44	76	12	53	55
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,109	971	111	8	2	13	-	-	2	1	1	-
Population	6,239	5,380	679	58	20	86	-	-	10	1	5	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,272	1,208	38	18	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	6,607	6,216	224	117	9	39	-	-	2	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	45	37	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	91	62	15	2	1	8	-	-	-	3	-	-
Population	490	325	76	12	5	51	-	-	-	21	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	28	25	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	186	171	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	1,048	948	87	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Rural												
Households	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Population	75,427	68,957	4,831	95	142	909	105	17	158	30	75	108
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	15	12	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	75	48	17	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	152	123	25	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	834	648	147	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	482	426	46	1	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	1
Population	2,455	2,136	266	2	-	32	-	-	12	-	-	7
Protected borehole												
Households	3,202	2,754	316	6	10	102	-	2	2	-	8	2
Population	16,967	14,357	1,790	29	83	628	-	16	20	-	35	9
Unprotected well												
Households	8,800	8,377	326	4	5	29	17	1	16	3	7	15
Population	44,944	42,600	1,885	22	48	151	66	1	65	11	36	59
Unprotected borehole												
Households	341	321	12	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
Population	1,894	1,766	80	-	11	22	-	-	-	-	2	13
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,418	1,274	108	2	-	8	8	-	9	3	2	4
Population	7,576	6,742	627	13	-	53	39	-	61	19	2	20
Rain water tank												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	22	20	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	136	126	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	37	31	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	109	108	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	486	481	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Rural												
Households	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Population	127,261	97,987	19,144	2,542	807	5,385	134	255	376	75	189	367
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	31	-	-	2	5	23	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	164	-	-	9	33	116	-	6	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	517	84	146	17	41	208	-	7	3	4	7	-
Population	2,548	383	671	74	187	1,159	-	21	14	6	33	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,103	483	374	45	52	98	15	22	8	1	3	2
Population	5,048	2,163	1,747	227	203	483	66	100	28	13	12	6
Protected well												
Households	1,105	895	148	15	7	36	1	-	1	1	1	-
Population	5,211	4,193	717	102	33	159	3	-	2	1	1	-
Protected borehole												
Households	5,586	3,642	1,381	124	42	324	-	17	7	5	22	22
Population	27,333	17,342	7,016	662	177	1,781	-	83	35	24	97	116
Unprotected well												
Households	11,543	10,476	717	197	7	99	11	4	17	1	4	10
Population	56,882	51,347	3,732	1,014	40	522	48	21	88	4	21	45
Unprotected borehole												
Households	1,058	939	86	7	3	16	-	2	1	-	3	1
Population	5,077	4,444	489	24	16	82	-	3	4	-	14	1
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,098	3,358	561	61	1	16	6	4	51	-	1	39
Population	19,473	15,634	3,067	306	8	73	14	15	169	-	2	185
Rain water tank												
Households	38	28	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	186	130	46	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other tap												
Households	845	326	289	17	19	178	1	1	4	7	2	1
Population	4,302	1,622	1,443	84	100	979	3	4	18	27	8	14
Water kiosk												
Households	55	20	25	1	3	4	-	1	1	-	-	-
Population	212	84	84	3	10	22	-	2	7	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	21	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	109	81	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	140	117	16	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	716	564	104	37	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Rural												
Households	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Population	112,404	100,237	6,724	709	907	1,952	101	78	585	102	10	999
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	10	5	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	48	20	1	-	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	165	136	8	-	13	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	933	802	37	-	60	31	3	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	1,079	994	53	2	5	18	-	1	-	1	-	5
Population	5,430	4,943	289	20	29	101	-	4	-	16	-	28
Protected borehole												
Households	3,402	2,801	260	47	53	211	-	5	3	7	-	15
Population	17,308	13,915	1,503	235	255	1,243	-	18	16	33	-	90
Unprotected well												
Households	10,934	10,304	441	66	37	29	18	4	14	3	3	15
Population	54,876	51,429	2,465	325	210	179	74	22	60	21	10	81
Unprotected borehole												
Households	757	628	97	-	11	16	1	-	1	2	-	1
Population	4,002	3,209	599	-	63	108	2	-	7	12	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	5,743	5,028	302	11	40	40	6	8	119	2	-	187
Population	29,064	25,380	1,771	64	265	226	17	34	502	7	-	798
Rain water tank												
Households	33	31	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	187	170	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	56	36	4	3	4	7	-	-	-	2	-	-
Population	295	187	22	21	20	32	-	-	-	13	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	43	34	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	253	179	30	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Rural												
Households	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Population	81,946	67,625	10,186	1,195	209	2,187	44	95	145	44	35	181
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	11	-	-	1	2	7	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	57	-	-	7	10	37	-	-	-	3	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	61	18	20	1	3	16	2	-	-	1	-	-
Population	328	80	115	10	21	97	4	-	-	1	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	587	296	243	21	6	15	-	-	2	1	2	1
Population	2,701	1,399	1,075	79	16	98	-	-	15	3	11	5
Protected well												
Households	426	376	41	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,082	1,808	228	7	7	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	5,012	3,762	793	87	19	285	4	13	9	7	2	31
Population	24,700	17,907	4,367	476	98	1,560	26	50	30	32	10	144
Unprotected well												
Households	5,192	4,855	270	31	5	14	-	4	7	-	5	1
Population	25,623	23,810	1,490	165	18	76	-	16	33	-	14	1
Unprotected borehole												
Households	555	482	50	1	1	17	-	1	2	1	-	-
Population	2,945	2,497	306	3	8	116	-	5	7	3	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,688	4,064	476	81	3	23	4	6	18	1	-	12
Population	22,609	19,392	2,525	406	16	139	14	24	60	2	-	31
Rain water tank												
Households	35	31	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	191	159	19	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	28	13	7	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	164	72	39	6	15	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	101	94	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	545	500	22	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13i: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Rural 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Rural												
Households	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Population	91,044	84,588	3,550	562	463	1,489	55	25	110	23	8	171
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	26	5	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	179	30	-	-	6	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	752	704	31	6	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	3,632	3,341	185	34	25	42	-	-	-	-	-	5
Protected borehole												
Households	1,039	868	86	5	19	54	2	1	2	-	-	2
Population	5,391	4,460	479	26	92	299	14	4	8	-	-	9
Unprotected well												
Households	11,203	10,938	146	45	12	34	1	2	9	1	3	12
Population	53,899	52,435	860	231	63	194	2	9	49	4	8	44
Unprotected borehole												
Households	872	821	35	2	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	1
Population	4,645	4,313	220	19	4	81	4	-	-	-	-	4
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	4,073	3,521	300	39	69	100	5	3	8	5	-	23
Population	20,457	17,259	1,772	252	273	686	35	12	50	19	-	99
Rain water tank												
Households	26	21	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	114	91	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	27	22	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	46	41	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	558	552	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,568	2,536	4	-	-	15	-	-	3	-	-	10

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province - Urban												
Households	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Population	119,851	28,965	36,236	5,008	9,520	36,600	133	844	655	183	217	1,490
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	1,574	-	-	22	110	1,352	2	9	-	13	1	65
Population	9,022	-	-	153	485	7,907	11	49	-	44	6	367
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	6,683	646	1,618	296	980	2,807	9	73	38	23	19	174
Population	35,092	2,971	8,283	1,563	4,337	16,299	57	321	184	107	76	894
Communal tap												
Households	5,582	1,526	2,050	164	564	1,124	3	69	46	5	8	23
Population	25,701	6,668	9,907	778	2,087	5,690	9	269	167	14	35	77
Protected well												
Households	642	360	160	58	15	46	-	-	2	-	1	-
Population	3,056	1,588	854	275	77	251	-	-	4	-	7	-
Protected borehole												
Households	3,192	1,433	952	199	189	369	-	20	14	4	9	3
Population	16,067	6,813	5,026	1,097	849	2,088	-	89	39	7	44	15
Unprotected well												
Households	1,326	850	322	33	24	82	1	1	8	-	-	5
Population	6,513	4,013	1,686	142	118	495	6	4	20	-	-	29
Unprotected borehole												
Households	351	257	73	4	2	13	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,821	1,249	473	23	9	64	-	-	1	-	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1,060	456	463	16	23	74	1	2	17	2	4	2
Population	5,095	2,008	2,403	74	111	362	2	14	91	5	19	6
Rain water tank												
Households	8	3	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	36	12	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	2,755	570	1,153	105	261	585	12	16	27	2	4	20
Population	12,868	2,393	5,592	551	964	3,014	48	79	113	6	20	88
Water kiosk												
Households	878	265	372	80	100	47	-	2	11	-	1	-
Population	4,084	1,147	1,836	341	430	281	-	9	36	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	28	4	13	2	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	-
Population	125	11	60	7	21	16	-	4	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	73	16	23	1	7	22	-	1	-	-	-	3
Population	367	92	92	4	28	133	-	6	-	-	-	12

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kalabo District - Urban												
Households	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Population	3,302	2,334	557	7	17	364	6	17	-	-	-	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	28	16	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	125	70	47	-	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	46	38	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	181	140	23	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	77	71	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	343	317	20	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	80	44	6	-	-	29	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	395	190	24	-	-	173	-	8	-	-	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	342	278	45	1	4	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1,753	1,373	258	7	17	92	6	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	33	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	90	51	23	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	464	234	161	-	-	63	-	6	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Kaoma District - Urban												
Households	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Population	19,851	5,404	2,861	1,471	3,106	6,590	13	242	55	68	22	19
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	235	-	-	8	30	188	1	-	-	8	-	-
Population	1,559	-	-	55	157	1,317	6	-	-	24	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	1,138	77	110	81	338	498	1	22	2	8	1	-
Population	6,150	391	501	407	1,803	2,900	7	94	9	32	6	-
Communal tap												
Households	1,043	396	151	54	159	233	-	33	12	2	1	2
Population	4,307	1,649	645	243	514	1,113	-	96	36	3	3	5
Protected well												
Households	266	167	60	14	7	16	-	-	1	-	1	-
Population	1,256	736	313	57	39	102	-	-	2	-	7	-
Protected borehole												
Households	528	168	113	106	82	53	-	3	-	3	-	-
Population	2,620	792	572	588	353	295	-	17	-	3	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	434	244	114	15	15	43	-	-	1	-	-	2
Population	2,137	1,163	587	56	81	235	-	-	1	-	-	14
Unprotected borehole												
Households	31	22	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	183	132	19	17	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	73	35	26	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	329	160	127	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	282	97	21	9	38	107	-	5	1	2	2	-
Population	1,212	356	86	48	138	540	-	25	7	6	6	-
Water kiosk												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	6	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	32	2	-	-	21	5	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	10	3	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	65	23	11	-	-	25	-	6	-	-	-	-

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Lukulu District - Urban												
Households	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Population	10,575	7,147	967	57	358	1,800	22	148	18	22	36	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	74	-	-	1	15	57	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	425	-	-	6	65	348	-	-	-	-	6	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	668	269	87	8	61	216	2	15	2	4	4	-
Population	3,653	1,363	498	37	272	1,333	22	73	8	21	26	-
Communal tap												
Households	328	280	26	1	3	6	-	11	1	-	-	-
Population	1,600	1,358	139	5	6	27	-	64	1	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	11	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	51	43	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	535	497	19	2	2	12	-	-	2	-	1	-
Population	2,429	2,249	99	9	8	55	-	-	5	-	4	-
Unprotected well												
Households	107	96	8	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	540	480	54	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	208	192	14	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	996	895	96	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Population	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	177	158	15	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Population	784	695	62	-	-	16	-	11	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	14	11	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	89	64	10	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mongu District - Urban												
Households	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Population	52,324	5,806	19,390	2,196	3,771	19,076	26	286	417	41	96	1,219
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	760	-	-	7	38	647	-	7	-	-	-	61
Population	4,143	-	-	46	148	3,558	-	41	-	-	-	350
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	3,188	123	800	120	442	1,491	4	23	28	7	10	140
Population	16,645	530	4,174	644	1,619	8,633	17	109	137	37	29	716
Communal tap												
Households	2,957	482	1,307	93	285	719	3	18	26	-	6	18
Population	14,000	2,088	6,519	444	1,071	3,583	9	89	104	-	26	67
Protected well												
Households	183	55	61	44	4	18	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	910	259	317	218	17	97	-	-	2	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	1,112	306	506	82	49	151	-	1	10	1	4	2
Population	5,762	1,542	2,659	445	230	822	-	2	28	4	17	13
Unprotected well												
Households	317	123	143	17	4	24	-	1	5	-	-	-
Population	1,456	448	727	79	19	166	-	4	13	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	70	29	36	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	415	159	225	6	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	18	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	75	46	20	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	1,413	111	719	37	137	361	-	7	24	-	2	15
Population	6,732	445	3,560	222	437	1,864	-	32	97	-	14	61
Water kiosk												
Households	396	57	220	14	49	42	-	2	11	-	1	-
Population	1,957	282	1,099	72	212	243	-	9	36	-	4	-
Water vendor												
Households	17	1	10	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Population	77	2	51	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	33	2	10	1	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	3
Population	148	5	39	4	9	79	-	-	-	-	-	12

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Senanga District - Urban												
Households	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Population	14,102	3,936	3,696	857	1,468	3,700	66	51	84	24	5	215
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	254	-	-	-	11	236	1	1	-	1	-	4
Population	1,447	-	-	-	48	1,374	5	2	-	1	-	17
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	846	142	212	55	105	283	2	10	2	4	1	30
Population	4,290	549	1,123	298	485	1,605	11	32	6	17	5	159
Communal tap												
Households	460	187	113	3	81	64	-	6	2	2	-	2
Population	2,092	775	561	8	341	377	-	12	8	6	-	4
Protected well												
Households	39	35	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	134	118	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	119	107	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	577	491	73	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected well												
Households	49	37	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Population	229	174	38	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	15
Unprotected borehole												
Households	12	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Population	52	32	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	136	75	43	4	-	2	1	-	11	-	-	-
Population	634	321	218	21	-	12	2	-	60	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	16	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	534	135	191	56	80	53	12	2	1	-	-	4
Population	2,511	599	897	256	361	319	48	5	8	-	-	18
Water kiosk												
Households	478	208	151	66	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	2,096	865	731	269	218	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	11	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Sesheke District - Urban												
Households	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Population	17,438	2,855	8,495	385	608	4,824	-	80	81	28	45	37
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	249	-	-	6	16	222	-	1	-	4	-	-
Population	1,441	-	-	46	67	1,303	-	6	-	19	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	815	19	399	32	34	318	-	2	4	-	3	4
Population	4,229	68	1,940	177	158	1,823	-	10	24	-	10	19
Communal tap												
Households	747	143	447	13	36	99	-	1	5	1	1	1
Population	3,520	658	2,019	78	155	572	-	8	18	5	6	1
Protected well												
Households	55	21	29	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	310	106	186	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	477	103	250	2	19	88	-	10	2	-	2	1
Population	2,534	522	1,331	15	79	527	-	42	6	-	10	2
Unprotected well												
Households	5	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	23	-	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	23	4	13	-	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Population	130	18	91	-	4	16	-	-	1	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	814	317	389	10	23	60	-	2	6	1	4	2
Population	3,987	1,412	2,038	44	111	308	-	14	31	4	19	6
Rain water tank												
Households	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	16	7	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	258	18	183	3	6	46	-	-	1	-	-	1
Population	1,164	64	825	25	28	212	-	-	1	-	-	9
Water kiosk												
Households	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	30	-	6	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	13	-	8	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	54	-	28	-	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H13ii: Total Number of Households and Population by Type of Housing Unit and Source of Drinking Water, Western Province Urban 2010

Source of Household Drinking Water, Households and Population	Total	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Shang'ombo District - Urban												
Households	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	2,259	1,483	270	35	192	246	-	20	-	-	13	-
Piped water inside the housing unit												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal tap												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected well												
Households	11	2	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	52	9	-	-	21	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected borehole												
Households	341	208	48	6	36	36	-	5	-	-	2	-
Population	1,750	1,027	268	35	171	216	-	20	-	-	13	-
Unprotected well												
Households	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	375	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unprotected borehole												
Households	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	12	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
River/Dam/Stream												
Households	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rain water tank												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tap												
Households	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water kiosk												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water vendor												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mineral/bottled water												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other												
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Total	**180,179**	**143,460**	**19,165**	**2,453**	**3,105**	**9,791**	**156**	**366**	**554**	**136**	**172**	**821**
Rural	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Urban	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Radio												
Total	**71,148**	**46,618**	**11,663**	**1,476**	**2,122**	**8,084**	**64**	**251**	**226**	**84**	**79**	**481**
Rural	55,946	43,976	7,233	854	542	2,674	42	119	152	54	52	248
Urban	15,202	2,642	4,430	622	1,580	5,410	22	132	74	30	27	233
Television												
Total	**18,605**	**4,107**	**4,251**	**765**	**1,686**	**7,148**	**28**	**174**	**45**	**72**	**39**	**290**
Rural	8,942	3,564	2,378	375	331	2,059	13	66	18	45	23	70
Urban	9,663	543	1,873	390	1,355	5,089	15	108	27	27	16	220
Fridge												
Total	**7,655**	**305**	**781**	**283**	**973**	**4,934**	**13**	**97**	**14**	**26**	**15**	**214**
Rural	1,403	206	214	64	108	736	4	27	3	6	8	27
Urban	6,252	99	567	219	865	4,198	9	70	11	20	7	187
Telephone												
Total	**864**	**229**	**71**	**19**	**59**	**447**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**30**
Rural	335	208	46	6	9	60	-	-	1	-	1	4
Urban	529	21	25	13	50	387	1	3	1	2	-	26
Bicycle												
Total	**30,719**	**20,952**	**5,304**	**675**	**664**	**2,771**	**15**	**98**	**66**	**29**	**32**	**113**
Rural	26,007	19,939	3,927	470	256	1,196	11	53	45	21	23	66
Urban	4,712	1,013	1,377	205	408	1,575	4	45	21	8	9	47
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**2,144**	**153**	**256**	**85**	**216**	**1,332**	**5**	**21**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**64**
Rural	540	125	120	32	35	208	4	7	1	1	3	4
Urban	1,604	28	136	53	181	1,124	1	14	1	4	2	60
Internet												
Total	**885**	**105**	**76**	**33**	**127**	**503**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**19**
Rural	256	102	35	8	20	79	4	1	1	1	3	2
Urban	629	3	41	25	107	424	1	7	-	4	-	17
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**1,579**	**36**	**89**	**51**	**156**	**1,158**	**6**	**14**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**57**
Rural	300	31	35	16	24	175	3	4	1	2	3	6
Urban	1,279	5	54	35	132	983	3	10	2	3	1	51
Motorcycle												
Total	**978**	**280**	**158**	**48**	**58**	**397**	**1**	**10**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**15**
Rural	684	258	116	37	33	216	-	4	3	7	1	9
Urban	294	22	42	11	25	181	1	6	-	-	-	6
Plough												
Total	**30,456**	**25,290**	**3,452**	**396**	**232**	**884**	**13**	**36**	**50**	**12**	**13**	**78**
Rural	29,445	24,975	3,113	360	168	636	12	32	49	12	10	78
Urban	1,011	315	339	36	64	248	1	4	1	-	3	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**21,670**	**18,375**	**2,336**	**215**	**109**	**304**	**26**	**21**	**122**	**7**	**5**	**150**
Rural	20,861	17,998	2,077	185	85	211	25	17	112	6	4	141
Urban	809	377	259	30	24	93	1	4	10	1	1	9

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Scotch Cart												
Total	**11,294**	**8,700**	**1,742**	**184**	**103**	**486**	**4**	**22**	**18**	**7**	**11**	**17**
Rural	10,802	8,563	1,574	160	81	356	2	18	15	7	10	16
Urban	492	137	168	24	22	130	2	4	3	-	1	1
Donkey												
Total	**1,436**	**1,108**	**217**	**33**	**14**	**56**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Rural	1,372	1,100	188	31	9	39	-	2	2	-	-	1
Urban	64	8	29	2	5	17	1	-	1	-	-	1
Mobile Phone												
Total	**50,556**	**24,710**	**11,868**	**1,492**	**2,580**	**8,717**	**70**	**269**	**217**	**93**	**96**	**444**
Rural	32,677	21,642	6,379	769	588	2,713	45	118	120	62	63	178
Urban	17,879	3,068	5,489	723	1,992	6,004	25	151	97	31	33	266
Oxen												
Total	**29,237**	**24,758**	**3,040**	**330**	**196**	**714**	**13**	**37**	**56**	**10**	**8**	**75**
Rural	28,420	24,480	2,789	279	152	534	12	30	54	10	7	73
Urban	817	278	251	51	44	180	1	7	2	-	1	2
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**5,344**	**1,815**	**1,370**	**213**	**235**	**1,576**	**4**	**42**	**16**	**11**	**7**	**55**
Rural	2,958	1,604	720	118	88	376	3	18	8	8	3	12
Urban	2,386	211	650	95	147	1,200	1	24	8	3	4	43
Kalabo District												
Total	**26,480**	**24,110**	**1,215**	**176**	**128**	**652**	**17**	**39**	**36**	**9**	**12**	**86**
Rural	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Urban	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Radio												
Total	**8,058**	**6,447**	**747**	**112**	**84**	**567**	**5**	**28**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**52**
Rural	7,798	6,292	704	112	83	509	5	25	8	6	2	52
Urban	260	155	43	-	1	58	-	3	-	-	-	-
Television												
Total	**1,453**	**483**	**277**	**74**	**65**	**486**	**2**	**20**	**2**	**6**	**4**	**34**
Rural	1,371	469	258	74	65	440	2	17	2	6	4	34
Urban	82	14	19	-	-	46	-	3	-	-	-	-
Fridge												
Total	**467**	**32**	**59**	**22**	**40**	**276**	**-**	**10**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**25**
Rural	440	32	56	22	40	254	-	8	1	-	2	25
Urban	27	-	3	-	-	22	-	2	-	-	-	-
Telephone												
Total	**60**	**22**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**29**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Rural	59	22	4	1	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	4
Urban	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycle												
Total	**2,295**	**1,621**	**286**	**53**	**28**	**260**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**24**
Rural	2,184	1,553	265	53	26	242	3	13	1	2	2	24
Urban	111	68	21	-	2	18	-	2	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**79**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**47**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**4**
Rural	75	11	4	4	6	44	-	-	-	-	2	4
Urban	4	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Internet												
Total	**87**	**52**	**9**	**2**	**3**	**18**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**2**
Rural	85	52	9	2	3	16	-	-	-	-	1	2
Urban	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**85**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**58**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**6**
Rural	78	5	4	4	5	52	-	1	-	-	1	6
Urban	7	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle												
Total	**136**	**40**	**16**	**13**	**7**	**49**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**9**
Rural	123	39	12	13	7	41	-	-	-	2	-	9
Urban	13	1	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plough												
Total	**3,287**	**2,841**	**268**	**30**	**11**	**109**	**1**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**9**
Rural	3,247	2,816	258	30	11	105	1	10	3	4	-	9
Urban	40	25	10	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**3,348**	**2,903**	**309**	**28**	**15**	**67**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**-**	**11**
Rural	3,283	2,861	295	28	15	58	5	3	4	3	-	11
Urban	65	42	14	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	**896**	**706**	**94**	**20**	**7**	**56**	**-**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**
Rural	873	695	87	20	7	51	-	6	2	2	1	2
Urban	23	11	7	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donkey												
Total	**52**	**37**	**6**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	52	37	6	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile Phone												
Total	**4,018**	**2,492**	**643**	**122**	**98**	**566**	**6**	**31**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**41**
Rural	3,732	2,325	586	121	96	510	6	28	5	8	6	41
Urban	286	167	57	1	2	56	-	3	-	-	-	-
Oxen												
Total	**3,597**	**3,153**	**309**	**25**	**7**	**82**	**-**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**10**
Rural	3,568	3,133	302	25	7	80	-	7	2	2	-	10
Urban	29	20	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**282**	**113**	**55**	**23**	**13**	**60**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**8**
Rural	266	107	49	23	13	57	-	6	1	1	1	8
Urban	16	6	6	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District												
Total	**36,068**	**29,420**	**3,166**	**620**	**864**	**1,729**	**9**	**91**	**53**	**41**	**40**	**35**
Rural	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Urban	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Radio												
Total	**14,361**	**10,206**	**1,761**	**414**	**555**	**1,298**	**4**	**55**	**14**	**24**	**16**	**14**
Rural	11,941	9,722	1,398	189	112	450	2	19	9	12	15	13
Urban	2,420	484	363	225	443	848	2	36	5	12	1	1

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Television												
Total	**3,525**	**784**	**669**	**305**	**488**	**1,204**	**2**	**38**	**3**	**23**	**8**	**1**
Rural	1,725	677	482	102	70	366	1	9	1	10	7	-
Urban	1,800	107	187	203	418	838	1	29	2	13	1	1
Fridge												
Total	**1,365**	**71**	**102**	**136**	**311**	**714**	**2**	**18**	**1**	**9**	**-**	**1**
Rural	194	51	30	8	12	90	1	2	-	-	-	-
Urban	1,171	20	72	128	299	624	1	16	1	9	-	1
Telephone												
Total	**239**	**110**	**18**	**8**	**16**	**83**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**1**
Rural	135	103	15	3	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	104	7	3	5	13	72	-	1	-	2	-	1
Bicycle												
Total	**13,181**	**10,012**	**1,647**	**235**	**330**	**862**	**3**	**35**	**21**	**13**	**13**	**10**
Rural	11,740	9,664	1,407	157	106	346	1	15	15	9	11	9
Urban	1,441	348	240	78	224	516	2	20	6	4	2	1
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**461**	**45**	**65**	**35**	**76**	**227**	**-**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**
Rural	171	43	50	14	9	51	-	3	-	-	1	-
Urban	290	2	15	21	67	176	-	5	1	2	-	1
Internet												
Total	**191**	**10**	**24**	**11**	**45**	**92**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**1**
Rural	35	9	9	1	4	11	-	-	-	-	1	-
Urban	156	1	15	10	41	81	-	4	-	3	-	1
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**245**	**6**	**17**	**16**	**37**	**160**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**
Rural	54	6	10	4	4	28	-	-	-	-	2	-
Urban	191	-	7	12	33	132	1	2	1	2	-	1
Motorcycle												
Total	**237**	**55**	**43**	**17**	**17**	**95**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**1**
Rural	175	53	40	12	10	54	-	1	-	5	-	-
Urban	62	2	3	5	7	41	-	3	-	-	-	1
Plough												
Total	**4,128**	**3,287**	**527**	**64**	**66**	**168**	**-**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**
Rural	3,952	3,234	493	54	40	115	-	7	3	3	1	2
Urban	176	53	34	10	26	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**948**	**865**	**59**	**8**	**5**	**10**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	940	863	58	8	3	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban	8	2	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	**2,034**	**1,577**	**289**	**35**	**25**	**97**	**-**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**-**
Rural	1,943	1,548	266	26	16	76	-	4	3	2	2	-
Urban	91	29	23	9	9	21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donkey												
Total	**46**	**37**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	39	34	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	7	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Mobile Phone												
Total	**10,053**	**5,675**	**1,631**	**418**	**705**	**1,490**	**5**	**56**	**14**	**30**	**24**	**5**
Rural	7,014	5,004	1,186	176	125	458	3	18	6	14	21	3
Urban	3,039	671	445	242	580	1,032	2	38	8	16	3	2
Oxen												
Total	**3,293**	**2,700**	**375**	**48**	**38**	**118**	**-**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**
Rural	3,189	2,667	358	34	26	90	-	7	3	1	2	1
Urban	104	33	17	14	12	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**1,776**	**866**	**352**	**66**	**91**	**384**	**1**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**-**
Rural	1,248	787	281	39	32	102	1	1	2	2	1	-
Urban	528	79	71	27	59	282	-	9	1	-	-	-
Lukulu District												
Total	**16,676**	**14,935**	**1,011**	**27**	**100**	**452**	**27**	**30**	**35**	**11**	**24**	**24**
Rural	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Urban	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Radio												
Total	**5,945**	**4,809**	**594**	**18**	**73**	**391**	**7**	**20**	**12**	**5**	**8**	**8**
Rural	4,771	4,112	475	11	15	127	5	3	10	2	3	8
Urban	1,174	697	119	7	58	264	2	17	2	3	5	-
Television												
Total	**1,105**	**467**	**179**	**7**	**66**	**355**	**2**	**19**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**1**
Rural	491	259	105	3	11	107	-	2	1	1	1	1
Urban	614	208	74	4	55	248	2	17	-	2	4	-
Fridge												
Total	**328**	**45**	**20**	**2**	**26**	**217**	**2**	**12**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**-**
Rural	41	23	6	1	1	8	-	-	-	1	1	-
Urban	287	22	14	1	25	209	2	12	-	1	1	-
Telephone												
Total	**73**	**17**	**13**	**-**	**7**	**33**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	21	4	12	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	52	13	1	-	6	29	1	2	-	-	-	-
Bicycle												
Total	**2,710**	**2,126**	**364**	**10**	**25**	**162**	**1**	**12**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**3**
Rural	2,190	1,801	304	4	8	63	1	2	2	1	1	3
Urban	520	325	60	6	17	99	-	10	1	1	1	-
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**77**	**18**	**6**	**1**	**8**	**41**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Rural	17	6	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	60	12	1	1	8	35	-	1	-	1	1	-
Internet												
Total	**60**	**18**	**6**	**-**	**7**	**26**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Rural	34	16	5	-	2	9	-	-	-	1	1	-
Urban	26	2	1	-	5	17	-	1	-	-	-	-
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**54**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**8**	**38**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	52	2	4	-	8	37	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Motorcycle												
Total	**134**	**61**	**14**	**1**	**10**	**45**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	79	45	10	-	2	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	55	16	4	1	8	23	1	2	-	-	-	-
Plough												
Total	**1,934**	**1,616**	**230**	**6**	**12**	**52**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**-**	**3**	**5**
Rural	1,815	1,540	219	4	6	32	-	2	5	-	2	5
Urban	119	76	11	2	6	20	1	2	-	-	1	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**3,340**	**3,003**	**262**	**8**	**6**	**29**	**5**	**3**	**17**	**-**	**1**	**6**
Rural	3,135	2,835	248	3	4	17	4	1	16	-	1	6
Urban	205	168	14	5	2	12	1	2	1	-	-	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	**1,148**	**922**	**163**	**4**	**9**	**38**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**
Rural	1,076	875	156	3	6	28	1	1	2	1	2	1
Urban	72	47	7	1	3	10	1	2	-	-	1	-
Donkey												
Total	**68**	**56**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	65	53	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile Phone												
Total	**3,766**	**2,750**	**456**	**14**	**83**	**407**	**6**	**25**	**11**	**6**	**4**	**4**
Rural	2,430	1,934	322	6	13	133	4	2	7	3	2	4
Urban	1,336	816	134	8	70	274	2	23	4	3	2	-
Oxen												
Total	**2,075**	**1,768**	**225**	**6**	**6**	**52**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**6**
Rural	1,975	1,706	211	3	4	37	1	2	4	-	1	6
Urban	100	62	14	3	2	15	1	3	-	-	-	-
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**209**	**113**	**33**	**6**	**5**	**45**	**1**	**3**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**
Rural	97	67	17	1	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	112	46	16	5	4	34	1	3	-	2	1	-
Mongu District												
Total	**36,605**	**21,684**	**7,573**	**912**	**1,192**	**4,477**	**41**	**118**	**199**	**27**	**68**	**314**
Rural	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Urban	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Radio												
Total	**19,439**	**8,762**	**4,920**	**571**	**884**	**3,813**	**16**	**90**	**93**	**15**	**40**	**235**
Rural	11,968	8,106	2,461	299	121	810	11	41	44	11	25	39
Urban	7,471	656	2,459	272	763	3,003	5	49	49	4	15	196
Television												
Total	**6,808**	**796**	**1,575**	**228**	**697**	**3,210**	**4**	**63**	**21**	**10**	**16**	**188**
Rural	2,165	688	716	109	71	528	1	26	4	8	8	6
Urban	4,643	108	859	119	626	2,682	3	37	17	2	8	182
Fridge												
Total	**3,655**	**68**	**323**	**91**	**424**	**2,525**	**1**	**41**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**159**
Rural	442	28	60	26	33	270	-	15	1	3	4	2
Urban	3,213	40	263	65	391	2,255	1	26	8	2	5	157

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Telephone												
Total	**326**	**17**	**21**	**6**	**24**	**231**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**25**
Rural	37	17	8	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
Urban	289	-	13	6	21	223	-	-	1	-	-	25
Bicycle												
Total	**5,734**	**2,657**	**1,671**	**209**	**164**	**919**	**1**	**26**	**24**	**5**	**10**	**48**
Rural	4,074	2,536	1,014	136	61	281	-	16	13	4	6	7
Urban	1,660	121	657	73	103	638	1	10	11	1	4	41
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**994**	**22**	**90**	**27**	**82**	**705**	**1**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**57**
Rural	105	13	23	7	6	52	-	4	-	-	-	-
Urban	889	9	67	20	76	653	1	5	-	-	1	57
Internet												
Total	**391**	**3**	**25**	**14**	**63**	**267**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**16**
Rural	37	3	4	1	4	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	354	-	21	13	59	243	1	1	-	-	-	16
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**820**	**6**	**33**	**24**	**82**	**618**	**1**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**49**
Rural	72	4	7	4	4	50	-	3	-	-	-	-
Urban	748	2	26	20	78	568	1	3	-	-	1	49
Motorcycle												
Total	**217**	**27**	**43**	**10**	**14**	**114**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**5**
Rural	96	24	24	6	5	34	-	1	1	-	1	-
Urban	121	3	19	4	9	80	-	1	-	-	-	5
Plough												
Total	**3,914**	**2,841**	**685**	**110**	**27**	**225**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**5**	**8**
Rural	3,737	2,832	616	97	18	149	1	3	6	2	5	8
Urban	177	9	69	13	9	76	-	-	1	-	-	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**4,162**	**3,197**	**713**	**82**	**19**	**89**	**3**	**4**	**26**	**1**	**2**	**26**
Rural	3,972	3,174	627	64	9	46	3	4	25	1	2	17
Urban	190	23	86	18	10	43	-	-	1	-	-	9
Scotch Cart												
Total	**1,614**	**1,137**	**296**	**45**	**17**	**105**	**-**	**3**	**5**	**-**	**4**	**2**
Rural	1,531	1,137	264	43	13	62	-	2	4	-	4	2
Urban	83	-	32	2	4	43	-	1	1	-	-	-
Donkey												
Total	**270**	**200**	**39**	**7**	**2**	**19**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Rural	245	200	27	6	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	1
Urban	25	-	12	1	2	8	-	-	1	-	-	1
Mobile Phone												
Total	**16,422**	**5,069**	**5,164**	**572**	**1,065**	**4,028**	**13**	**95**	**102**	**11**	**47**	**256**
Rural	8,061	4,428	2,249	266	147	820	7	42	31	8	29	34
Urban	8,361	641	2,915	306	918	3,208	6	53	71	3	18	222
Oxen												
Total	**3,427**	**2,439**	**676**	**80**	**33**	**173**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**5**
Rural	3,274	2,431	622	67	23	109	1	3	10	1	3	4
Urban	153	8	54	13	10	64	-	1	1	-	1	1

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**1,531**	**187**	**490**	**65**	**65**	**663**	**-**	**12**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**39**
Rural	519	164	189	30	19	102	-	8	2	1	1	3
Urban	1,012	23	301	35	46	561	-	4	3	-	3	36
Senanga District												
Total	**25,162**	**20,935**	**1,913**	**318**	**495**	**972**	**43**	**37**	**154**	**24**	**4**	**267**
Rural	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Urban	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Radio												
Total	**9,034**	**6,508**	**1,048**	**139**	**301**	**765**	**21**	**30**	**70**	**19**	**2**	**131**
Rural	7,556	6,247	652	72	116	268	8	15	64	13	1	100
Urban	1,478	261	396	67	185	497	13	15	6	6	1	31
Television												
Total	**1,999**	**519**	**419**	**50**	**187**	**722**	**11**	**17**	**8**	**17**	**1**	**48**
Rural	959	450	196	21	52	200	2	4	5	13	1	15
Urban	1,040	69	223	29	135	522	9	13	3	4	-	33
Fridge												
Total	**781**	**45**	**89**	**10**	**84**	**508**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**4**	**-**	**27**
Rural	111	31	11	1	12	55	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	670	14	78	9	72	453	5	8	-	4	-	27
Telephone												
Total	**58**	**12**	**6**	**1**	**8**	**30**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	16	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	42	-	5	1	8	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycle												
Total	**1,848**	**1,134**	**343**	**52**	**69**	**215**	**2**	**3**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**14**
Rural	1,433	1,044	215	25	23	102	1	2	7	5	-	9
Urban	415	90	128	27	46	113	1	1	1	2	1	5
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**165**	**12**	**17**	**7**	**12**	**111**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**
Rural	43	10	5	2	3	21	1	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	122	2	12	5	9	90	-	1	-	1	-	2
Internet												
Total	**56**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**6**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Rural	26	7	2	2	6	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	30	-	2	2	-	25	-	-	-	1	-	-
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**126**	**8**	**8**	**3**	**10**	**93**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Rural	25	7	3	2	4	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	101	1	5	1	6	85	1	-	-	1	-	1
Motorcycle												
Total	**69**	**23**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**28**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	48	23	4	2	2	15	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban	21	-	6	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plough												
Total	**5,321**	**4,556**	**484**	**39**	**65**	**112**	**3**	**3**	**21**	**3**	**1**	**34**
Rural	5,183	4,513	438	38	50	79	3	3	21	3	1	34
Urban	138	43	46	1	15	33	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**5,666**	**4,848**	**486**	**34**	**55**	**64**	**9**	**6**	**61**	**3**	**1**	**99**
Rural	5,548	4,810	442	30	46	50	9	6	53	2	1	99
Urban	118	38	44	4	9	14	-	-	8	1	-	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	**1,782**	**1,414**	**235**	**18**	**20**	**81**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**6**
Rural	1,702	1,393	209	13	16	60	-	2	1	2	1	5
Urban	80	21	26	5	4	21	1	-	1	-	-	1
Donkey												
Total	**225**	**183**	**25**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	214	181	21	1	2	8	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	11	2	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile Phone												
Total	**6,761**	**3,982**	**1,152**	**172**	**369**	**853**	**25**	**25**	**62**	**22**	**2**	**97**
Rural	4,767	3,589	592	65	100	266	10	11	56	16	1	61
Urban	1,994	393	560	107	269	587	15	14	6	6	1	36
Oxen												
Total	**5,205**	**4,419**	**483**	**52**	**65**	**113**	**4**	**4**	**21**	**5**	**1**	**38**
Rural	5,045	4,370	436	35	48	85	4	3	21	5	1	37
Urban	160	49	47	17	17	28	-	1	-	-	-	1
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**501**	**169**	**109**	**21**	**39**	**149**	**-**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**8**
Rural	239	143	38	4	13	38	-	-	1	1	-	1
Urban	262	26	71	17	26	111	-	2	1	1	-	7
Sesheke District												
Total	**20,159**	**14,618**	**3,632**	**297**	**180**	**1,234**	**10**	**40**	**57**	**18**	**19**	**54**
Rural	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Urban	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Radio												
Total	**9,427**	**5,784**	**2,187**	**190**	**122**	**1,035**	**6**	**22**	**26**	**11**	**9**	**35**
Rural	7,193	5,456	1,164	143	26	329	6	14	14	6	5	30
Urban	2,234	328	1,023	47	96	706	-	8	12	5	4	5
Television												
Total	**2,761**	**595**	**941**	**95**	**104**	**970**	**5**	**13**	**7**	**12**	**4**	**15**
Rural	1,375	566	445	61	14	258	5	6	2	6	1	11
Urban	1,386	29	496	34	90	712	-	7	5	6	3	4
Fridge												
Total	**945**	**29**	**173**	**21**	**61**	**640**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**
Rural	114	27	42	5	1	31	3	2	-	2	1	-
Urban	831	2	131	16	60	609	-	4	2	4	1	2
Telephone												
Total	**77**	**28**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	39	27	5	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	38	1	3	1	1	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycle												
Total	*3,977*	*2,723*	*813*	*109*	*27*	*274*	*3*	*7*	*7*	*-*	*3*	*11*
Rural	3,442	2,672	552	88	12	92	3	5	5	-	2	11
Urban	535	51	261	21	15	182	-	2	2	-	1	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**300**	**25**	**58**	**10**	**22**	**180**	**3**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Rural	73	24	21	4	2	18	3	-	-	1	-	-
Urban	227	1	37	6	20	162	-	1	-	-	-	-
Internet												
Total	**70**	**5**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**54**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	19	5	3	2	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
Urban	51	-	1	-	-	49	-	1	-	-	-	-
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**222**	**5**	**19**	**4**	**7**	**178**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Rural	45	5	8	2	-	25	3	-	-	2	-	-
Urban	177	-	11	2	7	153	-	3	1	-	-	-
Motorcycle												
Total	**80**	**23**	**18**	**3**	**1**	**35**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	60	23	13	3	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	20	-	5	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plough												
Total	**6,133**	**4,904**	**945**	**114**	**16**	**126**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**-**	**2**	**10**
Rural	5,901	4,874	802	106	14	78	3	6	7	-	1	10
Urban	232	30	143	8	2	48	-	-	-	-	1	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	**2,241**	**1,775**	**371**	**41**	**3**	**27**	**1**	**4**	**13**	**-**	**1**	**5**
Rural	2,059	1,704	276	39	2	17	1	2	13	-	-	5
Urban	182	71	95	2	1	10	-	2	-	-	1	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	**2,374**	**1,733**	**506**	**50**	**9**	**67**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Rural	2,256	1,716	436	45	7	44	1	2	1	-	-	4
Urban	118	17	70	5	2	23	-	-	1	-	-	-
Donkey												
Total	**683**	**514**	**125**	**21**	**7**	**15**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	667	514	114	20	6	12	-	1	-	-	-	-
Urban	16	-	11	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile Phone												
Total	**6,940**	**2,950**	**2,422**	**171**	**140**	**1,146**	**8**	**28**	**20**	**13**	**11**	**31**
Rural	4,277	2,648	1,078	116	24	340	8	13	12	10	3	25
Urban	2,663	302	1,344	55	116	806	-	15	8	3	8	6
Oxen												
Total	**5,509**	**4,598**	**690**	**84**	**14**	**91**	**3**	**8**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Rural	5,349	4,568	602	82	11	56	3	7	10	-	-	10
Urban	160	30	88	2	3	35	-	1	1	-	-	-
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**706**	**168**	**252**	**26**	**12**	**235**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Rural	277	148	77	15	1	29	1	3	1	2	-	-
Urban	429	20	175	11	11	206	-	3	3	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District												
Total	**19,029**	**17,758**	**655**	**103**	**146**	**275**	**9**	**11**	**20**	**6**	**5**	**41**
Rural	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Urban	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Radio												
Total	**4,884**	**4,102**	**406**	**32**	**103**	**215**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**6**
Rural	4,719	4,041	379	28	69	181	5	2	3	4	1	6
Urban	165	61	27	4	34	34	-	4	-	-	1	-
Television												
Total	**954**	**463**	**191**	**6**	**79**	**201**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**3**
Rural	856	455	176	5	48	160	2	2	3	1	1	3
Urban	98	8	15	1	31	41	-	2	-	-	-	-
Fridge												
Total	**114**	**15**	**15**	**1**	**27**	**54**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	61	14	9	1	9	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	53	1	6	-	18	26	-	2	-	-	-	-
Telephone												
Total	**31**	**23**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	28	23	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycle												
Total	**974**	**679**	**180**	**7**	**21**	**79**	**2**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**3**
Rural	944	669	170	7	20	70	2	-	2	-	1	3
Urban	30	10	10	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicle												
Total	**68**	**20**	**15**	**1**	**10**	**21**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	56	18	12	1	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	12	2	3	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
Internet												
Total	**30**	**10**	**4**	**-**	**3**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	20	10	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	10	-	1	-	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer/ Laptop												
Total	**27**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**7**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	24	3	3	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motorcycle												
Total	**105**	**51**	**14**	**1**	**6**	**31**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	103	51	13	1	6	30	-	1	1	-	-	-
Urban	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plough												
Total	**5,739**	**5,245**	**313**	**33**	**35**	**92**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**10**
Rural	5,610	5,166	287	31	29	78	4	1	4	-	-	10
Urban	129	79	26	2	6	14	-	1	-	-	1	-
Boat/Canoe												
Total	1,965	1,784	136	14	6	18	3	-	1	-	-	3
Rural	1,924	1,751	131	13	6	16	3	-	1	-	-	3
Urban	41	33	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotch Cart												
Total	1,446	1,211	159	12	16	42	-	2	2	-	-	2
Rural	1,421	1,199	156	10	16	35	-	1	2	-	-	2
Urban	25	12	3	2	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-

Table H14: Total Number of Households by Ownership of Household Assets and Type of Housing Unit, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Ownership of Assets by Households and Rural/ Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Donkey												
Total	**92**	**81**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	90	81	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile Phone												
Total	**2,596**	**1,792**	**400**	**23**	**120**	**227**	**7**	**9**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**10**
Rural	2,396	1,714	366	19	83	186	7	4	3	3	1	10
Urban	200	78	34	4	37	41	-	5	-	-	1	-
Oxen												
Total	**6,131**	**5,681**	**282**	**35**	**33**	**85**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**-**	**5**
Rural	6,020	5,605	258	33	33	77	3	1	4	1	-	5
Urban	111	76	24	2	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wheelbarrow												
Total	**339**	**199**	**79**	**6**	**10**	**40**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Rural	312	188	69	6	9	37	1	-	1	1	-	-
Urban	27	11	10	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-

Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Western Province	**179,685**	**159,279**	**3,592**	**124**	**9,384**	**5,622**	**137,882**	**2,675**
Traditional	143,227	134,722	1,976	-	8,126	4,341	118,241	2,038
Improved Traditional	19,115	15,994	440	-	669	646	13,959	280
Mixed	2,445	1,930	73	8	83	59	1,665	42
Conventional Flat	3,082	1,073	89	12	130	107	663	72
Conventional House	9,628	4,126	941	98	277	389	2,302	119
Mobile	156	95	4	-	19	-	56	16
Part of commercial building	362	202	12	3	21	36	123	7
Improvised/Makeshift	554	477	18	-	14	20	413	12
Collective/Institutional quarters	130	23	-	-	7	1	13	2
Unintended	170	76	1	-	13	6	51	5
Other	816	561	38	3	25	17	396	82
Kalabo District	**26,411**	**24,368**	**574**	**5**	**2,123**	**1,057**	**20,191**	**418**
Traditional	24,052	22,947	462	-	2,042	944	19,109	390
Improved Traditional	1,212	987	42	-	47	60	828	10
Mixed	176	98	7	-	6	15	70	-
Conventional Flat	128	48	1	3	4	12	28	-
Conventional House	645	160	56	1	15	15	71	2
Mobile	17	17	-	-	1	-	8	8
Part of commercial building	39	22	1	1	1	7	12	-
Improvised/Makeshift	36	35	-	-	2	2	31	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unintended	12	6	-	-	2	1	2	1
Other	86	46	5	-	2	1	31	7
Kaoma District	**35,986**	**31,903**	**657**	**12**	**1,634**	**984**	**28,252**	**364**
Traditional	29,370	27,552	382	-	1,289	832	24,770	279
Improved Traditional	3,159	2,589	84	-	127	72	2,272	34
Mixed	619	482	31	5	34	10	395	7
Conventional Flat	858	294	20	2	55	17	183	17
Conventional House	1,713	849	136	4	105	46	538	20
Mobile	9	5	1	-	-	-	3	1
Part of commercial building	90	40	3	1	12	4	18	2
Improvised/Makeshift	53	39	-	-	3	1	34	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	41	7	-	-	2	-	5	-
Unintended	39	16	-	-	5	-	11	-
Other	35	30	-	-	2	2	23	3
Lukulu District	**16,642**	**15,147**	**415**	**-**	**1,208**	**651**	**12,665**	**208**
Traditional	14,914	13,929	323	-	1,138	582	11,694	192
Improved Traditional	1,009	896	37	-	43	40	774	2
Mixed	27	26	3	-	2	4	17	-
Conventional Flat	98	45	-	-	12	4	29	-
Conventional House	445	137	49	-	7	19	57	5
Mobile	27	25	1	-	3	-	21	-
Part of commercial building	28	15	-	-	-	2	11	2
Improvised/Makeshift	35	34	1	-	1	-	31	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	3	-	-	1	-	2	-
Unintended	24	17	-	-	-	-	14	3
Other	24	20	1	-	1	-	15	3

Table H15: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mongu District	**36,452**	**30,600**	**944**	**95**	**1,231**	**1,544**	**26,236**	**550**
Traditional	21,652	20,479	174	-	892	903	18,241	269
Improved Traditional	7,556	6,480	163	-	195	282	5,726	114
Mixed	907	735	21	3	27	19	645	20
Conventional Flat	1,180	285	43	7	20	48	145	22
Conventional House	4,396	2,150	498	82	74	251	1,178	67
Mobile	41	20	1	-	-	-	14	5
Part of commercial building	118	77	6	-	5	18	46	2
Improvised/Makeshift	199	155	15	-	4	9	127	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	4	-	-	1	-	2	1
Unintended	68	24	-	-	6	3	15	-
Other	310	191	23	3	7	11	97	50
Senanga District	**25,107**	**22,419**	**539**	**6**	**1,290**	**671**	**19,310**	**603**
Traditional	20,905	19,487	384	-	1,102	557	16,949	495
Improved Traditional	1,901	1,567	53	-	85	56	1,338	35
Mixed	318	262	5	-	10	6	236	5
Conventional Flat	494	315	14	-	31	18	223	29
Conventional House	963	380	78	6	34	27	221	14
Mobile	43	26	1	-	15	-	8	2
Part of commercial building	36	17	2	-	1	-	13	1
Improvised/Makeshift	154	144	2	-	3	5	126	8
Collective/Institutional quarters	22	4	-	-	-	-	3	1
Unintended	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	267	215	-	-	9	2	191	13
Sesheke District	**20,078**	**17,693**	**322**	**6**	**818**	**496**	**15,859**	**192**
Traditional	14,590	13,943	119	-	643	324	12,762	95
Improved Traditional	3,626	2,952	54	-	137	128	2,561	72
Mixed	295	238	6	-	3	5	214	10
Conventional Flat	178	61	11	-	7	5	36	2
Conventional House	1,194	385	123	5	23	25	199	10
Mobile	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	40	26	-	1	2	3	20	-
Improvised/Makeshift	57	51	-	-	-	3	47	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Unintended	18	7	1	-	-	2	4	-
Other	53	27	8	-	2	-	15	2
Shang'ombo District	**19,009**	**17,149**	**141**	**-**	**1,080**	**219**	**15,369**	**340**
Traditional	17,744	16,385	132	-	1,020	199	14,716	318
Improved Traditional	652	523	7	-	35	8	460	13
Mixed	103	89	-	-	1	-	88	-
Conventional Flat	146	25	-	-	1	3	19	2
Conventional House	272	65	1	-	19	6	38	1
Mobile	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	11	5	-	-	-	2	3	-
Improvised/Makeshift	20	19	-	-	1	-	17	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Unintended	5	4	-	-	-	-	3	1
Other	41	32	1	-	2	1	24	4

Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Western Province - Rural	**155,727**	**143,580**	**2,299**	**46**	**8,737**	**4,706**	**125,595**	**2,197**
Traditional	136,857	129,513	1,867	-	7,920	4,038	113,783	1,905
Improved Traditional	11,935	10,322	235	-	464	388	9,062	173
Mixed	1,466	1,178	33	6	72	45	1,003	19
Conventional Flat	821	419	14	5	70	42	274	14
Conventional House	3,230	1,108	122	33	147	148	624	34
Mobile	128	84	3	-	16	-	53	12
Part of commercial building	170	112	6	2	8	19	76	1
Improvised/Makeshift	390	362	3	-	9	10	334	6
Collective/Institutional quarters	83	11	-	-	5	1	3	2
Unintended	123	58	1	-	9	2	41	5
Other	524	413	15	-	17	13	342	26
Kalabo District - Rural	**25,741**	**23,903**	**557**	**5**	**2,072**	**1,048**	**19,804**	**417**
Traditional	23,551	22,566	446	-	1,998	939	18,794	389
Improved Traditional	1,115	915	41	-	44	58	762	10
Mixed	175	98	7	-	6	15	70	-
Conventional Flat	124	45	1	3	4	12	25	-
Conventional House	582	153	56	1	12	14	68	2
Mobile	16	16	-	-	-	-	8	8
Part of commercial building	36	21	1	1	1	6	12	-
Improvised/Makeshift	36	35	-	-	2	2	31	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unintended	12	6	-	-	2	1	2	1
Other	86	46	5	-	2	1	31	7
Kaoma District - Rural	**31,952**	**29,575**	**432**	**8**	**1,487**	**871**	**26,447**	**330**
Traditional	28,163	26,678	351	-	1,250	775	24,029	273
Improved Traditional	2,560	2,175	48	-	110	55	1,932	30
Mixed	329	263	11	4	31	8	202	7
Conventional Flat	191	133	3	2	30	7	86	5
Conventional House	558	226	16	1	55	22	121	11
Mobile	7	5	1	-	-	-	3	1
Part of commercial building	25	19	2	1	3	3	10	-
Improvised/Makeshift	36	33	-	-	2	-	31	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unintended	34	13	-	-	3	-	10	-
Other	31	28	-	-	2	1	22	3
Lukulu District - Rural	**14,530**	**13,531**	**322**	**-**	**1,137**	**503**	**11,399**	**170**
Traditional	13,404	12,639	289	-	1,086	464	10,641	159
Improved Traditional	837	763	28	-	40	31	662	2
Mixed	15	14	1	-	2	2	9	-
Conventional Flat	17	5	-	-	1	2	2	-
Conventional House	152	20	1	-	3	4	9	3
Mobile	25	24	1	-	3	-	20	-
Part of commercial building	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Improvised/Makeshift	29	29	1	-	1	-	27	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Unintended	18	14	-	-	-	-	11	3
Other	24	20	1	-	1	-	15	3

Table H15i: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mongu District - Rural	**26,090**	**23,851**	**227**	**25**	**1,052**	**1,128**	**21,102**	**317**
Traditional	20,358	19,390	155	-	863	860	17,259	253
Improved Traditional	3,752	3,314	37	-	116	142	2,967	52
Mixed	488	410	6	2	24	10	366	2
Conventional Flat	176	73	3	-	10	10	48	2
Conventional House	993	445	23	23	29	87	279	4
Mobile	34	16	1	-	-	-	13	2
Part of commercial building	59	39	2	-	2	7	27	1
Improvised/Makeshift	94	82	-	-	2	3	77	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Unintended	44	17	-	-	4	1	12	-
Other	75	63	-	-	1	8	54	-
Senanga District - Rural	**22,182**	**20,473**	**444**	**5**	**1,209**	**588**	**17,760**	**467**
Traditional	19,970	18,750	381	-	1,085	519	16,340	425
Improved Traditional	1,163	1,006	41	-	58	41	852	14
Mixed	133	121	4	-	5	6	104	2
Conventional Flat	164	109	7	-	18	4	77	3
Conventional House	329	124	8	5	20	12	69	10
Mobile	27	21	-	-	13	-	7	1
Part of commercial building	17	11	1	-	1	-	9	-
Improvised/Makeshift	137	129	2	-	1	4	118	4
Collective/Institutional quarters	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Unintended	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	223	199	-	-	8	2	182	7
Sesheke District - Rural	**16,667**	**15,435**	**177**	**3**	**710**	**360**	**14,021**	**164**
Traditional	13,966	13,393	114	-	628	293	12,265	93
Improved Traditional	1,906	1,665	33	-	61	53	1,464	54
Mixed	229	188	4	-	3	4	169	8
Conventional Flat	43	29	-	-	6	4	17	2
Conventional House	386	77	17	3	9	3	41	4
Mobile	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	24	16	-	-	1	1	14	-
Improvised/Makeshift	38	35	-	-	-	1	33	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
Unintended	9	4	1	-	-	-	3	-
Other	44	25	8	-	1	-	14	2
Shang'ombo District - Rural	**18,565**	**16,812**	**140**	**-**	**1,070**	**208**	**15,062**	**332**
Traditional	17,445	16,097	131	-	1,010	188	14,455	313
Improved Traditional	602	484	7	-	35	8	423	11
Mixed	97	84	-	-	1	-	83	-
Conventional Flat	106	25	-	-	1	3	19	2
Conventional House	230	63	1	-	19	6	37	-
Mobile	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	6	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
Improvised/Makeshift	20	19	-	-	1	-	17	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Unintended	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Other	41	32	1	-	2	1	24	4

Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Western Province - Urban	**23,958**	**15,699**	**1,293**	**78**	**647**	**916**	**12,287**	**478**
Traditional	6,370	5,209	109	-	206	303	4,458	133
Improved Traditional	7,180	5,672	205	-	205	258	4,897	107
Mixed	979	752	40	2	11	14	662	23
Conventional Flat	2,261	654	75	7	60	65	389	58
Conventional House	6,398	3,018	819	65	130	241	1,678	85
Mobile	28	11	1	-	3	-	3	4
Part of commercial building	192	90	6	1	13	17	47	6
Improvised/Makeshift	164	115	15	-	5	10	79	6
Collective/Institutional quarters	47	12	-	-	2	-	10	-
Unintended	47	18	-	-	4	4	10	-
Other	292	148	23	3	8	4	54	56
Kalabo District - Urban	**670**	**465**	**17**	**-**	**51**	**9**	**387**	**1**
Traditional	501	381	16	-	44	5	315	1
Improved Traditional	97	72	1	-	3	2	66	-
Mixed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	4	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Conventional House	63	7	-	-	3	1	3	-
Mobile	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Urban	**4,034**	**2,328**	**225**	**4**	**147**	**113**	**1,805**	**34**
Traditional	1,207	874	31	-	39	57	741	6
Improved Traditional	599	414	36	-	17	17	340	4
Mixed	290	219	20	1	3	2	193	-
Conventional Flat	667	161	17	-	25	10	97	12
Conventional House	1,155	623	120	3	50	24	417	9
Mobile	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	65	21	1	-	9	1	8	2
Improvised/Makeshift	17	6	-	-	1	1	3	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	23	5	-	-	1	-	4	-
Unintended	5	3	-	-	2	-	1	-
Other	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Lukulu District - Urban	**2,112**	**1,616**	**93**	**-**	**71**	**148**	**1,266**	**38**
Traditional	1,510	1,290	34	-	52	118	1,053	33
Improved Traditional	172	133	9	-	3	9	112	-
Mixed	12	12	2	-	-	2	8	-
Conventional Flat	81	40	-	-	11	2	27	-
Conventional House	293	117	48	-	4	15	48	2
Mobile	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	25	13	-	-	-	2	9	2
Improvised/Makeshift	6	5	-	-	-	-	4	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Unintended	6	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H15ii: Total Occupied Housing Units by Type of Housing Unit and How Housing Units were Acquired, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Total Owned	Housing Units by How they were acquired					
			Purchased	Mortgage	Freely	Inherited	Self built	Other
Mongu District - Urban	**10,362**	**6,749**	**717**	**70**	**179**	**416**	**5,134**	**233**
Traditional	1,294	1,089	19	-	29	43	982	16
Improved Traditional	3,804	3,166	126	-	79	140	2,759	62
Mixed	419	325	15	1	3	9	279	18
Conventional Flat	1,004	212	40	7	10	38	97	20
Conventional House	3,403	1,705	475	59	45	164	899	63
Mobile	7	4	-	-	-	-	1	3
Part of commercial building	59	38	4	-	3	11	19	1
Improvised/Makeshift	105	73	15	-	2	6	50	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Unintended	24	7	-	-	2	2	3	-
Other	235	128	23	3	6	3	43	50
Senanga District - Urban	**2,925**	**1,946**	**95**	**1**	**81**	**83**	**1,550**	**136**
Traditional	935	737	3	-	17	38	609	70
Improved Traditional	738	561	12	-	27	15	486	21
Mixed	185	141	1	-	5	-	132	3
Conventional Flat	330	206	7	-	13	14	146	26
Conventional House	634	256	70	1	14	15	152	4
Mobile	16	5	1	-	2	-	1	1
Part of commercial building	19	6	1	-	-	-	4	1
Improvised/Makeshift	17	15	-	-	2	1	8	4
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
Unintended	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	44	16	-	-	1	-	9	6
Sesheke District - Urban	**3,411**	**2,258**	**145**	**3**	**108**	**136**	**1,838**	**28**
Traditional	624	550	5	-	15	31	497	2
Improved Traditional	1,720	1,287	21	-	76	75	1,097	18
Mixed	66	50	2	-	-	1	45	2
Conventional Flat	135	32	11	-	1	1	19	-
Conventional House	808	308	106	2	14	22	158	6
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	16	10	-	1	1	2	6	-
Improvised/Makeshift	19	16	-	-	-	2	14	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	9	3	-	-	-	2	1	-
Other	9	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Shang'ombo District - Urban	**444**	**337**	**1**	**-**	**10**	**11**	**307**	**8**
Traditional	299	288	1	-	10	11	261	5
Improved Traditional	50	39	-	-	-	-	37	2
Mixed	6	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
Conventional Flat	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	42	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province	**179,685**	**836**	**224**	**58**	**11**	**92**	**451**
Traditional	143,227	105	6	7	-	4	88
Improved Traditional	19,115	104	10	4	3	7	80
Mixed	2,445	28	2	1	-	9	16
Conventional Flat	3,082	117	16	6	2	9	84
Conventional House	9,628	449	183	37	6	61	162
Mobile	156	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	362	14	1	1	-	1	11
Improvised/Makeshift	554	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	130	2	1	-	-	-	1
Unintended	170	3	-	2	-	-	1
Other	816	12	5	-	-	1	6
Kalabo District	**26,411**	**55**	**28**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**17**
Traditional	24,052	7	1	1	-	1	4
Improved Traditional	1,212	11	1	3	-	-	7
Mixed	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	128	7	3	-	-	-	4
Conventional House	645	24	21	-	-	3	-
Mobile	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	39	2	-	1	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	86	4	2	-	-	1	1
Kaoma District	**35,986**	**200**	**19**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**171**
Traditional	29,370	28	-	-	-	-	28
Improved Traditional	3,159	17	3	-	-	1	13
Mixed	619	8	-	1	-	1	6
Conventional Flat	858	50	-	1	-	-	49
Conventional House	1,713	87	16	2	1	3	65
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	90	7	-	-	-	-	7
Improvised/Makeshift	53	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	41	1	-	-	-	-	1
Unintended	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lukulu District	**16,642**	**37**	**22**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**8**
Traditional	14,914	9	1	-	-	1	7
Improved Traditional	1,009	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	98	3	2	-	-	1	-
Conventional House	445	24	19	-	1	4	-
Mobile	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	28	1	-	-	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H16: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District	**36,452**	**320**	**62**	**30**	**8**	**65**	**155**
Traditional	21,652	22	2	2	-	2	16
Improved Traditional	7,556	43	3	1	3	5	31
Mixed	907	14	1	-	-	8	5
Conventional Flat	1,180	40	5	3	2	6	24
Conventional House	4,396	195	51	24	3	43	74
Mobile	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	118	3	-	-	-	1	2
Improvised/Makeshift	199	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	68	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	310	2	-	-	-	-	2
Senanga District	**25,107**	**80**	**32**	**5**	**-**	**2**	**41**
Traditional	20,905	21	-	2	-	-	19
Improved Traditional	1,901	8	-	-	-	1	7
Mixed	318	3	-	-	-	-	3
Conventional Flat	494	11	3	2	-	1	5
Conventional House	963	30	24	1	-	-	5
Mobile	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	36	1	1	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	154	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	22	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unintended	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	267	5	3	-	-	-	2
Sesheke District	**20,078**	**125**	**53**	**13**	**1**	**9**	**49**
Traditional	14,590	8	1	1	-	-	6
Improved Traditional	3,626	25	3	-	-	-	22
Mixed	295	3	1	-	-	-	2
Conventional Flat	178	4	1	-	-	1	2
Conventional House	1,194	83	47	10	1	8	17
Mobile	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	18	2	-	2	-	-	-
Other	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District	**19,009**	**19**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Traditional	17,744	10	1	1	-	-	8
Improved Traditional	652	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	146	2	2	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	272	6	5	-	-	-	1
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	41	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province - Rural	**155,727**	**304**	**122**	**48**	**-**	**15**	**119**
Traditional	136,857	65	6	7	-	1	51
Improved Traditional	11,935	25	6	3	-	3	13
Mixed	1,466	10	2	-	-	1	7
Conventional Flat	821	26	8	3	-	1	14
Conventional House	3,230	160	93	32	-	7	28
Mobile	128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	170	6	1	1	-	1	3
Improvised/Makeshift	390	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	83	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unintended	123	2	-	2	-	-	-
Other	524	9	5	-	-	1	3
Kalabo District - Rural	**25,741**	**46**	**22**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**14**
Traditional	23,551	7	1	1	-	1	4
Improved Traditional	1,115	9	1	3	-	-	5
Mixed	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	124	6	3	-	-	-	3
Conventional House	582	18	15	-	-	3	-
Mobile	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	36	2	-	1	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	86	4	2	-	-	1	1
Kaoma District - Rural	**31,952**	**27**	**10**	**1**	**-**	**3**	**13**
Traditional	28,163	8	-	-	-	-	8
Improved Traditional	2,560	4	1	-	-	1	2
Mixed	329	3	-	-	-	1	2
Conventional Flat	191	1	-	1	-	-	-
Conventional House	558	11	9	-	-	1	1
Mobile	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lukulu District - Rural	**14,530**	**17**	**12**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5**
Traditional	13,404	6	1	-	-	-	5
Improved Traditional	837	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	152	11	11	-	-	-	-
Mobile	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H16i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District - Rural	**26,090**	**113**	**32**	**26**	**-**	**5**	**50**
Traditional	20,358	15	2	2	-	-	11
Improved Traditional	3,752	8	3	-	-	1	4
Mixed	488	4	1	-	-	-	3
Conventional Flat	176	11	-	2	-	1	8
Conventional House	993	71	26	22	-	2	21
Mobile	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	59	3	-	-	-	1	2
Improvised/Makeshift	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	75	1	-	-	-	-	1
Senanga District - Rural	**22,182**	**46**	**25**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**17**
Traditional	19,970	14	-	2	-	-	12
Improved Traditional	1,163	3	-	-	-	1	2
Mixed	133	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	164	5	3	-	-	-	2
Conventional House	329	19	17	1	-	-	1
Mobile	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	17	1	1	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	137	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	16	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unintended	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	223	3	3	-	-	-	-
Sesheke District - Rural	**16,667**	**36**	**13**	**12**	**-**	**1**	**10**
Traditional	13,966	5	1	1	-	-	3
Improved Traditional	1,906	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mixed	229	3	1	-	-	-	2
Conventional Flat	43	1	-	-	-	-	1
Conventional House	386	24	10	9	-	1	4
Mobile	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	9	2	-	2	-	-	-
Other	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District - Rural	**18,565**	**19**	**8**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Traditional	17,445	10	1	1	-	-	8
Improved Traditional	602	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	106	2	2	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	230	6	5	-	-	-	1
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	41	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Urban, 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province - Urban	**23,958**	**532**	**102**	**10**	**11**	**77**	**332**
Traditional	6,370	40	-	-	-	3	37
Improved Traditional	7,180	79	4	1	3	4	67
Mixed	979	18	-	1	-	8	9
Conventional Flat	2,261	91	8	3	2	8	70
Conventional House	6,398	289	90	5	6	54	134
Mobile	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	192	8	-	-	-	-	8
Improvised/Makeshift	164	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	47	1	-	-	-	-	1
Unintended	47	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	292	3	-	-	-	-	3
Kalabo District - Urban	**670**	**9**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**3**
Traditional	501	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Traditional	97	2	-	-	-	-	2
Mixed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	4	1	-	-	-	-	1
Conventional House	63	6	6	-	-	-	-
Mobile	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Urban	**4,034**	**173**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**158**
Traditional	1,207	20	-	-	-	-	20
Improved Traditional	599	13	2	-	-	-	11
Mixed	290	5	-	1	-	-	4
Conventional Flat	667	49	-	-	-	-	49
Conventional House	1,155	76	7	2	1	2	64
Mobile	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	65	7	-	-	-	-	7
Improvised/Makeshift	17	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	23	1	-	-	-	-	1
Unintended	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lukulu District - Urban	**2,112**	**20**	**10**	**-**	**1**	**6**	**3**
Traditional	1,510	3	-	-	-	1	2
Improved Traditional	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	81	3	2	-	-	1	-
Conventional House	293	13	8	-	1	4	-
Mobile	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	25	1	-	-	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H16ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Type of Employer, District, Western Province Urban, 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units Rented from Employer	Employer from which Housing Unit is Rented				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District - Urban	**10,362**	**207**	**30**	**4**	**8**	**60**	**105**
Traditional	1,294	7	-	-	-	2	5
Improved Traditional	3,804	35	-	1	3	4	27
Mixed	419	10	-	-	-	8	2
Conventional Flat	1,004	29	5	1	2	5	16
Conventional House	3,403	124	25	2	3	41	53
Mobile	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	24	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	235	1	-	-	-	-	1
Senanga District - Urban	**2,925**	**34**	**7**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**24**
Traditional	935	7	-	-	-	-	7
Improved Traditional	738	5	-	-	-	-	5
Mixed	185	3	-	-	-	-	3
Conventional Flat	330	6	-	2	-	1	3
Conventional House	634	11	7	-	-	-	4
Mobile	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	44	2	-	-	-	-	2
Sesheke District - Urban	**3,411**	**89**	**40**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**39**
Traditional	624	3	-	-	-	-	3
Improved Traditional	1,720	24	2	-	-	-	22
Mixed	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	135	3	1	-	-	1	1
Conventional House	808	59	37	1	1	7	13
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District - Urban	**444**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Traditional	299	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Traditional	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province	**179,685**	**7,740**	**291**	**114**	**101**	**233**	**7,001**
Traditional	143,227	2,551	29	36	58	33	2,395
Improved Traditional	19,115	1,228	32	11	24	45	1,116
Mixed	2,445	192	2	9	1	11	169
Conventional Flat	3,082	1,181	32	16	8	15	1,110
Conventional House	9,628	2,287	188	33	7	123	1,936
Mobile	156	17	1	-	3	1	12
Part of commercial building	362	87	1	-	-	-	86
Improvised/Makeshift	554	32	-	-	-	-	32
Collective/Institutional quarters	130	7	3	3	-	-	1
Unintended	170	26	2	4	-	4	16
Other	816	132	1	2	-	1	128
Kalabo District	**26,411**	**495**	**18**	**4**	**3**	**22**	**448**
Traditional	24,052	234	1	2	-	-	231
Improved Traditional	1,212	61	5	1	3	1	51
Mixed	176	25	1	1	-	5	18
Conventional Flat	128	26	5	-	-	1	20
Conventional House	645	123	6	-	-	14	103
Mobile	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	39	5	-	-	-	-	5
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	12	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	86	20	-	-	-	1	19
Kaoma District	**35,986**	**1,280**	**26**	**27**	**8**	**43**	**1,176**
Traditional	29,370	549	-	10	6	7	526
Improved Traditional	3,159	187	7	2	1	19	158
Mixed	619	63	-	2	-	-	61
Conventional Flat	858	185	1	-	1	1	182
Conventional House	1,713	250	16	6	-	16	212
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	90	30	-	-	-	-	30
Improvised/Makeshift	53	3	-	-	-	-	3
Collective/Institutional quarters	41	3	1	2	-	-	-
Unintended	39	7	1	4	-	-	2
Other	35	3	-	1	-	-	2
Lukulu District	**16,642**	**585**	**18**	**5**	**22**	**32**	**508**
Traditional	14,914	421	10	2	13	12	384
Improved Traditional	1,009	32	-	-	7	3	22
Mixed	27	1	-	-	-	-	1
Conventional Flat	98	20	-	1	-	6	13
Conventional House	445	104	8	2	2	10	82
Mobile	27	1	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	28	4	-	-	-	-	4
Improvised/Makeshift	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	24	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	24	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table H17: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District	**36,452**	**3,027**	**173**	**25**	**35**	**88**	**2,706**
Traditional	21,652	314	1	3	17	7	286
Improved Traditional	7,556	449	17	3	9	18	402
Mixed	907	46	-	-	1	2	43
Conventional Flat	1,180	743	23	-	3	6	711
Conventional House	4,396	1,313	128	18	5	51	1,111
Mobile	41	2	1	-	-	-	1
Part of commercial building	118	27	1	-	-	-	26
Improvised/Makeshift	199	25	-	-	-	-	25
Collective/Institutional quarters	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	68	14	1	-	-	4	9
Other	310	94	1	1	-	-	92
Senanga District	**25,107**	**1,066**	**21**	**13**	**13**	**30**	**989**
Traditional	20,905	476	5	1	6	7	457
Improved Traditional	1,901	144	-	1	-	1	142
Mixed	318	26	1	-	-	1	24
Conventional Flat	494	109	1	9	4	-	95
Conventional House	963	271	13	1	-	21	236
Mobile	43	14	-	-	3	-	11
Part of commercial building	36	13	-	-	-	-	13
Improvised/Makeshift	154	3	-	-	-	-	3
Collective/Institutional quarters	22	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unintended	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	267	8	-	-	-	-	8
Sesheke District	**20,078**	**743**	**23**	**29**	**14**	**16**	**661**
Traditional	14,590	104	9	10	11	-	74
Improved Traditional	3,626	328	2	2	3	1	320
Mixed	295	23	-	6	-	3	14
Conventional Flat	178	61	-	6	-	1	54
Conventional House	1,194	214	12	5	-	11	186
Mobile	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	40	5	-	-	-	-	5
Improvised/Makeshift	57	1	-	-	-	-	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	18	3	-	-	-	-	3
Other	53	4	-	-	-	-	4
Shang'ombo District	**19,009**	**544**	**12**	**11**	**6**	**2**	**513**
Traditional	17,744	453	3	8	5	-	437
Improved Traditional	652	27	1	2	1	2	21
Mixed	103	8	-	-	-	-	8
Conventional Flat	146	37	2	-	-	-	35
Conventional House	272	12	5	1	-	-	6
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	11	3	-	-	-	-	3
Improvised/Makeshift	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	2	1	-	-	-	1
Unintended	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	41	2	-	-	-	-	2

Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province - Rural	**155,727**	**2,927**	**132**	**90**	**78**	**152**	**2,475**
Traditional	136,857	1,848	29	36	55	22	1,706
Improved Traditional	11,935	351	25	9	12	35	270
Mixed	1,466	77	1	9	-	8	59
Conventional Flat	821	152	10	7	6	6	123
Conventional House	3,230	421	63	23	2	76	257
Mobile	128	4	1	-	3	-	-
Part of commercial building	170	18	1	-	-	-	17
Improvised/Makeshift	390	5	-	-	-	-	5
Collective/Institutional quarters	83	4	2	1	-	-	1
Unintended	123	16	-	4	-	4	8
Other	524	31	-	1	-	1	29
Kalabo District - Rural	**25,741**	**372**	**18**	**4**	**-**	**22**	**328**
Traditional	23,551	125	1	2	-	-	122
Improved Traditional	1,115	48	5	1	-	1	41
Mixed	175	25	1	1	-	5	18
Conventional Flat	124	26	5	-	-	1	20
Conventional House	582	123	6	-	-	14	103
Mobile	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	36	4	-	-	-	-	4
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	12	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	86	20	-	-	-	1	19
Kaoma District - Rural	**31,952**	**525**	**23**	**23**	**7**	**41**	**431**
Traditional	28,163	352	-	10	6	7	329
Improved Traditional	2,560	86	6	1	1	19	59
Mixed	329	24	-	2	-	-	22
Conventional Flat	191	6	1	-	-	1	4
Conventional House	558	49	15	5	-	14	15
Mobile	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	18	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unintended	34	6	-	4	-	-	2
Other	31	1	-	1	-	-	-
Lukulu District - Rural	**14,530**	**295**	**16**	**3**	**13**	**12**	**251**
Traditional	13,404	272	10	2	12	9	239
Improved Traditional	837	13	-	-	-	3	10
Mixed	15	1	-	-	-	-	1
Conventional Flat	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	152	8	6	1	1	-	-
Mobile	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	24	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table H17i: Total Occupied Housing Units and Rented Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Rural 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District - Rural	**26,090**	**624**	**34**	**18**	**26**	**54**	**492**
Traditional	20,358	226	1	3	16	4	202
Improved Traditional	3,752	128	13	2	7	10	96
Mixed	488	5	-	-	-	-	5
Conventional Flat	176	62	1	-	2	3	56
Conventional House	993	173	17	13	1	33	109
Mobile	34	1	1	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	59	13	1	-	-	-	12
Improvised/Makeshift	94	4	-	-	-	-	4
Collective/Institutional quarters	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	44	8	-	-	-	4	4
Other	75	4	-	-	-	-	4
Senanga District - Rural	**22,182**	**439**	**11**	**11**	**13**	**10**	**394**
Traditional	19,970	359	5	1	6	2	345
Improved Traditional	1,163	18	-	1	-	-	17
Mixed	133	1	-	-	-	-	1
Conventional Flat	164	20	1	7	4	-	8
Conventional House	329	33	5	1	-	8	19
Mobile	27	3	-	-	3	-	-
Part of commercial building	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	137	1	-	-	-	-	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	16	1	-	1	-	-	-
Unintended	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	223	3	-	-	-	-	3
Sesheke District - Rural	**16,667**	**143**	**18**	**20**	**14**	**12**	**79**
Traditional	13,966	64	9	10	11	-	34
Improved Traditional	1,906	40	-	2	3	1	34
Mixed	229	13	-	6	-	3	4
Conventional Flat	43	1	-	-	-	1	-
Conventional House	386	23	9	2	-	7	5
Mobile	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	24	1	-	-	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	9	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shang'ombo District - Rural	**18,565**	**529**	**12**	**11**	**5**	**1**	**500**
Traditional	17,445	450	3	8	4	-	435
Improved Traditional	602	18	1	2	1	1	13
Mixed	97	8	-	-	-	-	8
Conventional Flat	106	37	2	-	-	-	35
Conventional House	230	12	5	1	-	-	6
Mobile	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Makeshift	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	2	1	-	-	-	1
Unintended	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	41	2	-	-	-	-	2

Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Western Province - Urban	**23,958**	**4,813**	**159**	**24**	**23**	**81**	**4,526**
Traditional	6,370	703	-	-	3	11	689
Improved Traditional	7,180	877	7	2	12	10	846
Mixed	979	115	1	-	1	3	110
Conventional Flat	2,261	1,029	22	9	2	9	987
Conventional House	6,398	1,866	125	10	5	47	1,679
Mobile	28	13	-	-	-	1	12
Part of commercial building	192	69	-	-	-	-	69
Improvised/Makeshift	164	27	-	-	-	-	27
Collective/Institutional quarters	47	3	1	2	-	-	-
Unintended	47	10	2	-	-	-	8
Other	292	101	1	1	-	-	99
Kalabo District - Urban	**670**	**123**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**120**
Traditional	501	109	-	-	-	-	109
Improved Traditional	97	13	-	-	3	-	10
Mixed	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District - Urban	**4,034**	**755**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**745**
Traditional	1,207	197	-	-	-	-	197
Improved Traditional	599	101	1	1	-	-	99
Mixed	290	39	-	-	-	-	39
Conventional Flat	667	179	-	-	1	-	178
Conventional House	1,155	201	1	1	-	2	197
Mobile	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	65	30	-	-	-	-	30
Improvised/Makeshift	17	3	-	-	-	-	3
Collective/Institutional quarters	23	2	-	2	-	-	-
Unintended	5	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
Lukulu District - Urban	**2,112**	**290**	**2**	**2**	**9**	**20**	**257**
Traditional	1,510	149	-	-	1	3	145
Improved Traditional	172	19	-	-	7	-	12
Mixed	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	81	20	-	1	-	6	13
Conventional House	293	96	2	1	1	10	82
Mobile	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Part of commercial building	25	4	-	-	-	-	4
Improvised/Makeshift	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	6	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H17ii: Total Occupied Housing Units and Housing Units not Rented from Employer by Type of Housing Unit and Provider of Rented Housing Unit, District, Western Province Urban 2010

Type of Housing Unit and District	Occupied Housing Units	Housing Units not Rented from Employer	Source of Housing Units Rented by Households				
			The Central Government	Local Government	Parastatal	A Private Organisation	An Individual
Mongu District - Urban	**10,362**	**2,403**	**139**	**7**	**9**	**34**	**2,214**
Traditional	1,294	88	-	-	1	3	84
Improved Traditional	3,804	321	4	1	2	8	306
Mixed	419	41	-	-	1	2	38
Conventional Flat	1,004	681	22	-	1	3	655
Conventional House	3,403	1,140	111	5	4	18	1,002
Mobile	7	1	-	-	-	-	1
Part of commercial building	59	14	-	-	-	-	14
Improvised/Makeshift	105	21	-	-	-	-	21
Collective/Institutional quarters	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	24	6	1	-	-	-	5
Other	235	90	1	1	-	-	88
Senanga District - Urban	**2,925**	**627**	**10**	**2**	**-**	**20**	**595**
Traditional	935	117	-	-	-	5	112
Improved Traditional	738	126	-	-	-	1	125
Mixed	185	25	1	-	-	1	23
Conventional Flat	330	89	-	2	-	-	87
Conventional House	634	238	8	-	-	13	217
Mobile	16	11	-	-	-	-	11
Part of commercial building	19	13	-	-	-	-	13
Improvised/Makeshift	17	2	-	-	-	-	2
Collective/Institutional quarters	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unintended	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	44	5	-	-	-	-	5
Sesheke District - Urban	**3,411**	**600**	**5**	**9**	**-**	**4**	**582**
Traditional	624	40	-	-	-	-	40
Improved Traditional	1,720	288	2	-	-	-	286
Mixed	66	10	-	-	-	-	10
Conventional Flat	135	60	-	6	-	-	54
Conventional House	808	191	3	3	-	4	181
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	16	4	-	-	-	-	4
Improvised/Makeshift	19	1	-	-	-	-	1
Collective/Institutional quarters	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	9	2	-	-	-	-	2
Other	9	4	-	-	-	-	4
Shang'ombo District - Urban	**444**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**13**
Traditional	299	3	-	-	1	-	2
Improved Traditional	50	9	-	-	-	1	8
Mixed	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional Flat	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conventional House	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Part of commercial building	5	3	-	-	-	-	3
Improvised/Makeshift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collective/Institutional quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unintended	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Western Province							
Total	**180,179**	**77,710**	**2,891**	**188**	**57,843**	**16,788**	**102,469**
Rural	156,026	55,460	311	39	43,140	11,970	100,566
Urban	24,153	22,250	2,580	149	14,703	4,818	1,903
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**2,447**	**2,447**	**1,949**	**139**	**232**	**127**	**-**
Rural	307	307	200	31	55	21	-
Urban	2,140	2,140	1,749	108	177	106	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**1,269**	**1,269**	**920**	**45**	**240**	**64**	**-**
Rural	137	137	93	5	32	7	-
Urban	1,132	1,132	827	40	208	57	-
Flush communal							
Total	**171**	**171**	**-**	**-**	**114**	**57**	**-**
Rural	62	62	-	-	35	27	-
Urban	109	109	-	-	79	30	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**68,820**	**68,820**	**-**	**-**	**53,781**	**15,039**	**-**
Rural	50,696	50,696	-	-	40,060	10,636	-
Urban	18,124	18,124	-	-	13,721	4,403	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**1,736**	**1,736**	**-**	**-**	**1,335**	**401**	**-**
Rural	1,203	1,203	-	-	954	249	-
Urban	533	533	-	-	381	152	-
Bucket							
Total	**37**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**34**	**3**	**-**
Rural	28	28	-	-	27	1	-
Urban	9	9	-	-	7	2	-
Other							
Total	**3,230**	**3,230**	**22**	**4**	**2,107**	**1,097**	**-**
Rural	3,027	3,027	18	3	1,977	1,029	-
Urban	203	203	4	1	130	68	-
No Toilet							
Total	**102,469**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**102,469**
Rural	100,566	-	-	-	-	-	100,566
Urban	1,903	-	-	-	-	-	1,903
Kalabo District							
Total	**26,480**	**5,388**	**186**	**22**	**3,445**	**1,735**	**21,092**
Rural	25,809	4,955	149	22	3,173	1,611	20,854
Urban	671	433	37	-	272	124	238
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**205**	**205**	**125**	**21**	**43**	**16**	**-**
Rural	178	178	99	21	42	16	-
Urban	27	27	26	-	1	-	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**68**	**68**	**58**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**-**
Rural	57	57	47	1	8	1	-
Urban	11	11	11	-	-	-	-
Flush communal							
Total	**8**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**-**
Rural	8	8	-	-	7	1	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Pit Latrine							
Total	**4,502**	**4,502**	**-**	**-**	**3,089**	**1,413**	**-**
Rural	4,151	4,151	-	-	2,824	1,327	-
Urban	351	351	-	-	265	86	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**163**	**163**	**-**	**-**	**125**	**38**	**-**
Rural	158	158	-	-	121	37	-
Urban	5	5	-	-	4	1	-
Bucket							
Total	**1**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Rural	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Total	**441**	**441**	**3**	**-**	**172**	**266**	**-**
Rural	402	402	3	-	170	229	-
Urban	39	39	-	-	2	37	-
No Toilet							
Total	**21,092**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**21,092**
Rural	20,854	-	-	-	-	-	20,854
Urban	238	-	-	-	-	-	238
Kaoma District							
Total	**36,068**	**26,016**	**476**	**27**	**21,029**	**4,484**	**10,052**
Rural	32,021	22,066	20	10	18,351	3,685	9,955
Urban	4,047	3,950	456	17	2,678	799	97
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**492**	**492**	**407**	**23**	**11**	**51**	**-**
Rural	19	19	7	7	1	4	-
Urban	473	473	400	16	10	47	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**103**	**103**	**66**	**4**	**29**	**4**	**-**
Rural	15	15	10	3	-	2	-
Urban	88	88	56	1	29	2	-
Flush communal							
Total	**33**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**23**	**10**	**-**
Rural	20	20	-	-	15	5	-
Urban	13	13	-	-	8	5	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**24,477**	**24,477**	**-**	**-**	**20,222**	**4,255**	**-**
Rural	21,232	21,232	-	-	17,703	3,529	-
Urban	3,245	3,245	-	-	2,519	726	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**455**	**455**	**-**	**-**	**381**	**74**	**-**
Rural	351	351	-	-	295	56	-
Urban	104	104	-	-	86	18	-
Bucket							
Total	**11**	**11**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**-**	**-**
Rural	10	10	-	-	10	-	-
Urban	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Other							
Total	**445**	**445**	**3**	**-**	**352**	**90**	**-**
Rural	419	419	3	-	327	89	-
Urban	26	26	-	-	25	1	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
No Toilet							
Total	**10,052**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10,052**
Rural	9,955	-	-	-	-	-	9,955
Urban	97	-	-	-	-	-	97
Lukulu District							
Total	**16,676**	**7,416**	**113**	**8**	**5,247**	**2,048**	**9,260**
Rural	14,551	5,408	2	1	3,671	1,734	9,143
Urban	2,125	2,008	111	7	1,576	314	117
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**56**	**56**	**52**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	56	56	52	2	1	1	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**75**	**75**	**60**	**5**	**4**	**6**	**-**
Rural	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Urban	74	74	59	5	4	6	-
Flush communal							
Total	**4**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Rural	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Urban	3	3	-	-	3	-	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**6,900**	**6,900**	**-**	**-**	**5,057**	**1,843**	**-**
Rural	5,070	5,070	-	-	3,530	1,540	-
Urban	1,830	1,830	-	-	1,527	303	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**175**	**175**	**-**	**-**	**129**	**46**	**-**
Rural	134	134	-	-	91	43	-
Urban	41	41	-	-	38	3	-
Bucket							
Total	**6**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**-**
Rural	6	6	-	-	6	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Total	**200**	**200**	**1**	**1**	**46**	**152**	**-**
Rural	196	196	1	1	43	151	-
Urban	4	4	-	-	3	1	-
No Toilet							
Total	**9,260**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9,260**
Rural	9,143	-	-	-	-	-	9,143
Urban	117	-	-	-	-	-	117
Mongu District							
Total	**36,605**	**18,843**	**1,513**	**99**	**12,921**	**4,310**	**17,762**
Rural	26,140	8,883	91	2	6,648	2,142	17,257
Urban	10,465	9,960	1,422	97	6,273	2,168	505
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**1,269**	**1,269**	**1,004**	**81**	**147**	**37**	**-**
Rural	82	82	70	2	9	1	-
Urban	1,187	1,187	934	79	138	36	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**630**	**630**	**504**	**18**	**71**	**37**	**-**
Rural	30	30	19	-	9	2	-
Urban	600	600	485	18	62	35	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Flush communal							
Total	**111**	**111**	**-**	**-**	**70**	**41**	**-**
Rural	25	25	-	-	5	20	-
Urban	86	86	-	-	65	21	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**15,673**	**15,673**	**-**	**-**	**11,821**	**3,852**	**-**
Rural	7,872	7,872	-	-	6,025	1,847	-
Urban	7,801	7,801	-	-	5,796	2,005	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**410**	**410**	**-**	**-**	**320**	**90**	**-**
Rural	196	196	-	-	156	40	-
Urban	214	214	-	-	164	50	-
Bucket							
Total	**6**	**6**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**2**	**-**
Rural	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Urban	5	5	-	-	3	2	-
Other							
Total	**744**	**744**	**5**	**-**	**488**	**251**	**-**
Rural	677	677	2	-	443	232	-
Urban	67	67	3	-	45	19	-
No Toilet							
Total	**17,762**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17,762**
Rural	17,257	-	-	-	-	-	17,257
Urban	505	-	-	-	-	-	505
Senanga District							
Total	**25,162**	**7,550**	**266**	**9**	**5,745**	**1,530**	**17,612**
Rural	22,224	4,845	4	-	3,917	924	17,379
Urban	2,938	2,705	262	9	1,828	606	233
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**270**	**270**	**257**	**7**	**4**	**2**	**-**
Rural	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Urban	268	268	255	7	4	2	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**42**	**42**	**6**	**1**	**31**	**4**	**-**
Rural	12	12	-	-	11	1	-
Urban	30	30	6	1	20	3	-
Flush communal							
Total	**8**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**3**	**-**
Rural	4	4	-	-	3	1	-
Urban	4	4	-	-	2	2	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**6,559**	**6,559**	**-**	**-**	**5,159**	**1,400**	**-**
Rural	4,300	4,300	-	-	3,452	848	-
Urban	2,259	2,259	-	-	1,707	552	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**224**	**224**	**-**	**-**	**154**	**70**	**-**
Rural	146	146	-	-	114	32	-
Urban	78	78	-	-	40	38	-
Bucket							
Total	**7**	**7**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**1**	**-**
Rural	4	4	-	-	3	1	-
Urban	3	3	-	-	3	-	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Other							
Total	**440**	**440**	**3**	**1**	**386**	**50**	**-**
Rural	377	377	2	-	334	41	-
Urban	63	63	1	1	52	9	-
No Toilet							
Total	**17,612**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**17,612**
Rural	17,379	-	-	-	-	-	17,379
Urban	233	-	-	-	-	-	233
Sesheke District							
Total	**20,159**	**7,377**	**324**	**21**	**5,450**	**1,582**	**12,782**
Rural	16,697	4,504	33	2	3,586	883	12,193
Urban	3,462	2,873	291	19	1,864	699	589
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**155**	**155**	**104**	**5**	**26**	**20**	**-**
Rural	26	26	22	1	3	-	-
Urban	129	129	82	4	23	20	-
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**343**	**343**	**218**	**16**	**97**	**12**	**-**
Rural	15	15	9	1	4	1	-
Urban	328	328	209	15	93	11	-
Flush communal							
Total	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**
Rural	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
Urban	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**6,462**	**6,462**	**-**	**-**	**5,104**	**1,358**	**-**
Rural	4,128	4,128	-	-	3,396	732	-
Urban	2,334	2,334	-	-	1,708	626	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**207**	**207**	**-**	**-**	**140**	**67**	**-**
Rural	129	129	-	-	102	27	-
Urban	78	78	-	-	38	40	-
Bucket							
Total	**2**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**
Rural	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Total	**205**	**205**	**2**	**-**	**79**	**124**	**-**
Rural	202	202	2	-	77	123	-
Urban	3	3	-	-	2	1	-
No Toilet							
Total	**12,782**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**12,782**
Rural	12,193	-	-	-	-	-	12,193
Urban	589	-	-	-	-	-	589
Shang'ombo District							
Total	**19,029**	**5,120**	**13**	**2**	**4,006**	**1,099**	**13,909**
Rural	18,584	4,799	12	2	3,794	991	13,785
Urban	445	321	1	-	212	108	124
Flush private connected to water sewer system							
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H18: Total Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Access to Toilet Facility and Location of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Toilet Facility, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Total Households with Access to a Toilet Facility	Toilet Inside Housing Unit		Toilet Outside Housing Unit		Households Without Access to a Toilet Facility
			Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	Used Exclusively By Household Members	Shared with Other Non Household Members	
Flush private connected to stand-alone soak away							
Total	**8**	**8**	**8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	7	7	7	-	-	-	-
Urban	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Flush communal							
Total	**4**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**1**	**-**
Rural	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
Urban	2	2	-	-	1	1	-
Pit Latrine							
Total	**4,247**	**4,247**	**-**	**-**	**3,329**	**918**	**-**
Rural	3,943	3,943	-	-	3,130	813	-
Urban	304	304	-	-	199	105	-
Ventilated Improved Pit (VIP)							
Total	**102**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**86**	**16**	**-**
Rural	89	89	-	-	75	14	-
Urban	13	13	-	-	11	2	-
Bucket							
Total	**4**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**
Rural	4	4	-	-	4	-	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Total	**755**	**755**	**5**	**2**	**584**	**164**	**-**
Rural	754	754	5	2	583	164	-
Urban	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
No Toilet							
Total	**13,909**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**13,909**
Rural	13,785	-	-	-	-	-	13,785
Urban	124	-	-	-	-	-	124

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Western Province												
Total	**180,179**	**143,460**	**19,165**	**2,453**	**3,105**	**9,791**	**156**	**366**	**554**	**136**	**172**	**821**
Rural	156,026	137,074	11,961	1,473	826	3,266	128	172	390	87	124	525
Urban	24,153	6,386	7,204	980	2,279	6,525	28	194	164	49	48	296
Regular collected												
Total	**4,463**	**3,680**	**329**	**54**	**98**	**263**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**14**
Rural	3,874	3,516	231	25	26	48	6	1	5	2	1	13
Urban	589	164	98	29	72	215	1	6	2	1	-	1
Irregularly collected												
Total	**4,092**	**3,792**	**187**	**18**	**34**	**31**	**8**	**1**	**7**	**-**	**2**	**12**
Rural	3,901	3,674	166	15	5	16	8	-	7	-	2	8
Urban	191	118	21	3	29	15	-	1	-	-	-	4
Burnt												
Total	**18,810**	**16,101**	**1,682**	**202**	**145**	**473**	**14**	**30**	**34**	**12**	**17**	**100**
Rural	17,162	15,453	1,109	158	71	197	13	21	25	7	12	96
Urban	1,648	648	573	44	74	276	1	9	9	5	5	4
Roadside dumping												
Total	**19,539**	**17,197**	**1,555**	**141**	**143**	**326**	**26**	**29**	**70**	**4**	**17**	**31**
Rural	18,191	16,630	1,087	110	46	177	25	22	51	2	13	28
Urban	1,348	567	468	31	97	149	1	7	19	2	4	3
Other dumping												
Total	**59,381**	**52,826**	**4,447**	**552**	**293**	**690**	**51**	**65**	**213**	**19**	**45**	**180**
Rural	56,256	51,278	3,490	435	149	421	50	37	176	17	37	166
Urban	3,125	1,548	957	117	144	269	1	28	37	2	8	14
Burying/pit												
Total	**57,974**	**35,186**	**10,235**	**1,359**	**2,337**	**7,930**	**41**	**219**	**137**	**94**	**78**	**358**
Rural	41,195	32,112	5,257	619	485	2,355	18	81	47	55	50	116
Urban	16,779	3,074	4,978	740	1,852	5,575	23	138	90	39	28	242
Other												
Total	**15,920**	**14,678**	**730**	**127**	**55**	**78**	**9**	**15**	**86**	**4**	**12**	**126**
Rural	15,447	14,411	621	111	44	52	8	10	79	4	9	98
Urban	473	267	109	16	11	26	1	5	7	-	3	28
Kalabo District												
Total	**26,480**	**24,110**	**1,215**	**176**	**128**	**652**	**17**	**39**	**36**	**9**	**12**	**86**
Rural	25,809	23,609	1,118	175	124	588	16	36	36	9	12	86
Urban	671	501	97	1	4	64	1	3	-	-	-	-
Regular collected												
Total	**717**	**659**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**13**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	717	659	43	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	1
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irregularly collected												
Total	**385**	**370**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	384	369	10	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
Urban	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**3,685**	**3,487**	**112**	**14**	**5**	**41**	**1**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**3**	**6**
Rural	3,518	3,361	94	13	5	19	1	5	9	2	3	6
Urban	167	126	18	1	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roadside dumping												
Total	**4,537**	**4,277**	**196**	**11**	**3**	**32**	**4**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**
Rural	4,506	4,248	194	11	3	32	4	6	2	1	1	4
Urban	31	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Other dumping												
Total	**10,494**	**9,874**	**407**	**54**	**25**	**68**	**10**	**8**	**19**	**1**	**5**	**23**
Rural	10,199	9,607	381	54	24	68	9	8	19	1	5	23
Urban	295	267	26	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Burying/pit												
Total	**4,907**	**3,754**	**413**	**94**	**95**	**488**	**1**	**20**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**32**
Rural	4,731	3,677	362	94	92	446	1	17	3	4	3	32
Urban	176	77	51	-	3	42	-	3	-	-	-	-
Other												
Total	**1,755**	**1,689**	**34**	**3**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**19**
Rural	1,754	1,688	34	3	-	7	1	-	1	1	-	19
Urban	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaoma District												
Total	**36,068**	**29,420**	**3,166**	**620**	**864**	**1,729**	**9**	**91**	**53**	**41**	**40**	**35**
Rural	32,021	28,210	2,565	330	192	571	7	26	36	18	35	31
Urban	4,047	1,210	601	290	672	1,158	2	65	17	23	5	4
Regular collected												
Total	**924**	**673**	**127**	**27**	**52**	**40**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**
Rural	648	568	66	1	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	1
Urban	276	105	61	26	44	36	-	3	-	1	-	-
Irregularly collected												
Total	**557**	**476**	**44**	**1**	**28**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**
Rural	513	464	42	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Urban	44	12	2	-	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**2,592**	**2,297**	**187**	**24**	**23**	**52**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	2,438	2,245	147	13	10	16	2	3	1	-	-	1
Urban	154	52	40	11	13	36	-	2	-	-	-	-
Roadside dumping												
Total	**2,743**	**2,439**	**156**	**32**	**31**	**61**	**1**	**6**	**12**	**-**	**4**	**1**
Rural	2,549	2,328	142	27	14	27	1	2	3	-	4	1
Urban	194	111	14	5	17	34	-	4	9	-	-	-
Other dumping												
Total	**8,502**	**7,578**	**543**	**80**	**97**	**150**	**1**	**20**	**20**	**2**	**6**	**5**
Rural	8,055	7,387	494	60	28	54	1	4	16	2	5	4
Urban	447	191	49	20	69	96	-	16	4	-	1	1
Burying/pit												
Total	**18,568**	**13,913**	**2,030**	**447**	**628**	**1,400**	**4**	**52**	**15**	**38**	**25**	**16**
Rural	15,654	13,179	1,595	220	128	456	2	13	11	16	21	13
Urban	2,914	734	435	227	500	944	2	39	4	22	4	3
Other												
Total	**2,182**	**2,044**	**79**	**9**	**5**	**21**	**-**	**5**	**5**	**-**	**5**	**9**
Rural	2,164	2,039	79	8	2	13	-	4	5	-	5	9
Urban	18	5	-	1	3	8	-	1	-	-	-	-
Lukulu District												
Total	**16,676**	**14,935**	**1,011**	**27**	**100**	**452**	**27**	**30**	**35**	**11**	**24**	**24**
Rural	14,551	13,423	838	15	17	153	25	3	29	6	18	24
Urban	2,125	1,512	173	12	83	299	2	27	6	5	6	-
Regular collected												
Total	830	787	22	-	5	11	3	-	1	1	-	-
Rural	805	771	20	-	1	9	3	-	-	1	-	-
Urban	25	16	2	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Irregularly collected												
Total	**767**	**719**	**29**	**2**	**-**	**4**	**7**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**4**
Rural	675	633	28	1	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	4
Urban	92	86	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**2,027**	**1,889**	**90**	**3**	**6**	**24**	**-**	**4**	**7**	**-**	**1**	**3**
Rural	1,734	1,645	72	2	-	8	-	1	3	-	-	3
Urban	293	244	18	1	6	16	-	3	4	-	1	-
Roadside dumping												
Total	**1,526**	**1,452**	**44**	**3**	**2**	**14**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**
Rural	1,388	1,341	28	3	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	4
Urban	138	111	16	-	1	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other dumping												
Total	**6,260**	**5,767**	**388**	**6**	**5**	**34**	**10**	**1**	**21**	**4**	**13**	**11**
Rural	5,805	5,362	357	4	2	23	10	-	21	3	12	11
Urban	455	405	31	2	3	11	-	1	-	1	1	-
Burying/pit												
Total	**4,230**	**3,324**	**415**	**12**	**79**	**359**	**2**	**22**	**4**	**5**	**7**	**1**
Rural	3,145	2,702	312	5	12	105	-	1	3	1	3	1
Urban	1,085	622	103	7	67	254	2	21	1	4	4	-
Other												
Total	**1,036**	**997**	**23**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**
Rural	999	969	21	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	1	1
Urban	37	28	2	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mongu District												
Total	**36,605**	**21,684**	**7,573**	**912**	**1,192**	**4,477**	**41**	**118**	**199**	**27**	**68**	**314**
Rural	26,140	20,384	3,756	492	180	1,003	34	59	94	19	44	75
Urban	10,465	1,300	3,817	420	1,012	3,474	7	59	105	8	24	239
Regular collected												
Total	**667**	**462**	**61**	**7**	**19**	**101**	**3**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**10**
Rural	526	452	50	5	1	6	2	1	-	-	-	9
Urban	141	10	11	2	18	95	1	3	-	-	-	1
Irregularly collected												
Total	**646**	**580**	**44**	**6**	**3**	**8**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4**
Rural	617	576	32	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban	29	4	12	2	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	4
Burnt												
Total	**3,186**	**2,016**	**724**	**112**	**43**	**241**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**10**	**13**
Rural	2,464	1,885	356	97	11	81	6	6	4	2	6	10
Urban	722	131	368	15	32	160	-	1	3	5	4	3
Roadside dumping												
Total	**3,390**	**2,546**	**574**	**44**	**62**	**113**	**13**	**8**	**16**	**1**	**8**	**5**
Rural	2,774	2,427	244	20	2	46	13	7	8	-	5	2
Urban	616	119	330	24	60	67	-	1	8	1	3	3
Other dumping												
Total	**11,010**	**8,579**	**1,690**	**222**	**83**	**282**	**8**	**18**	**72**	**7**	**17**	**32**
Rural	9,866	8,242	1,159	146	33	174	8	12	47	7	13	25
Urban	1,144	337	531	76	50	108	-	6	25	-	4	7
Burying/pit												
Total	**14,974**	**5,152**	**4,215**	**493**	**978**	**3,708**	**10**	**76**	**81**	**10**	**30**	**221**
Rural	7,274	4,489	1,679	199	131	680	5	31	13	8	17	22
Urban	7,700	663	2,536	294	847	3,028	5	45	68	2	13	199

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Other												
Total	**2,732**	**2,349**	**265**	**28**	**4**	**24**	**1**	**4**	**23**	**2**	**3**	**29**
Rural	2,619	2,313	236	21	1	12	-	2	22	2	3	7
Urban	113	36	29	7	3	12	1	2	1	-	-	22
Senanga District												
Total	**25,162**	**20,935**	**1,913**	**318**	**495**	**972**	**43**	**37**	**154**	**24**	**4**	**267**
Rural	22,224	19,998	1,172	133	164	332	27	18	137	17	3	223
Urban	2,938	937	741	185	331	640	16	19	17	7	1	44
Regular collected												
Total	**548**	**459**	**19**	**1**	**14**	**51**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Rural	503	459	18	1	12	9	1	-	-	1	1	1
Urban	45	-	1	-	2	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irregularly collected												
Total	**528**	**497**	**22**	**-**	**2**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	516	492	18	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
Urban	12	5	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**2,429**	**2,170**	**102**	**14**	**29**	**46**	**4**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**62**
Rural	2,325	2,137	84	7	10	22	3	-	1	-	-	61
Urban	104	33	18	7	19	24	1	-	1	-	-	1
Roadside dumping												
Total	**2,934**	**2,535**	**251**	**23**	**32**	**48**	**3**	**3**	**32**	**-**	**1**	**6**
Rural	2,733	2,399	211	22	17	41	2	3	31	-	1	6
Urban	201	136	40	1	15	7	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other dumping												
Total	**9,760**	**8,966**	**477**	**33**	**44**	**62**	**17**	**3**	**58**	**1**	**1**	**98**
Rural	9,514	8,834	412	21	39	42	17	3	52	-	1	93
Urban	246	132	65	12	5	20	-	-	6	1	-	5
Burying/pit												
Total	**5,719**	**3,405**	**884**	**191**	**341**	**760**	**17**	**27**	**16**	**22**	**1**	**55**
Rural	3,483	2,833	290	30	54	215	3	9	11	16	-	22
Urban	2,236	572	594	161	287	545	14	18	5	6	1	33
Other												
Total	**3,244**	**2,903**	**158**	**56**	**33**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**43**	**-**	**-**	**44**
Rural	3,150	2,844	139	52	31	2	1	3	39	-	-	39
Urban	94	59	19	4	2	-	-	1	4	-	-	5
Sesheke District												
Total	**20,159**	**14,618**	**3,632**	**297**	**180**	**1,234**	**10**	**40**	**57**	**18**	**19**	**54**
Rural	16,697	13,992	1,907	231	43	386	10	24	38	12	9	45
Urban	3,462	626	1,725	66	137	848	-	16	19	6	10	9
Regular collected												
Total	**373**	**256**	**46**	**19**	**5**	**42**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	274	225	24	18	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-
Urban	99	31	22	1	4	40	-	-	1	-	-	-
Irregularly collected												
Total	**359**	**312**	**34**	**9**	**-**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Rural	350	306	32	9	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Urban	9	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**2,406**	**1,931**	**352**	**32**	**10**	**51**	**-**	**6**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**12**
Rural	2,214	1,881	244	23	6	33	-	4	5	3	3	12
Urban	192	50	108	9	4	18	-	2	1	-	-	-

Table H19:Total Number of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

Type of Refuse Disposal Method, District and Rural/Urban	Total Number of Households	Type of Housing										
		Traditional	Improved Traditional	Mixed	Conventional Flat	Conventional House	Mobile	Part of commercial building	Improvised/ Makeshift	Collective/ Institutional quarters	Unintended	Other
Roadside dumping												
Total	**2,372**	**1,996**	**287**	**24**	**8**	**41**	**-**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**6**
Rural	2,258	1,985	223	23	6	8	-	3	4	-	-	6
Urban	114	11	64	1	2	33	-	-	1	1	1	-
Other dumping												
Total	**6,796**	**5,781**	**779**	**106**	**26**	**63**	**5**	**14**	**15**	**2**	**2**	**3**
Rural	6,320	5,620	525	99	13	31	5	9	13	2	1	2
Urban	476	161	254	7	13	32	-	5	2	-	1	1
Burying/pit												
Total	**6,705**	**3,366**	**2,003**	**96**	**127**	**1,025**	**3**	**15**	**16**	**12**	**11**	**31**
Rural	4,284	3,082	784	51	14	303	3	7	4	7	5	24
Urban	2,421	284	1,219	45	113	722	-	8	12	5	6	7
Other												
Total	**1,148**	**976**	**131**	**11**	**4**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**9**	**-**	**2**	**2**
Rural	997	893	75	8	3	7	2	1	7	-	-	1
Urban	151	83	56	3	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	1
Shang'ombo District												
Total	**19,029**	**17,758**	**655**	**103**	**146**	**275**	**9**	**11**	**20**	**6**	**5**	**41**
Rural	18,584	17,458	605	97	106	233	9	6	20	6	3	41
Urban	445	300	50	6	40	42	-	5	-	-	2	-
Regular collected												
Total	**404**	**384**	**11**	**-**	**3**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**
Rural	401	382	10	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
Urban	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irregularly collected												
Total	**850**	**838**	**4**	**-**	**1**	**5**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Rural	846	834	4	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	1	-
Urban	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnt												
Total	**2,485**	**2,311**	**115**	**3**	**29**	**18**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**3**
Rural	2,469	2,299	112	3	29	18	1	2	2	-	-	3
Urban	16	12	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Roadside dumping												
Total	**2,037**	**1,952**	**47**	**4**	**5**	**17**	**4**	**-**	**2**	**-**	**1**	**5**
Rural	1,983	1,902	45	4	3	17	4	-	2	-	1	5
Urban	54	50	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dumping												
Total	**6,559**	**6,281**	**163**	**51**	**13**	**31**	**-**	**1**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**8**
Rural	6,497	6,226	162	51	10	29	-	1	8	2	-	8
Urban	62	55	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Burying/pit												
Total	**2,871**	**2,272**	**275**	**26**	**89**	**190**	**4**	**7**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**
Rural	2,624	2,150	235	20	54	150	4	3	2	3	1	2
Urban	247	122	40	6	35	40	-	4	-	-	-	-
Other												
Total	**3,823**	**3,720**	**40**	**19**	**6**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**22**
Rural	3,764	3,665	37	19	6	9	-	-	5	1	-	22
Urban	59	55	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Agriculture Tables

Table I1. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Agricultural Activity 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Agricultural Households								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Western Province	**180,179**	**147,561**	**99,707**	**47,854**	**139,047**	**93,834**	**45,213**	**8,514**	**5,873**	**2,641**
Kalabo	26,480	24,823	14,991	9,832	24,342	14,688	9,654	481	303	178
Kaoma	36,068	31,529	22,088	9,441	29,485	20,554	8,931	2,044	1,534	510
Lukulu	16,676	14,118	9,521	4,597	13,090	8,831	4,259	1,028	690	338
Mongu	36,605	24,117	15,711	8,406	21,541	14,044	7,497	2,576	1,667	909
Senanga	25,162	19,878	13,654	6,224	19,181	13,181	6,000	697	473	224
Sesheke	20,159	16,364	12,169	4,195	14,943	11,151	3,792	1,421	1,018	403
Shang'ombo	19,029	16,732	11,573	5,159	16,465	11,385	5,080	267	188	79

Table I2. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Raising Livestock/Poultry 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Poultry/Livestock Raising								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Western Province	**180,179**	**99,156**	**71,678**	**27,478**	**95,496**	**68,969**	**26,527**	**3,660**	**2,709**	**951**
Kalabo	26,480	14,862	9,789	5,073	14,667	9,659	5,008	195	130	65
Kaoma	36,068	21,142	15,640	5,502	20,352	15,003	5,349	790	637	153
Lukulu	16,676	8,848	6,419	2,429	8,479	6,145	2,334	369	274	95
Mongu	36,605	16,119	11,239	4,880	14,983	10,454	4,529	1,136	785	351
Senanga	25,162	13,734	10,146	3,588	13,375	9,890	3,485	359	256	103
Sesheke	20,159	12,782	9,910	2,872	12,147	9,418	2,729	635	492	143
Shang'ombo	19,029	11,669	8,535	3,134	11,493	8,400	3,093	176	135	41

Table I3. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Fish Farming 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Households Engaged in Fish Farming								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Western Province	**180,179**	**3,227**	**2,545**	**682**	**3,005**	**2,374**	**631**	**222**	**171**	**51**
Kalabo	26,480	354	275	79	354	275	79	-	-	-
Kaoma	36,068	582	451	131	543	424	119	39	27	12
Lukulu	16,676	471	376	95	414	332	82	57	44	13
Mongu	36,605	669	484	185	610	439	171	59	45	14
Senanga	25,162	740	620	120	691	580	111	49	40	9
Sesheke	20,159	223	185	38	205	170	35	18	15	3
Shang'ombo	19,029	188	154	34	188	154	34	-	-	-

Table I4. Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in Game Ranching 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex of Household Head, District and Rural/Urban, Western Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Households Engaged in Game Ranching								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed	Total	Male Headed	Female Headed
Western Province	**180,179**	**697**	**514**	**183**	**663**	**494**	**169**	**34**	**20**	**14**
Kalabo	26,480	59	37	22	59	37	22	-	-	-
Kaoma	36,068	178	122	56	164	114	50	14	8	6
Lukulu	16,676	41	27	14	40	27	13	1	-	1
Mongu	36,605	153	107	46	143	102	41	10	5	5
Senanga	25,162	119	99	20	113	95	18	6	4	2
Sesheke	20,159	80	69	11	77	66	11	3	3	-
Shang'ombo	19,029	67	53	14	67	53	14	-	-	-

Table I5: Total Number of Households and Number of Households Engaged in the Raising of Poultry/Livestock 12 Months Prior to the Census by Type of Poultry/Livestock and District, Western Province 2010

District	Number of Households	Livestock/ Poutry Raising Households	Type of Livestock/Poultry							
			Cattle	Goats	Pigs	Sheep	Donkeys	Chickens	Other Poultry	Other Livestock
Western Province	**180,179**	**99,156**	**41,607**	**9,783**	**8,372**	**131**	**1,493**	**86,096**	**5,188**	**7,626**
Kalabo	26,480	14,862	5,358	732	734	11	97	12,942	928	1,407
Kaoma	36,068	21,142	5,469	2,589	2,137	46	96	19,228	842	1,256
Lukulu	16,676	8,848	3,220	654	353	11	64	7,631	695	546
Mongu	36,605	16,119	5,126	1,172	1,344	20	278	14,448	1,272	1,623
Senanga	25,162	13,734	6,340	1,128	1,143	10	197	11,908	548	1,891
Sesheke	20,159	12,782	8,122	2,696	1,847	27	660	11,085	450	376
Shang'ombo	19,029	11,669	7,972	812	814	6	101	8,854	453	527

Table I6. Total Number of Households Engaged in Crop Growing 12 Months Prior to the Census by Type of Crop and District, Western Province 2010

Type of Crop	District							
	Total Number of Households Engaged in growing Crops	Kalabo	Kaoma	Lukulu	Mongu	Senanga	Sesheke	Shang'ombo
Maize	135,314	20,568	30,036	13,258	20,387	18,627	16,019	16,419
Sorghum	32,440	4,493	5,731	2,754	1,723	4,488	6,439	6,812
Millet	35,594	9,959	3,628	3,594	1,927	4,841	5,173	6,472
Rice	39,872	14,378	2,582	3,451	11,316	6,262	695	1,188
Cassava	88,317	17,257	24,753	12,291	16,153	12,722	3,964	1,177
Sweet Potatoes	45,842	12,825	12,219	5,667	6,710	4,822	1,643	1,956
Irish Potatoes	1,615	456	465	64	361	129	102	38
Groundnuts	54,187	3,403	20,238	4,638	4,714	5,667	11,382	4,145
Mixed Beans	30,516	1,610	8,576	3,237	3,025	5,110	5,692	3,266
Cow Peas	5,816	400	1,259	262	666	1,675	876	678
Wheat	281	23	61	12	63	43	38	41
Cotton	191	6	125	8	19	10	10	13
Burly Tobbaco	2,448	137	1,593	56	106	240	58	258
Virginia Tobacco	2,494	136	1,581	45	86	381	36	229
Sunflower	264	13	181	8	15	18	11	18
Soya Beans	1,097	52	398	188	98	227	73	61
Paprika	643	66	252	24	82	98	75	46
Sugar Cane	7,574	1,762	1,383	606	1,625	954	456	788
Cashew Nuts	1,084	101	79	89	594	114	22	85
Vegetables	31,092	3,528	6,685	1,702	6,871	5,406	4,753	2,147
Orchads	1,418	135	666	85	293	122	61	56
Coffee	59	3	19	4	11	7	5	10
Velvet Beans	502	22	67	30	66	177	97	43
Bambara Nuts	3,286	291	408	109	467	951	999	61
Pineaple	183	21	21	20	85	25	7	4
Other Crops	7,696	695	1,661	617	1,420	1,408	1,296	599

2010 Census of Population and Housing Questionnaire

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IDENTIFICATION

Province: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

District: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Constituency: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Ward: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Region: Rural 1 Urban 2

CSA No.: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

SEA No.: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Census Building No. (CBN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Housing Unit No. (HUN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Household No. (HHN): 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Village/ Locality Name

Residential Address

Chief's Area: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

INTERVIEW STATUS

- Completed (occupied) 1
- Non-contact (occupied) 2
- Not interviewed (vacant) 3
- Non residential 4
- Refused 5
- Other 6

MARK HERE IF MORE THAN ONE QUESTIONNAIRE 1

Questionnaire ___ of ___

SECTION P - QUESTIONS ON POPULATION FOR ALL MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

	P1 NAMES of usual residents and visitors	P2 Membership status? (Usual member Present / Usual member Absent / Visitor)	P3 What is (NAME'S) relationship to the head of household? (Head of Household, Spouse, Own Son/Daughter, Step Son/Daughter, Parent, Brother/Sister, Nephew/Niece, Son/Daughter-in-Law, Grandchild, Parent-in-Law, Cousin, Other Relative, Unrelated)	P4 Is (NAME) male or female? (Male, Female)	P5 How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday? If less than 1 year enter "00" (In Years)	P6 PLACE OF BIRTH Where was (NAME) born? (Write District/Country name then code)	P7 Was this part of the district rural or urban at the time of birth? (Rural, Urban, Outside Zambia)	Is (NAME) Zambian? P8 If Zambian, code here then skip to P11	P9 If non-Zambian, code here then write name of country	P10 What is the main purpose of your stay in Zambia? (Employment, Family formation/ reunification, Education/training, Settlement, Refuge/Asylum, Investor, Tourist, Other)	P11 What is (NAME'S) religion? (Catholic, Protestant, Muslim, Hindu, Buddist, Bahai faith, Other, None)
1		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
2		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
3		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
5		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
6		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
7		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
8		1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2			1 2 3	1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ENUMERATOR
Name _____ Date _____

SUPERVISOR
Name _____ Date _____

CONFIDENTIAL: The Census is being conducted under the Census & Statistics Act, CAP127 of the laws of Zambia. The information will be strictly confidential and used for statistical purposes only.

99080946 (82)

© DRS Data Services Limited/09084071O/AEVZ

© DRS Data Services Limited/D0986071O/RPST

99080946 (82)

HOUSEHOLD SUMMARY COUNT

	Usual members present	Usual members absent	Visitors
Male			
Female			
Total			

INSTITUTIONAL

Type of Collective Quarters

Hotel/Motel/Lodge	1	Police Cell	6	Other (specify below)	8
Hostel/Guest House/Inn	2	Refugee Camp	7		
Hospital	3				
Learning Institution	4				
Prison	5				

Summary Count

Male	
Female	
Total	

FOR ALL MEMBERS PRESENT

Person Number	P12 What is (NAME'S) ethnicity? Write and record code for ethnicity	P13 What is (NAME'S) predominant language of communication? Write name of predominant language then code	P14 Where was (NAME) residing in October 2009? Record code for district or code for foreign country	P15 How long has (NAME) been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)? YEARS	MONTHS	P16 Is (NAME) disabled in any way? Yes / No (Go to P19)	P17 What is (NAME'S) disability? Mark all those that apply: Blind, Partially sighted, Deaf and Dumb, Deaf, Hard of hearing, Dumb, Mental illness, Intellectual, Speech impairment, Physically disabled, Mentally retarded, Other	P18 What is the cause of (NAME'S) disability? Mark all those that apply: Congenital/pre-natal, Disease/Illness, Injury/Accident, Spousal violence, Other violence, Unknown, Other	P19 Is (NAME) an albino? Yes / No	ONLY FOR PERSONS LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD: P20 Is (NAME'S) biological mother alive? Yes / No (Go to P22) / Don't know	P21 Does (NAME'S) biological mother live in this house-hold? Yes / No	P22 Is (NAME'S) biological father alive? Yes / No (Go to P24) / Don't know	P23 Does (NAME'S) biological father live in this house-hold? Yes / No	P24 Does (NAME) have a birth certificate? Yes seen / Yes not seen / No / Don't know	ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER: P25 Can (NAME) read and write in any lang-uage? Yes / No	P26 Has (NAME) ever attended school? Yes / No (Go to P29)	P27 Is (NAME) currently attend-ing school? Yes / No	P28 What highest level of education has (NAME) completed? Enter code from manual
1				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
2				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
3				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
4				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
5				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
6				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
7				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	
8				Same as Head of Household		1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 8	1 2	1 2 3 8	1 2	1 2	1 2	

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P29 What is the highest professional or vocational qualification (NAME) has completed? None	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelors Degree	Masters Degree	PhD	P30 What is the field of study for the highest professional or vocational qualification completed? (Write field of study and enter code.)
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	
2	1	2	3	4	5	6	
3	1	2	3	4	5	6	
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS OR OLDER

Person Number	P31 What did (NAME) do in the last 7 days? Worked - Paid non seasonal	Worked - Unpaid non seasonal	Worked - Paid seasonal	Worked - Unpaid seasonal	On leave	Unpaid work on household holding or business	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but available for work	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons	P32 What did (NAME) do in the last 12 months? (Go to P36) Worked - Paid non seasonal	Worked - Unpaid non seasonal	Worked - Paid seasonal	Worked - Unpaid seasonal	On leave	Unpaid work on household holding or business	Unemployed and seeking work	Not seeking work but available for work	Full time housewife/ homemaker	Full time student	Not available for work for other reasons	P33 What was (NAME'S) employment status in the last 12 months? An employer	An employee	Self employed	An unpaid family worker	P34 What kind of work did (NAME) do in his/her main job or business during the last 12 months? (Write main occupation and enter code.)
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1	2	3	4		

ONLY FOR PERSONS AGED 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P35 What kind of business/service was mainly carried out by (NAME'S) employer/establishment/ business in the last 12 months? (Write name of industry and enter code.)	P36 What is (NAME'S) marital status? Never married (Go to P38)	Married	Divorced	Separated	Widowed	Cohabiting	P37 How old was (NAME) when he/she first got married or started cohabiting? (Age at first marriage)
1		1	2	3	4	5	6	
2		1	2	3	4	5	6	
3		1	2	3	4	5	6	
4		1	2	3	4	5	6	
5		1	2	3	4	5	6	
6		1	2	3	4	5	6	
7		1	2	3	4	5	6	
8		1	2	3	4	5	6	

FEMALES 12 YEARS AND OLDER

Person Number	P38 Have you ever had a live birth (including babies who died after birth? Yes	No (Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive how many are....?* P39 Living with you now? Male	Female	P40 Living elsewhere? Male	Female	P41 Dead? Male	Female
1	1	2						
2	1	2						
3	1	2						
4	1	2						
5	1	2						
6	1	2						
7	1	2						
8	1	2						

FEMALES 12 - 49 YEARS OLD

Person Number	P42 Did you have any live births in the last 12 months? Yes	No (Go to P46)	*Of the children born to you alive in the last 12 months how many are....?* P43 Living with you now? Male	Female	P44 Living elsewhere? Male	Female	P45 Dead? Male	Female
1	1	2						
2	1	2						
3	1	2						
4	1	2						
5	1	2						
6	1	2						
7	1	2						
8	1	2						

PERSONS 16 YEARS+

Person Number	P46 Do you have a Zambian Green National Registration card? Yes	No	P47 Are you a registered voter? Yes	No
1	1	2	1	2
2	1	2	1	2
3	1	2	1	2
4	1	2	1	2
5	1	2	1	2
6	1	2	1	2
7	1	2	1	2
8	1	2	1	2

ENUMERATOR: GO TO THE NEXT PAGE TO CONTINUE WITH THE LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S MEMBERS. IF THE PERSON IS THE LAST MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD, PROCEED TO SECTION D

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9086710/EPIX

© DRS Data Services Limited/O9087071 0/FNBF

SECTION H – HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H1 Type of housing unit

Traditional	1
Improved traditional	2
Mixed	3
Conventional flat	4
Conventional house	5
Mobile	6
Part of commercial building	7
Improvised/Makeshift	8
Collective/Institutional quarters	9
Unintended	10
Other	96

H2 What is the main type of material used for the roof?

Thatch/Palm Leaf	1
Rustic Mat	2
Palm/Bamboo	3
Wood Planks	4
Cardboard	5
Metal/Iron Sheets	6
Wood	7
Asbestos	8
Ceramic Tiles/Harvey Tiles	9
Cement	10
Roofing Shingles	11
Mud Tiles	12
Other	96

H3 What are the walls of this housing unit mainly made of?

Burnt bricks	1
Mud bricks	2
Compressed mud	3
Compressed cement bricks	4
Concrete blocks/slab	5
Cement blocks	6
Stone	7
Iron sheets	8
Asbestos/hardboard/wood	9
Pole and dagga/mud	10
Grass	11
Other	96

H4 What is the floor of this housing unit mainly made of?

Concrete	1
Cement	2
Brick	3
Tiles	4
Mud	5
Wood (not wooden tiles)	6
Marble	7
Terrazzo	8
Other	96

H5 Type of Occupancy?

Single household	1	→ H7
One household in several housing units	2	
Shared	3	
Vacant	4	→ End
Non-contact	5	
Non-residential	6	

H6 (If shared) what is the number of households? [ ][ ]

H7 What is the main source of water supply for...

	Household use	Drinking
Piped water inside the housing unit	1	1
Piped water outside housing unit within stand/plot	2	2
Communal tap	3	3
Protected well	4	4
Protected borehole	5	5
Unprotected well	6	6
Unprotected borehole	7	7
River/Dam/Stream	8	8
Rain Water Tank	9	9
Other tap	10	10
Water Kiosk	11	11
Water Vendor	12	12
Mineral/bottled water	13	13
Other	96	96

H8 How many living rooms and bedrooms does this housing unit have? LIVING [ ][ ] BEDROOMS [ ][ ]

H9 How many persons usually sleep in the housing unit(s)? [ ][ ]

H10 Does this housing unit have a kitchen? Yes 1 No 2

SECTION HH – HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH1 What is the main source of energy used for...

	Lighting	Cooking	Heating
Electricity	1	1	1
Gas	2	2	2
Wood	3	3	3
Candle	4	4	4
Paraffin	5	5	5
Cowdung	6	6	6
Charcoal	7	7	7
Coal	8	8	8
Solar	9	9	9
Bio fuel	10	10	10
Diesel	11	11	11
None	12	12	12
Other	96	96	96

HH2 Does your household have?

	Yes	No
A Radio	1	2
A Television	1	2
Refrigerator/freezer	1	2
A Telephone	1	2
A Bicycle	1	2
A Motor vehicle	1	2
An Internet facility	1	2
A Computer/Laptop	1	2
A Motorcycle	1	2
A Plough	1	2
A Boat/Canoe	1	2
A Scotch Cart	1	2
A Donkey	1	2
A Mobile Phone	1	2
Oxen	1	2
A Wheelbarrow	1	2

HH3 How is the household refuse disposed?

Regularly collected	1
Irregularly collected	2
Burnt	3
Roadside dumping	4
Other dumping	5
Burying/pit	6
Other	7

HH4 What is the main type of toilet used by members of this household?

Flush Private connected to water sewer system	1
Flush Private connected to stand alone soak away	2
Flush Communal	3
Pit Latrine	4
Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)	5
Bucket	6
Other	7
No toilet facility	8 → HH7

HH5 Is this toilet inside or outside this housing unit? Inside 1 Outside 2

HH6 Is this toilet exclusively used by members of this household? Yes 1 No 2

HH7 Is this housing unit owned by any member of this household? Yes 1 No 2 → HH9

HH8 How was this housing unit acquired?

Purchased	1
Mortgage	2
Freely	3
Inherited	4
Self built	5
Other	6

→ A1

HH9 Is this housing unit provided free by the employer, friend or relative of any member of this household?

Yes, Employer	1 → HH11
Yes, By friend or relative	2 → A1
No	3

HH10 Is this housing unit rented from the employer of any member of this household? Yes 1 No 2 → HH12

HH11 Is this employer ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

All skip to A1

HH12 Is this housing unit rented from ...

The Central Government?	1
The Local Government?	2
Parastatal?	3
A private Organisation?	4
An individual?	5

SECTION A – AGRICULTURE

A1 Has your household engaged directly in any of the following agricultural activities, that is: crop growing, livestock and poultry raising, fish farming and game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2 → M1

A2 On your holding, which of the following crops did you grow since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No		Yes	No
Maize	1	2	Virginia tobacco	1	2
Sorghum	1	2	Sunflower	1	2
Millet	1	2	Soya beans	1	2
Rice	1	2	Paprika	1	2
Cassava	1	2	Sugar cane	1	2
Sweet potatoes	1	2	Cashew Nuts	1	2
Irish potatoes	1	2	Vegetables	1	2
Groundnuts	1	2	Orchard	1	2
Mixed beans	1	2	Coffee	1	2
Cow peas	1	2	Velvet beans	1	2
Wheat	1	2	Bambara nuts	1	2
Cotton	1	2	Pineapple	1	2
Burley tobacco	1	2	Other crop	1	2

A3 On your holding, which of the following livestock/poultry have you raised since 1st October 2009?

	Yes	No
Cattle	1	2
Goats	1	2
Pigs	1	2
Sheep	1	2
Donkeys	1	2
Chickens	1	2
Other Poultry	1	2
Other Livestock	1	2

A4 Has your agriculture holding included fish farming since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2

A5 Has your agriculture holding included game ranching since 1st October 2009? Yes 1 No 2

SECTION M: GENERAL AND MATERNAL DEATHS

Please record information on the deaths that occurred in the household during the last 12 months. Do not forget the children.

M1 Is there any member of the household who died since October 2009? Yes 1 No 2 → End

Death Number	M2 What was the sex of the deceased?	M3 What was the age of the deceased? (Age in completed years. (Record 00 if less than 1 year))	M4 What was the cause of death? (1 Accident, 2 Injury, 3 Suicide, 4 Spousal Violence, 5 Other Violence, 6 Sickness/Disease, 7 Witchcraft, 8 Other)	If death of Woman aged 12-49: M5 Did the death occur while pregnant?	M6 Did the death occur during childbirth?	M7 Did the death occur during the 6 weeks period following the end of pregnancy, irrespective of the way the pregnancy ended?
1	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
2	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
3	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
4	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
5	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2
6	Male 1 / Female 2	[ ][ ]	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 → End / No 2	Yes 1 / No 2